

*INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES*

**MANUAL  
OF THE INTERNATIONAL  
STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION  
OF DISEASES, INJURIES, AND  
CAUSES OF DEATH**

Based on the Recommendations  
of the Eighth Revision Conference, 1965,  
and Adopted by the Nineteenth World Health Assembly

**Volume 2  
ALPHABETICAL INDEX**



**WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION**

**GENEVA**

1969

**Volume 1 Introduction**

**List of Three-digit Categories**

**Tabular List of Inclusions and Four-digit Sub-categories**

**Medical Certification and Rules for Classification**

**Special Lists for Tabulation**

**Definitions and Recommendations**

**Regulations**

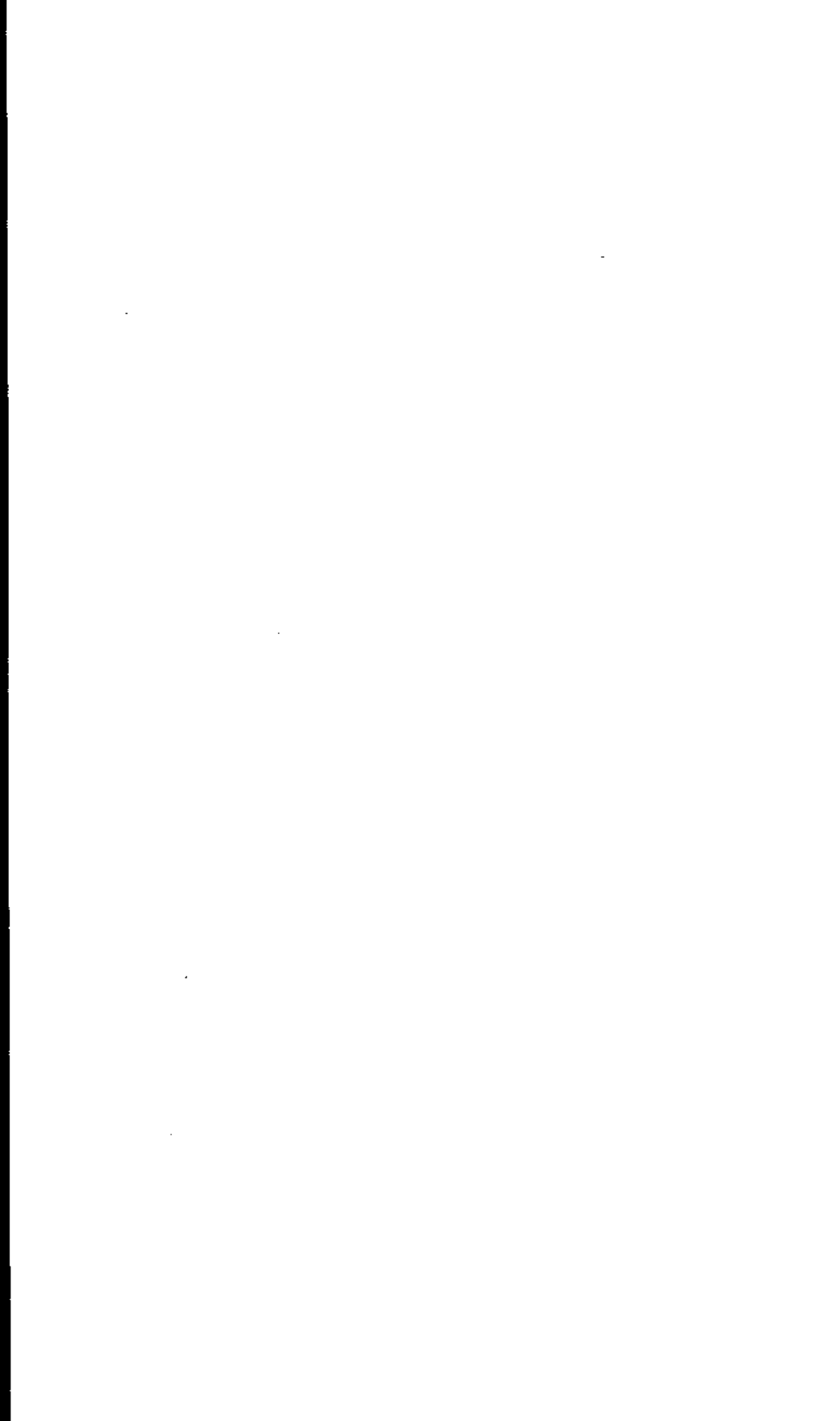
**Volume 2 Alphabetical Index**

# CONTENTS

Introduction	Page
General arrangement of the Index.....	VIII
Main sections.....	VIII
Structure.....	IX
Code numbers.....	X
Primary and secondary conditions.....	X
Multiple diagnoses.....	XI
Spelling.....	XI
Order of listing.....	
Conventions used in the Index.....	XII
Parentheses.....	XII
Cross-references.....	XII
Abbreviation NEC.....	XIII
Alphabetical Index	
Section I: Alphabetical Index to Diseases and Nature of Injury.....	1
Section II: Alphabetical Index to External Causes of Injury...	499
Section III: Alphabetical Index to Adverse Effects of Drugs and Other Chemical Substances (Table of Adverse Effects).....	541



## **INTRODUCTION**



## INTRODUCTION

Volume 2 of the International Classification of Diseases is an alphabetical index to the Tabular List of Volume 1. Although the Index reflects the provisions of the Tabular List in regard to the notes varying the assignment of a diagnostic term when it is reported with other conditions, or under particular circumstances (e.g. certain conditions arising during pregnancy), it is not possible to express all such variations in the index terms and Volume 1 should be regarded as the primary coding tool. Reference should always be made back to the Tabular List and its notes to ensure that the code given by the Index fits the circumstances of a particular case.

The Index is, however, an essential adjunct to the Tabular List, since it contains a great number of diagnostic terms which do not appear in Volume 1. The terms included in a category of the Tabular List are not exhaustive; they serve as examples of the content of the category. The Index, on the other hand, is intended to include all diagnostic terms currently in use.

Because of its exhaustive nature, the Index inevitably includes many imprecise and undesirable terms. Since these terms are still occasionally encountered on medical records, coders need an indication of their assignment in the Classification, even if this is to a rubric for residual or ill-defined conditions. The presence of a term in this volume, therefore, should not be taken as sanction for its usage in good medical terminology; the International Classification of Diseases is in no sense a medical nomenclature.

## General Arrangement of the Index

### *Main Sections*

The Alphabetical Index consists of three sections, as follows:

*Section I.*—Index to the disease section of the Classification, including causes of foetal death (categories 000–796) and to the section on the nature and anatomical site of injury (fracture, dislocation, open wound, burn, etc.; categories N800–N999) except for adverse effects of chemical substances (see Section III). These types of terms are included in Section I because they are similar, constituting the diagnosis of the case as it would be given by an attending physician, a clinic, or a hospital.

*Section II.*—Index to the external cause of injury (categories E800–E999) except for poisoning (see Section III). These items are in no sense medical diagnoses, but are descriptions of the circumstances under which the accident or violence occurred, and of the means of injury. This section includes such terms as fire, explosion, fall, assault, collision, and submersion.

*Section III.*—Index to adverse effects of drugs and other chemical substances (referred to in Sections I and II as Table of Adverse Effects). It includes the N codes for adverse effects (categories N960–N989) and the E codes for accidental poisoning (E850–E877), suicide and self-inflicted injury by poisoning (E950–E952), and poisoning undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980–E982). The purpose of this separate section for poisoning agents is to provide the coder with both the relevant codes, N and E, from a single reference to the Index. Some effects of external agents (e.g. contact dermatitis) are not classified to N and E codes, but to disease codes. If there is any doubt whether the effect in a particular case is one of these, the term should be looked up in Section I.

One section of the Tabular List (Volume 1) has not been indexed: the Supplementary Classifications. These categories are intended for the coding of, for example, hospital admissions which cannot be assigned to the main Classification either because the person admitted was not sick or because no classifiable diagnosis was reported. The categories (Y00–Y89) occupy only six pages of Volume 1 and their content is largely self-explanatory. In categories Y00–Y09 (Examination and investigation of specific systems without reported diagnosis), the general intention is to classify cases according to the system which is the subject of the investigation rather than the suspected condition, since if the latter were reported the case would be coded to the main Classification and not to Y00–Y09.

*Structure*

To avoid repetition, the Index is organized in the form of lead terms, which start at the extreme left of a column, and various levels of indentation, which start progressively further and further to the right. A complete index term, therefore, may be composed of several lines, sometimes quite widely separated. For example, in the entry

Atrophy, atrophic  
  muscle, muscular 733.1  
    progressive 348.2  
      spinal 348.2  
      specified as hereditary or familial 330.1  
  pseudohypertrophic 330.3  
    spinal 348.2  
  Aran-Duchenne 348.2  
    familial 330.1

the last line stands for "Atrophy muscular spinal familial."

Usually, the lead term is the name of a disease or pathological condition, while the terms indented beneath it refer either to varieties of this condition or to the anatomical sites affected by it. The coder should therefore first look up the disease condition as a lead term and then find the anatomical site in alphabetical order below it. Thus, he will find "tuberculosis of hip" under T, not under H, and "stomach ulcer" under U, not under S. Some important terms indicating varieties do, however, appear also as lead terms. Thus "typhoid fever" will be found under T as well as under F. Under the terms "Delivery," "Pregnancy," "Puerperal," and "Birth" appear fairly complete listings of conditions frequently qualified by these terms, in addition to the alphabetical listings of the conditions themselves with the qualifying terms as indents. It is not always feasible, however, to include a complete listing of the various combinations of modifiers which could apply to a given term. In such instances there are some types of modifiers which tend to have priority over others. For example, under the lead term "Abscess" are indented a large number of anatomical sites with their appropriate codes. However, tuberculous abscesses are not classified to these codes but to the codes for tuberculosis of these sites. Instead of inserting an indent "tuberculous" under each anatomical site, the Index uses one single indent "tuberculous—see Tuberculosis, abscess" under the lead term "Abscess." In general, the types of modifiers which tend to have priority over others are: in Section I, those indicating that a disease or condition was infectious or parasitic, malignant, neoplastic, psychogenic, hysterical, congenital, traumatic, or arose during pregnancy, childbirth, or the

puerperium; in Section II, those indicating transport accidents, complications of medical or surgical procedures, late effects, suicide and self-inflicted injury, homicide and assault, legal intervention, or war operations. The terms "Complication" (for medical and surgical procedures), "Late effect," "Suicide," "Assault," "Legal intervention," and "War operations" also appear as lead terms with complete lists of the appropriate categories indented under them.

In Section II (External Cause of Injury), the lead term is usually the description of the type of accident or violence, with the agency in the subordinate position. Thus all collisions are indexed under C, with the types of vehicles involved indented below, and not under motor vehicle, railway train, etc.

### *Code numbers*

The code numbers which follow the terms in the Index are those of the three-digit categories to which the terms are classified. In general, if the three-digit category is subdivided into four-digit subcategories, the appropriate fourth-digit is also given in the code number. There are, however, instances where a group of three-digit categories have a common fourth-digit subdivision based on a different axis of classification. An example is "Burn" (N940-N949), where the three-digit categories classify by anatomical site and the common fourth-digit subdivision classifies by severity. In these cases, the Index gives only the three-digit code numbers for the individual terms but lists the common fourth-digits in a note under the appropriate lead term. Other examples are "Fracture," "Injury, superficial" and "Retardation, mental." In the latter case the note includes an alphabetical index to the fourth-digits, rather than a list. Certain sections of the External Cause of Injury part of the Classification have common fourth-digit subdivisions identifying the injured person. These are not indexed but lists of the appropriate fourth-digits will be found at the end of Section II.

### *Primary and secondary conditions*

As a general rule, the Index makes no distinction between primary and secondary conditions; it simply provides a code number which can be used to represent a diagnostic statement in mechanical or electronic processing or for other purposes, whether these statements relate to primary or secondary conditions. There are, however, some commonly occurring combinations of conditions having a causal relationship which do appear in the Index. Where the classification provides a category

specifically for late effects of certain conditions, an indented entry in the Index under the appropriate terms gives the code number of the late effects category. Otherwise the combination will be found under the secondary conditions but not under the primary. Thus, "paralysis" occurring as a late effect of cerebrovascular disease is indexed under "Paralysis" but not under cerebral hemorrhage, etc., and psychoses associated with a variety of physical conditions are indexed under "Psychosis" but not under the physical conditions. Non-psychotic mental disorders associated with physical conditions are listed under the lead term "Disorder, mental."

### *Multiple diagnoses*

The Tabular List includes a number of categories for the classification of two or more conditions jointly reported, e.g., "382 Otitis media with mastoiditis," "540.0 Acute appendicitis with peritonitis." Such combinations of conditions, which are specifically classified in the Tabular List, also appear in the Index. Classification rules for certain other combinations, however, appear in the section "Medical Certification and Rules for Classification" under the heading "Notes for use in primary mortality coding" in Volume 1, e.g., "440 Arteriosclerosis" excludes this condition when it is reported with conditions in "430-438 (cerebrovascular disease)." These provisions, since they are not inherent in the Classification itself, are not indexed.

### *Spelling*

In order to avoid repetitions caused by the differences between American and English spelling, the American form has been used in the Index. This applies not only to diphthongs (e.g., anemia, anaemia; leukemia, leukaemia) but also to other variations in spelling (e.g., color, colour; labor, labour). Users familiar with the English form should remember that the first letter of diphthongs and the u in words ending in -our have been dropped, and the "re" reversed to "er" in words ending thus, etc. It is only when the initial letters of a word are affected that any great displacement in alphabetical order is caused, and in these cases, when the first two letters of a word differ in the two forms of spelling, the word is listed with the English spelling and a reference given to the American spelling, thus: "Oedema, oedematous—see Edema."

*Order of listing*

The sorting of the index entries has been done by electronic computer and in some instances the order of entries may be unfamiliar. Hyphens, for instance, are sorted before letters of the alphabet. Consequently where a prefix is separated from the body of the word by a hyphen (usually where two vowels fall together) the words are not in alphabetical sequence with those where there is no hyphen.

**Conventions Used in the Index***Parentheses*

In the Index, as in the Tabular List, parentheses have a special meaning which the coder must bear in mind. Any term which is followed by other terms in parentheses is classified to the given code number whether any of the terms in parentheses are reported or not. For example:

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)  
adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9

Adrenal abscess is classified to 255.9 whether or not capsule or gland is mentioned and whether or not the abscess is described as infectional, metastatic, multiple, pyogenic, or septic.

*Cross-references*

Some categories, particularly those subject to notes linking them with other categories, require rather complex indexing arrangements. To avoid repeating this arrangement for each of the inclusion terms involved, a cross-reference is used. This may take a number of forms, as in the following examples:

Abscess (infectional) (metastatic) (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic)  
mastoid (process) (subperiosteal) — see Mastoiditis

The coder is warned that the term "Abscess, mastoid" is to be coded in the same way as the term "Mastoiditis." On looking up the latter term, the coder will find provisions for coding the term in combination with various descriptions of otitis media.

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory (with exudation)  
cornea (see also Keratitis) 363.9

The coder is told that if the term "Inflammation of cornea" is the only term on the medical record, the code number is 363.9, but that if any other information is present he should look up "Keratitis." There

he will find alternative code numbers for the condition if further qualified as, for example, gonococcal, syphilitic, trachomatous or tuberculous.

Enlargement, enlarged—*see also* Hypertrophy

adenoids (and tonsils) 500

apertures of diaphragm (congenital) 756.8

etc.

If the coder does not find the site of the enlargement among the indents beneath "Enlargement," he should look among the indents beneath "Hypertrophy" where a more complete list of sites is given.

Septicemia, septicemic (generalized) (suppurative)

with

ectopic gestation—*see* categories 631.0–631.3

The coder is here referred, not to another part of the Index, but to a group of categories in Volume 1, one of which will be the appropriate code number. In this case the categories 631.0, 631.1, 631.2 and 631.3 classify different locations of the ectopic pregnancy.

Bladder—*see* condition

Hereditary—*see* condition

Anatomical sites and very general adjectival modifiers are not usually used as lead terms in the Index and the coder is instructed to look up the disease or injury reported on the medical record and under that term to find the site or adjectival modifier.

Abdomen, abdominal—*see also* condition

acute 785.5

convulsive equivalent 345.9

The term "acute abdomen" is coded to 785.5 and "Abdominal convulsive equivalent" is coded to 345.9, but for other abdominal conditions, the coder should look up the disease or injury reported.

### *Abbreviation NEC*

The letters NEC stand for "not elsewhere classified." They are added after terms classified to residual or unspecific categories and to terms in themselves ill-defined as a warning that specified forms of the conditions are classified differently and if the medical record includes more precise information the coding should be modified accordingly, e.g.

Disease, diseased—*see also* Syndrome

heart (organic)

congenital NEC 746.9

The term "congenital heart disease" is classified to 746.9 only if no more precise description appears on the medical record. If a more precise term, e.g., inter-ventricular septal defect, is recorded, this term should be looked up for the appropriate code.

**SECTION I**

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND  
NATURE OF INJURY**



## Section I

### ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND NATURE OF INJURY

*Note*—Numbers following the terms in this index are the diagnosis code numbers. The instruction “—see category . . .” or “—see categories . . .” following a term in the index means that reference should be made to the appropriate category number(s) in Volume 1. Look for the name of the disease or condition in the index and under this for the anatomical site. Words in parentheses ( ) can be present or absent without changing the code number. NEC means “not elsewhere classified”; diagnoses so marked should be assigned the given number only when no more specific category is provided for the condition.

See “Introduction” for other important explanations about the use of the index.

## A

Abasia (-astasia) 306.3  
hysterical 300.1  
Abdomen, abdominal - *see also* condition  
acute 785.5  
convulsive equivalent 345.9  
Abduction contracture, hip or other joint  
- *see* Contraction, joint  
Aberrant (congenital) - *see also*  
Malposition, congenital  
adrenal gland 758.1  
breast 757.2  
endocrine gland NEC 758.3  
hepatic duct 751.6  
pancreas 751.7  
parathyroid gland 758.3  
pituitary gland 758.3  
sebaceous glands, mucous membrane,  
mouth 750.8  
spleen 758.0  
testis (descent) 752.1  
thymus gland 758.3  
thyroid gland 758.2  
Aberration, mental (*see also* Disorder,  
mental, non-psychotic) 300.9  
Abetalipoproteinemia 272.8  
Abiotrophy 796.0

Ablatio  
placentae - *see* Placenta, ablatio  
retinae 376  
Ablation  
placenta - *see* Placenta, ablatio  
pregnant tube - *see* Pregnancy, tubal  
uterus 625.9  
Ablepharia, ablepharon 744.8  
Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities -  
*see also* Anomaly  
alveolar ridge 525.9  
anatomical relationship NEC 758.9  
apertures, congenital, diaphragm 756.8  
autosomes 759.4  
21 759.3  
bony pelvis  
complicating delivery - *see*  
Deformity, pelvis, complicating  
delivery  
noted during pregnancy (undelivered)  
634.9  
chromosomal NEC 759.4  
autosome 759.4  
21 759.3  
sex 759.5  
communication - *see* Fistula  
coronary artery or vein 746.8

## Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities

— *continued*

- course, eustachian tube 745.2
- dento-facial NEC 524.9
  - functional 524.5
- development, developmental NEC 758.9
  - bone 756.9
  - central nervous system 743.9
- direction, teeth 524.3
- Ebstein 746.6
- erythrocytes, congenital, fetus or newborn 775.2
  - with kernicterus or nervous affection 774.2
- eustachian valve 746.8
- excitability under minor stress 307
- forces of labor, complicating delivery 657
  - fetus or newborn - *see* categories 767.0-767.9
  - precipitate or rapid 661
  - prolonged (*see also* Delivery, complicated by, prolonged labor) 657
- form, teeth 520.2
- gait 787.6
  - hysterical 300.1
- hard tissue formation in pulp 522.3
- hemoglobin (Hb C) (Hb D) (Hb E) (Hb G) (Hb H) (Hb I) (Hb J) (Hb K) (Hb O) (Hb P) (Hb Q) (Hb S) (Hb Lepore) (Hb Zurich) (high fetal gene)
  - disease - *see* Disease, hemoglobin
  - trait - *see* Trait
- increase in development 279
- involuntary movement 780.3
- jaw closure 524.5
- labor NEC 661
  - fetus or newborn - *see* categories 768.0-768.9
- length, organ or site, congenital - *see* Distortion
- membranes (fetal)
  - causing complicated delivery 661
  - complicating pregnancy (delivered) (undelivered) 634.3
  - fetus or newborn 770.8
- myoglobin (Aberdeen) (Annapolis) 289.9
- narrowness, eyelid 744.8
- organs or tissues of pelvis NEC
  - complicating delivery 657
  - fetus or newborn - *see* categories 764.0-764.9
  - noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9

## Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities

— *continued*

- origin - *see* Malposition, congenital
- parturition
  - fetus or newborn - *see* categories 768.0-768.9
  - mother - *see* Delivery, complicated
- pelvis (bony)
  - complicating delivery - *see* Deformity, pelvis, complicating delivery
  - noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
- periods (grossly) 626.9
- placenta - *see* Placenta, abnormal
- pleural folds 748.8
- position or presentation, fetus or fetuses
  - complicating delivery 656
  - fetus or newborn - *see* categories 766.0-766.9
  - noted before delivery 634.0
- puberty 258.9
- pulmonary
  - artery 747.6
  - function (*see also* Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
  - ventilation (*see also* Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
- quality or secretion of milk (complicating puerperium) 678
- shape
  - cornea 744.8
  - gallbladder 751.6
  - organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Distortion
- sinus venosus 747.4
- size
  - fetus, complicating delivery 655
  - fetus or newborn - *see* categories 765.0-765.9
- gallbladder 751.6
  - organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Distortion
- teeth 520.2
- skin and appendages, congenital NEC 757.9
- soft parts of pelvis - *see* Abnormal organs or tissues of pelvis
- synchondrosis 756.9
- thebesian valve 746.8
- thyroid product 246
- tracheal cartilage (congenital) 748.3
- union
  - cricoid cartilage and thyroid cartilage 748.3
  - larynx and trachea 748.3
  - thyroid cartilage and hyoid bone 748.3

## Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities

- *continued*

urine (constituents) NEC 789.9

uterine hemorrhage (*see also*

Hemorrhage, uterus) 626.9

climacteric 627

postmenopausal 626.7

Abnormally formed uterus - *see* Anomaly, uterusAbnormality (any organ or part) - *see* Anomaly

Abolition, language 781.5

Aborter, habitual (*see also* Abortion, spontaneous) 643.9

undelivered 634.9

Abortion (complete) (incomplete)

(inevitable) (with accidental

hemorrhage of pregnancy) (with

hemorrhage) (with laceration)

(with placenta ablatio or

abruptio) (with placenta

previa) (with separation of

placenta (premature)) (with

retained secundines) (with

unavoidable hemorrhage

of pregnancy) 644.9

with

sepsis (conditions in categories 635, 670, 671 or 673.9) 644.0

and toxemia 644.2

toxemia (conditions in categories 636-639) 644.1

and sepsis 644.2

accidental - *see* Abortion, spontaneousattempted - *see* Abortion, criminal

criminal (with toxemia) 642.9

with

hemorrhage 642.1

and sepsis 642.2

laceration (any pelvic organ) (with hemorrhage) (with sepsis) 642.3

sepsis (conditions in categories 635, 670, 671, or 673.9) 642.0

and hemorrhage 642.2

fetus 773

fetus 773

following threatened abortion - *see* Abortion, by typehabitual - *see* Abortion, spontaneoushomicidal - *see* Abortion, criminalinduced NEC (*see also* Abortion, criminal) 642.9

for

legal indications (except medical) - *see* Abortion, legalmedical indications - *see* Abortion, therapeuticAbortion - *continued*

legal (except medical) 641.9

with

sepsis (conditions in categories 635, 670, 671 or 673.9) 641.0

and toxemia 641.2

toxemia (conditions in categories 636-639) 641.1

and sepsis 641.2

fetus 773

mental hygiene problem - *see* Abortion, therapeutic

missed (two months or more after death of fetus) (undelivered) 634.9

aborted or delivered - *see* Abortion, by typeoperative - *see* Abortion, therapeutic

other 645.9

with

sepsis (conditions in categories 635, 670, 671 or 673.9) 645.0

and toxemia 645.2

toxemia (conditions in categories 636-639) 645.1

and sepsis 645.2

psychiatric indication - *see* Abortion, therapeuticrecurrent - *see* Abortion, spontaneousself-induced - *see* Abortion, criminal

spontaneous 643.9

with

sepsis (conditions in categories 635, 670, 671 or 673.9) 643.0

and toxemia 643.2

toxemia (conditions in categories 636-639) 643.1

and sepsis 643.2

fetus 773

surgical - *see* Abortion, therapeutic

therapeutic 640.9

with

sepsis (conditions in categories 635, 670, 671 or 673.9) 640.0

and toxemia 640.2

toxemia (conditions in categories 636-639) 640.1

and sepsis 640.2

fetus 773

threatened 632.3

affecting fetus or newborn 769.9

tubal - *see* Pregnancy, tubal

Abrami's disease 283.9

Abrasion - *see also* Injury, superficial tooth, teeth (dentifrice) (habitual) (hard tissues) (occupational) (ritual) 521.2

- Abrikossoff's tumor - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign  
 malignant - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Abruptio  
 placentae - *see* Placenta, abruptio
- Abruptio  
 placenta - *see* Placenta, abruptio
- Abscess (infectional) (metastatic)  
 (multiple) (pyogenic) (septic) 682.9  
 with  
   diabetes (mellitus) 250  
   lymphangitis - *code by site under*  
     Abscess
- abdomen, abdominal  
 cavity - *see* Abscess, peritoneum  
 wall 682.1
- abdominopelvic - *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- accessory sinus (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9
- alveolar 522.5
- amebic 006.0  
 brain 006.9  
   with liver abscess 006.0  
 liver 006.0  
 lung 006.9  
   with liver abscess 006.0  
 spleen 006.9  
   with liver abscess 006.0
- ankle 682.4
- anorectal 566
- antecubital space 682.2
- antrum (chronic) (Highmore) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- anus 566
- apical (tooth) 522.5  
 with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
- appendix 540.0
- areola 611.0  
 puerperal, postpartum 678
- arm (any part, above wrist) 682.2
- artery (wall) 447
- auricle (ear) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 380
- axilla (region) 682.2  
 lymph gland or node 683
- back (any part) 682.1
- Bartholin's gland (*see also* Vaginitis) 622.1
- Bezold's - *see* Mastoiditis
- bile, biliary, duct or tract (*see also* Cholecystitis) 575
- bladder (wall) (*see also* Cystitis) 595
- bone (subperiosteal) 720.0
- Abscess - *continued*  
 bone - *continued*  
   accessory sinus (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503  
   chronic or old 720.1  
   jaw (lower) (upper) 526.4  
   mastoid - *see* Mastoiditis  
   petrous - *see* Mastoiditis  
   spinal (tuberculous) - *see also* Tuberculosis, abscess, spine  
     nontuberculous 720.0
- bowel 569
- brain (any part) 322  
 amebic 006.9  
   with liver abscess 006.0  
 cystic 322  
 followed by cerebral fungus 324  
 late effects 324  
 hydrocephalus 324
- breast 611.0  
 newborn 611.0  
 puerperal, postpartum 678
- broad ligament (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
- Brodie's (localized) (chronic) 720.1
- bronchi 519.9
- buccal cavity 528.3
- bulbo-urethral gland (*see also* Urethritis) 597
- bursa - *see also* Bursitis  
 pharyngeal 508
- buttock 682.1
- canthus 362
- cartilage 729
- cecum 540.0
- cerebellum, cerebellar 322  
 late effects 324
- cerebral (embolic) 322  
 late effects 324
- cervical (meaning neck) 682.0  
 lymph gland or node 683  
 stump (*see also* Cervicitis) 620.9
- cervix (uteri) (*see also* Cervicitis) 620.9
- cheek 682.0  
 inner 528.3
- chest 510  
 wall 682.1
- chin 682.0
- choroid 365
- ciliary body 364
- cold (tuberculous) - *see also* Tuberculosis, abscess  
 articular - *see* Tuberculosis, joint
- colon (wall) 569
- colostomy or enterostomy N998.7
- conjunctiva 360

*Abscess—continued*

- connective tissue NEC 682.9
- cornea 363.9
- corpus
  - cavernosum 607.5
  - luteum (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
- Cowper's gland (*see also* Urethritis) 597
- cranium 322
  - late effects 324
- cul-de-sac (Douglas') (posterior) (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
- dental 522.5
  - with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
- dento-alveolar 522.5
  - with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
- diabetic 250
- diaphragm, diaphragmatic - *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
- ductless gland 258.9
- ear (middle) - *see also* Otitis media
  - acute 381.0
    - with abscess, caries, empyema, disease or necrosis of mastoid, endomastoiditis, mastoiditis, osteitis of petrous bone, or petrositis - *see* Otitis media with these conditions
  - external 380
  - inner 384
- elbow 682.2
- endamebic - *see* Abscess, amebic
- epididymis (*see also* Epididymitis) 604
- epidural 322
  - late effects 324
- epiglottis 508
- epiploon, epiploic - *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- esophagus 530.9
- ethmoid (bone) (chronic) (sinus) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- external auditory canal 380
- extradural 322
  - late effects 324
- extraperitoneal - *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- eye 366
- eyelid 362
- face (any part, except eye) 682.0
- fallopian tube (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614

*Abscess—continued*

- fascia 732
- fauces 508
- fecal 569
- femoral (region) 682.4
- filaria, filarial (*see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- finger (any) 681
- fistulous NEC 682.9
- Fochier's NEC 682.9
- foot (except toe) 682.5
- forearm 682.2
- forehead 682.0
- frontal (chronic) (sinus) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- gallbladder (*see also* Cholecystitis) 575
- gastric 535
- genital organ or tract NEC
  - female 629.4
    - with
      - abortion - *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
      - ectopic gestation - *see* categories 631.0-631.3
      - arising during pregnancy 630
      - fetus or newborn 763.1
      - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
    - male 607.5
  - gingival 523.3
  - gland, glandular (lymph) (acute) NEC 683
  - gluteal 682.1
  - gonorrheal NEC (*see also* Gonococcus) 098.9
  - groin 682.1
  - gum 523.3
  - hand (except finger or thumb) 682.3
  - head (except ear) 682.0
  - heart (*see also* Disease, heart) 429
  - heel 682.5
  - hepatic 572
    - amebic 006.0
      - duct (*see also* Cholecystitis) 575
  - hip 682.4
  - ileocecal 540.0
  - ileostomy (bud) N998.7
  - iliac (region) 682.1
    - fossa 540.0
  - iliopsoas (tuberculous) - *see also* Tuberculosis, abscess, iliopsoas nontuberculous 732
  - infraclavicular (fossa) 682.2
  - inguinal (region) 682.1
    - lymph gland or node 683

**Abscess—continued**

- intestine, intestinal 569
  - rectal 566
- intra-orbital 366
- intracranial 322
  - late effects 324
- intramammary - *see* Abscess, breast
- intrapertitoneal - *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- intraspinous 322
  - late effects 324
- intratonsillar 501
- iris 364
- ischio-rectal 566
- jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) 526.4
- joint 729
  - vertebral (tuberculous) - *see also* Tuberculosis, abscess, spine
  - nontuberculous 729
- kidney 590.2
  - with
    - abortion - *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
    - calculus 592
    - ectopic gestation - *see* categories 631.0-631.3
    - arising during pregnancy 635.0
    - fetus or newborn 763.0
    - puerperal, postpartum 635.0
- knee 682.4
  - joint 729
- labium (majus) (minus) (*see also* Vulvitis) 622.1
- lacrimal, lacrimal (apparatus) (caruncle) (gland) (sac) 368
- larynx 508
- leg (any part) 682.4
- lens 369
- lingual 529.0
  - tonsil 501
- lip 528.5
- Littre's gland (*see also* Urethritis) 597
- liver 572
  - amebic 006.0
  - due to *Endameba histolytica* 006.0
  - dysenteric 006.0
  - tropical 006.0
- loin (region) 682.1
- lumbar (tuberculous) - *see also* Tuberculosis, abscess, lumbar
- nontuberculous 682.1
- lung (miliary) (putrid) 513
  - amebic 006.9
  - with liver abscess 006.0

**Abscess—continued**

- lymph, lymphatic, gland or node (acute) 683
  - any site, except mesenteric 683
  - mesentery 289.2
- malar 526.4
- mammary gland - *see* Abscess, breast
- marginal (anus) 566
- mastoid (process) (subperiosteal) - *see* Mastoiditis
- maxilla, maxillary 526.4
- molar 522.5
- premolar 522.5
- sinus (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- mediastinum 513
- meibomian gland 362
- meninges (*see also* Meningitis) 320.9
  - H. influenzae* 320.0
  - late effects 324
  - late effects 324
  - pneumococcal 320.1
  - late effects 324
  - specified organism NEC 320.8
  - late effects 324
- mesentery, mesenteric - *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- mesosalpinx (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
- mons pubis 682.1
- mouth (floor) 528.3
- mural 682.1
- muscle 732
- myocardium 422
- nabothian (follicle) (*see also* Cervicitis) 620.9
- nasal (fossa) (septum) 508
  - sinus (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- nasopharyngeal 508
- nates 682.1
- navel (newborn) 682.1
- neck (region) 682.0
  - lymph gland or node 683
- nephritic (*see also* Abscess, kidney) 590.2
- nipple 611.0
  - puerperal, postpartum 678
- nose (septum) 508
  - external 682.0
- oesophagus 530.9
- omentum - *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- operative wound N998.5
- orbit, orbital 369
- ossifluent - *see* Abscess, bone

**Abscess—continued**

- ovary, ovarian (corpus luteum) (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
- oviduct (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
- palate (soft) 528.3
  - hard 526.4
- palmar (space) 682.3
- pancreas (duct) 577.0
- para-uterine (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
- paradental 523.3
- parametric (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
- pararectal 566
- parasinus (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- paravaginal (*see also* Vaginitis) 622.1
- parietal region 682.0
- parotid (duct) (gland) 527.3
  - region 528.3
- pectoral 682.1
- pelvis, pelvic
  - female (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
  - male (cellular tissue) 682.1
  - peritoneal - *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- penis 607.5
  - gonococcal (acute) 098.0
  - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
- peri-anal 566
- peri-appendiceal 540.0
- peri-ureteral 593.5
- peri-urethral (*see also* Infection, urinary) 599
  - gonococcal (acute) 098.0
  - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
- peri-uterine (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
- periapical 522.5
  - with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
- pericardial 420
- periceal 540.0
- pericemental 523.3
- pericholecystic (*see also* Cholecystitis) 575
- pericoronal 523.3
- peridental 523.3
- perigastric 535
- perimetric (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
- perinephric, perinephritic (*see also* Abscess, kidney) 590.2

**Abscess—continued**

- perineum, perineal (superficial) 682.1
  - deep (*see also* Infection, urinary) 599
- urethra (*see also* Infection, urinary) 599
- periodontal (parietal) 523.3
- periosteum, periosteal 720.3
  - with osteomyelitis 720.2
  - acute or subacute 720.0
  - chronic or old 720.1
- periproctic 566
- periprostatic (*see also* Prostatitis) 601
- perirectal (staphylococcal) 566
- perirenal (tissue) (*see also* Abscess, kidney) 590.2
- perisinus (nose) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- peritoneum, peritoneal (perforated) (ruptured) (*see also* Peritonitis) 567
  - with or following
    - abortion - *see* Abortion, by type with sepsis
    - ectopic pregnancy - *see* categories 631.0-631.3
- pelvic, female (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
- puerperal, postpartum 670
- tuberculous 014
  - late effect or sequela 019.9
- peritonsillar 501
- perityphlitic 540.0
- perivesical (*see also* Cystitis) 595
- pernicious NEC 682.9
- petrous bone - *see* Mastoiditis
- phagedenic NEC 682.9
  - chancroid 099.0
- pharynx, pharyngeal (lateral) 508
- phlegmonous NEC 682.9
- pilonidal 685
- pituitary (gland) 253.9
- pleura 510
- popliteal 682.4
- post-tonsillar 501
- post-typhoid 001
- postcecal 540.0
- postlaryngeal 508
- postnasal 508
- postorbital 369
- postpharyngeal 508
- premammary - *see* Abscess, breast
- prepatellar 682.4
- prostate (*see also* Prostatitis) 601
  - gonococcal (acute) 098.0
  - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1

**Abscess—continued**

- psaos (tuberculous) - *see also*  
Tuberculosis, abscess, psaos
- nontuberculous 732
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
- pulmonary - *see* Abscess lung
- pulp, pulpal 522.0
- pyemic - *see* Septicemia
- pyloric valve 535
- rectovaginal septum 569
- rectovesical (*see also* Cystitis) 595
- rectum 566
- regional NEC 682.9
- renal (*see also* Abscess, kidney) 590.2
- retina 367
- retro-uterine (*see also* Disease, pelvis,  
inflammatory) 616.0
- retrobulbar 369
- retrocecal - *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- retrolaryngeal 508
- retromammary - *see* Abscess, breast
- retroperineal 682.1
- retroperitoneal - *see* Abscess,  
peritoneum
- retropharyngeal 508
- retrorectal 566
- retrovesical (*see also* Cystitis) 595
- round ligament (*see also* Disease,  
pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
- rupture (spontaneous) NEC 682.9
- sacrum (tuberculous) - *see also*  
Tuberculosis, abscess, sacrum
- nontuberculous 720.0
- salivary (duct) (gland) 527.3
- scalp (any part) 682.0
- scapular 720.0
- sclera 369
- scrofulous - *see* Tuberculosis, abscess,  
scrofulous
- scrotum 607.5
- seminal vesicle 607.4
- septum (nasal) 508
- shoulder 682.2
- side 682.1
- sigmoid 569
- sinus (accessory) (antrum) (chronic)  
(ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary)  
(nasal) (sphenoidal) (*see also*  
Sinusitis) 503
- intracranial venous (any) 322
- late effects 324
- Skene's duct or gland (*see also*  
Urethritis) 597
- skin NEC 682.9
- sloughing NEC 682.9
- specified sites NEC 682.9
- spermatic cord 607.5

**Abscess—continued**

- sphenoidal (sinus) (*see also* Sinusitis)  
503
- spinal
- cord (any part) (staphylococcal) 322
- late effects 324
- epidural 322
- late effects 324
- spine (column) (tuberculous) - *see also*  
Tuberculosis, abscess, spine
- nontuberculous 720.0
- spleen 289.4
- amebic 006.9
- with liver abscess 006.0
- staphylococcal NEC 682.9
- stitch N998.5
- stomach (wall) 535
- subarachnoid 322
- late effects 324
- subareolar - *see* Abscess, breast
- subcecal 540.0
- subcutaneous NEC 682.9
- subdiaphragmatic - *see* Abscess,  
peritoneum
- subdorsal 682.1
- subdural 322
- late effects 324
- subgaleal 682.0
- subhepatic - *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- sublingual 528.3
- gland 527.3
- submammary - *see* Abscess, breast
- submandibular (region) (space) (triangle)  
682.0
- gland 527.3
- submaxillary (region) 682.0
- gland 527.3
- submental 682.0
- gland 527.3
- subpectoral 682.1
- subperiosteal - *see* Abscess, bone
- subphrenic - *see* Abscess, peritoneum
- suburethral (*see also* Infection, urinary)  
599
- sudoriparous 705.9
- suppurative NEC 682.9
- supraclavicular (fossa) 682.2
- suprapelvic (*see also* Disease, pelvis,  
inflammatory) 616.0
- suprapubic 682.1
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9
- sweat gland 705.9
- temporal region 682.0
- temporosphenoidal 322
- late effects 324
- tendon (sheath) 732
- testicle (*see also* Orchitis) 604

Abscess—*continued*

- thecal 732
- thigh 682.4
- thorax 510
- throat 508
- thumb 681
- thymus (gland) 254
- thyroid (gland) 246
- toe (any) 681
- tongue (staphylococcal) 529.0
- tonsil(s) (lingual) 501
- tonsillopharyngeal 501
- tooth, teeth (root) 522.5
  - with sinus (alveolar) 522.7
  - supporting structures NEC 523.3
- trachea 508
- trunk 682.1
- tubal (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
- tuberculous - *see* Tuberculosis, abscess
- tubo-ovarian (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
- tunica vaginalis 607.5
- umbilicus (newborn) 682.1
- upper respiratory 508
- urachus 682.1
- urethra (gland) (*see also* Urethritis) 597
- urinary (*see also* Infection, urinary) 599
- uterus, uterine (wall) (*see also* Endometritis) 622.0
  - ligament (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
  - neck (*see also* Cervicitis) 620.9
- uvula 528.3
- vagina (wall) (*see also* Vaginitis) 622.1
- vaginorectal (*see also* Vaginitis) 622.1
- vas deferens 607.5
- vermiform appendix 540.0
- vertebra (column) (tuberculous) - *see also* Tuberculosis, abscess, spine
- nontuberculous 720.0
- vesical (*see also* Cystitis) 595
- vesico-uterine pouch (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
- vitreous (humor) (pneumococcal) 369
- vocal cord 508
- von Bezold's - *see* Mastoiditis
- vulva (*see also* Vulvitis) 622.1
- vulvovaginal gland (*see also* Vaginitis) 622.1
- web space 682.3
- wrist 682.3

## Absence (organ or part) (complete or partial)

- adrenal (gland) (congenital) 758.1
- acquired 255.9
- albumin in blood 275.2
- alimentary tract (congenital) 751.8
  - lower 751.5
  - upper 750.8
- anus (congenital) 751.2
- aorta (congenital) 747.2
- appendix, congenital 751.5
- arm (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.2
- artery (congenital) (peripheral) 747.6
  - brain 747.8
  - coronary 746.8
  - pulmonary 747.6
- atrial septum 746.4
- auditory canal (congenital) (external) 745.0
- auricle (ear), congenital 745.0
- bile, biliary duct, congenital 751.6
- bladder (acquired) 596
  - congenital 753.8
- bone, congenital NEC 756.9
- brain 740
  - specified part 743.2
- breast(s) (acquired) 611.9
  - congenital 757.2
- bronchus (congenital) 748.3
- canaliculus lacrimalis, congenital 744.8
- cerebellum (vermis) 743.2
- cervix (acquired) 621.9
  - congenital 752.5
- chin, congenital 745.8
- cilia (congenital) 744.8
  - acquired 704
- clitoris (congenital) 752.6
- coccyx, congenital 756.1
- cold sense (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 781.6
- congenital
  - lumen - *see* Atresia
  - organ or site NEC - *see* Agenesis
  - septum - *see* Imperfect closure
- corpus callosum 743.2
- diaphragm (with hernia) 756.8
- digestive organ(s) or tract, congenital 751.8
  - lower 751.5
  - upper 750.8
- ductus arteriosus 747.8
- ear (auricle) (external) (inner) (middle), congenital 745.0
  - lobe, lobule 745.2
- ejaculatory duct (congenital) 752.8

Absence—*continued*

- endocrine gland NEC 758.3
- epididymis (congenital) 752.8
  - acquired 607.9
- epiglottis, congenital 748.3
- epileptic 345.0
- esophagus (congenital) 750.2
- eustachian tube (congenital) 745.2
- extremity (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.4
    - lower 738
      - congenital 755.3
    - upper 738
      - congenital 755.2
- eye (acquired) 378.9
  - congenital 744.0
    - muscle (congenital) 744.8
- eyelid (fold) congenital 744.8
- fallopian tube(s) (acquired) 615.9
  - congenital 752.5
- finger (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.2
- foot (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.3
- forearm (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.2
- gallbladder (acquired) 576
  - congenital 751.6
- gamma globulin in blood 275.0
- genital organs, congenital
  - female 752.8
    - external 752.6
    - internal NEC 752.5
  - male 752.8
- genito-urinary organs, congenital NEC 752.8
- hand (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.2
- heat sense (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 781.6
- hymen (congenital) 752.6
- incus (acquired) 387.9
  - congenital 745.0
- internal ear (congenital) 745.0
- intestine (acquired) (small) 569
  - congenital 751.1
    - large 569
      - congenital 751.5
- iris (congenital) 744.5
- joint, congenital NEC 755.9
- kidney(s) (acquired) 593.2
  - congenital 753.0
- labium (congenital) (majus) (minus) 752.6
- lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus (congenital) 744.8

Absence—*continued*

- larynx (congenital) 748.3
- leg (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.3
- lens (congenital) 744.8
  - acquired 378.9
- limb (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.4
    - lower 755.3
      - upper 755.2
- liver (congenital) 751.6
- lung (bilateral) (unilateral) (congenital) 748.5
  - acquired (any part) 519.2
    - fissure or lobe 748.6
- menstruation 626.0
- muscle (congenital) 756.8
  - ocular 744.8
- neutrophile 288
- nipple (congenital) 757.2
- nose (congenital) 748.1
  - acquired 508
- ocular muscle (congenital) 744.8
- oesophagus (congenital) 750.2
- organ
  - of Corti (congenital) 745.0
  - or site, congenital NEC 758.8
- ovary (acquired) 615.9
  - congenital 752.5
- oviduct (acquired) 615.9
  - congenital 752.5
- pancreas (congenital) 751.7
  - acquired 577.9
- parathyroid gland (congenital) 758.3
- parotid gland(s) (congenital) 750.8
- patella, congenital 755.7
- penis (congenital) 752.8
  - acquired 607.9
- pericardium (congenital) 746.8
- pituitary gland (congenital) 758.3
- prostate (congenital) 752.8
  - acquired 602
- punctum lacrimale (congenital) 744.8
- rectum (congenital) 751.2
  - acquired 569
- respiratory organ (congenital) NEC 748.9
- rib (acquired) 738
  - congenital 756.3
- roof of orbit (congenital) 743.0
- sacrum, congenital 756.1
- salivary gland(s) (congenital) 750.8
- scrotum, congenital 752.8
- seminal tract or duct (congenital) 752.8
  - acquired 607.9

Absence—*continued*

## septum

atrial 746.4

between aorta and pulmonary artery  
746.0

ventricular 746.3

sex chromosome 759.5

skull bone 756.0

## with

anencephalus 740

encephalocele 743.0

hydrocephalus 742

with spina bifida 741.0

microcephalus 743.1

spermatic cord (congenital) 752.8

spine, congenital 756.1

spleen (congenital) 758.0

acquired 289.4

sternum, congenital 756.3

stomach (acquired) (partial) 537

submaxillary gland(s) (congenital)  
750.8

superior vena cava (congenital) 747.4

tendon (congenital) 756.8

testis (congenital) 752.8

acquired 607.9

thigh (acquired) 738

thumb (acquired) 738

congenital 755.2

thymus gland (congenital) 758.3

thyroid gland (surgical) 246

cartilage, congenital 748.3

congenital 243

toe (acquired) 738

congenital 755.3

tongue 750.0

tooth, teeth (congenital) 520.0

with abnormal spacing 524.3

acquired 525.0

with malocclusion 524.3

trachea (cartilage) (congenital) 748.3

transverse aortic arch (congenital)  
747.2

umbilical artery (congenital) 747.5

ureter (congenital) 753.4

acquired 593.5

urethra, congenital 753.8

uterus (acquired) 625.9

congenital 752.5

uvula (congenital) 750.8

vagina, congenital 752.6

vas deferens (congenital) 752.8

acquired 607.9

vein (congenital) (peripheral) 747.6

brain 747.8

great 747.4

Absence—*continued*vein—*continued*

portal 747.4

pulmonary 747.4

vena cava (congenital) (inferior)  
(superior) 747.4

vertebra, congenital 756.1

vulva, congenital 752.6

Absinthemia 303.9

Absinthism (*see also* Alcoholism) 303.9

Absorbent system disease 458.9

## Absorption

chemical NEC N989.9

specified chemical or substance - *see*

Table of adverse effects

through placenta, fetus or newborn

761.7

drug NEC N977.9

specified drug or substance - *see*

Table of adverse effects

through placenta, fetus or newborn

761.7

fat, disturbance 269.0

lactose defect 271.8

narcotic, through placenta, fetus or  
newborn 761.7

protein, disturbance 269.0

pus or septic, general - *see* Septicemiaquinine, through placenta, fetus or  
newborn 761.7toxic substance, any, through placenta,  
fetus or newborn 761.7uremic - *see* Uremia

Abstinence symptoms, syndrome (drug)

(narcotic) NEC 304.9

specified drug - *see* listing under

Dependence

Abulia 796.0

## Abuse

alcohol (*see also* Alcoholism) 303.9

child NEC N996.8

tobacco N989.9

Acalculia (developmental) 306.1

Acantho-ameloblastoma (*see also*

Ameloblastoma) 210.4

Acanthocheilonemiasis 125.4

Acanthocytosis 272.8

Acantholysis 701.9

bullosa 757.2

Acanthoma - *see also* Epitheliomaadenoides cysticum (*see also*

Trichoepithelioma) 216.1

benign - *see also* Epithelioma, benign

uterus 219.0

malignant - *see* Epithelioma, malignant

Acanthosis (acquired) (nigricans) 701.1

benign 757.2

*Acanthosis—continued*

congenital 757.2

tongue 529.7

Acanthocytosis 272.8

Acardia 759.2

Acardiacus amorphus 759.2

Acardiotrophia (*see also* Disease, heart)  
429

Acardius 759.2

Acariasis 133.9

Acarodermatitis 133.9

urticarioides 133.9

Acarophobia 300.2

Acatalasemia 273.8

Acatalasia 273.8

## Accessory (congenital)

adrenal gland 758.1

anus 751.5

appendix 751.5

auditory ossicles 745.0

auricle (ear) 745.1

autosome(s) except 21 759.4  
21 759.3

biliary duct or passage 751.6

bladder 753.8

blood vessels NEC 747.6

bone NEC 756.9

breast tissue, axilla 757.2

carpal bones 755.5

cecum 751.5

chromosome(s) NEC 759.4

autosome(s) NEC 759.4

sex 759.5

21 759.3

coronary artery 746.8

cusp(s), heart valve (any) 746.6

cystic duct 751.6

digits 755.0

ear (auricle) (lobe) 745.1

endocrine gland NEC 758.3

external os 752.5

eye muscle 744.8

eyelid 744.8

face bone(s) 756.0

fallopian tube (fimbria) (ostium) 752.5

fingers 755.0

foreskin 605

frontonasal process 756.0

gallbladder 751.6

genital organ(s)

female 752.8

external 752.6

internal NEC 752.5

male 752.8

genito-urinary organs NEC 752.8

*Accessory—continued*

heart 746.8

valve 746.6

hepatic ducts 751.6

hymen 752.6

intestine (large) (small) 751.5

kidney 753.3

lacrimal, lacrimal canal 744.8

leaflet, heart valve (any) 746.6

liver (duct) 751.6

lobule (ear) 745.1

lung (lobe) 748.6

muscle 756.8

navicular of carpus 755.5

nervous system, part NEC 743.8

nipple 757.2

nose 748.1

organ or site not listed here - *see*

Anomaly, specified type NEC

ovary 752.5

oviduct 752.5

pancreas 751.7

parathyroid gland 758.3

parotid gland (and duct) 750.8

pituitary gland 758.3

preauricular appendage 745.1

prepuce 605

rib 756.3

cervical 756.2

roots (teeth) 520.2

salivary gland 750.8

sesamoids 755.9

sinus - *see* condition

skin tags 757.2

spleen 758.0

sternum 756.3

submaxillary gland 750.8

tarsal bones 755.7

tendon 756.8

thumb 755.0

thymus gland 758.3

thyroid gland 758.2

toes 755.0

tongue 750.0

tooth, teeth 520.1

causing crowding 524.3

tragus

ear 745.1

eye 744.8

ureter 753.4

urethra 753.8

urinary organ or tract NEC 753.8

uterus 752.5

vagina 752.6

valve, heart (any) 746.6

Accessory - *continued*

vertebra 756.1  
vocal cords 748.3  
vulva 752.6

## Accident

birth (*see also* Birth injury NEC)  
772.9  
cardiovascular - *see* Ischemia, heart  
cerebral (*see also* Disease,  
cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9  
cerebrovascular (*see also* Disease,  
cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9  
coronary (*see also* Infarct, myocardium)  
410.9  
craniovascular (*see also* Disease,  
cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9  
during pregnancy, to mother  
fetus or newborn 761.5  
heart, cardiac - *see* Disease, heart  
intra-uterine 778.9  
labor NEC 661  
fetus or newborn - *see* categories  
768.0-768.9  
vascular - *see* Disease, cerebrovascular,  
acute

Accidental - *see* condition

## Accommodation

disorder of 370  
insufficiency of 370  
paralysis of, hysterical 300.1  
spasm of 370

Accouchement - *see* Delivery

Accreta placenta (complicating delivery)  
(with hemorrhage) 652

## Accretions

tooth, teeth 523.6

Accumulation secretion, prostate 602

Acephalia, acephalism, acephaly 740

Acephalobrachia monster 759.2

Acephalochirus monster 759.2

Acephalogaster 759.2

Acephalostomus monster 759.2

Acephalothorax 759.2

Acephalus 740

Acetonemia 788.6

diabetic 250

Acetonuria 789.6

Achalasia 530.0

cardia 530.0

digestive organs, congenital NEC  
751.8

esophagus 530.0

psychogenic 305.5

pylorus 750.1

sphincteral NEC 564.9

Achard-Thiers syndrome 255.0

Ache(s) - *see* Pain

Achillobursitis 731

Achillodynia 787.1

Achlorhydria, achlorhydric 536.0

anemia 280

diarrhea 536.0

neurogenic 536.0

psychogenic 305.5

secondary to vagotomy N998.9

Acholaric jaundice (familial)

(splenomegalic) (*see also*

Spherocytosis) 282.0

acquired 283.9

Achondroplasia 756.4

Achrestic anemia 281.9

Achroacytosis, lachrymal, lacrimal gland  
378.9

tuberculous 017.2

late effect or sequela 019.9

Achroma, cutis 709

Achromate (acquired) (congenital) 377.3

Achromatopsia (acquired) (congenital)  
377.3

Achromia, congenital 270.8

Achylia gastrica 536.0

neurogenic 536.0

psychogenic 305.5

## Acid

burn - *see also* Burn

from swallowing acid NEC N983.1

specified acid - *see* Table of  
adverse effects

deficiency

amide nicotinic 262

amino 270.9

ascorbic 264

folic 263.8

nicotinic 262

pantothenic 263.8

intoxication 788.6

stomach 536.0

psychogenic 305.5

Acidemia 788.6

argininosuccinic 270.8

Acidity, gastric (high) (low) 536.0

psychogenic 305.5

Acidosis 788.6

diabetic 250

kidney tubular 273.8

metabolic NEC 788.6

renal

hyperchloremic 273.8

tubular 273.8

respiratory 788.6

- Aciduria  
   argininosuccinic 270.8  
   organic 270.8  
   orotic (congenital) (hereditary)  
     (pyrimidine deficiency) 281.4  
 Acladiosis 111.9  
   skin 111.9  
 Aclasis diaphysial 756.4  
 Acne (pustular) (vulgaris) 706.1  
   artificialis 706.1  
   atrophica 706.0  
   cachecticorum (Hebra) 706.1  
   conglobata 706.1  
   conjunctiva 706.1  
   cystic 706.1  
   decalvans 704  
   eyelid 706.1  
   frontalis 706.0  
   indurata 706.1  
   keloid 706.1  
   necrotic, necrotica 706.0  
     miliaris 704  
   nodular 706.1  
   occupational 706.1  
   rosacea 695.3  
   tropical 706.1  
   varioliiformis 706.0  
 Acnitis (primary) 017.0  
   late effect or sequela 019.9  
 Acosta's disease N993.2  
 Acoustic - *see* condition  
 Acquired - *see* condition  
 Acrania (monster) 740  
 Acroasphyxia, chronic 443.8  
 Acrocephalosyndactyly 756.0  
 Acrocephaly 756.0  
 Acrochordon (*see also* Dermatofibroma)  
   216.8  
 Acrocyanosis 443.8  
   newborn 778.9  
 Acrodermatitis 686.9  
   atrophicans (chronica) 701.9  
   continua (Hallopeau) 686.9  
   enteropathia 686.9  
   Hallopeau's 686.9  
   perstans 686.9  
   pustulosa continua 686.9  
   recalcitrant postular 686.9  
 Acrodynia N985.0  
 Acrokeratosis verruciformis 757.2  
 Acromegaly, acromegalia 253.0  
 Acromicria, acromikria 756.6  
 Acropachyderma 757.2  
 Acroparesthesia 443.8  
   simple (Schultze's type) 443.8  
   vasomotor (Nothnagel's type) 443.8  
 Acropathy thyroid (*see also*  
   Thyrotoxicosis) 242.2  
 Acrophobia 300.2  
 Acroscleriosis (*see also* Scleroderma)  
   734.0  
 Acroscleroderma (*see also* Scleroderma)  
   734.0  
 Acrosclerosis (*see also* Scleroderma)  
   734.0  
 Actinic  
   cheilitis 692.8  
   dermatitis (due to sun) 692.8  
     due to  
       radiation, except from sun 692.7  
   elastosis solar 692.8  
 Actinobacillosis, general 039.9  
 Actinobacillus muris 026.1  
 Actinomyces 113  
   israeli (infection) 113  
   muris-ratti (infection) 026.1  
 Actinomycosis, actinomycotic (any site)  
   113  
 Actinoneuritis - *see* Effect, adverse,  
   radioactivity  
 Action, heart  
   disordered (*see also* Action, heart,  
     irregular) 427.9  
   irregular 427.9  
   with  
     hypertension (benign) (conditions in  
       401) (*see also* Hypertension,  
       heart) 402  
     malignant (*see also*  
       Hypertension, malignant  
       with heart involvement)  
       400.1  
     psychogenic 305.3  
 Active - *see* condition  
 Activity functional, decrease 790.2  
 Acute - *see also* condition  
   abdomen NEC 785.5  
   gallbladder (*see also* Disease,  
     gallbladder) 576  
 Acystia 753.8  
 Adair-Dighton syndrome 756.5  
 Adamantinoacanthoma - *see* Epithelioma,  
   benign  
 Adamantinocarcinoma - *see*  
   Ameloblastoma, malignant  
 Adamantinoma (*see also* Ameloblastoma)  
   210.4  
 Adamantoblastoma (*see also*  
   Ameloblastoma) 210.4  
 Adams-Stokes-(Morgagni) disease or  
   syndrome (*see also* Block, heart)  
   427.2

## Addiction

- absinthe 303.2
- alcohol, alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood) 303.2
- drug (*see also* Dependence) 304.9
- ethyl alcohol 303.2
- methyl alcohol 303.2
- methylated spirit 303.2
- wine 303.2

## Addison's

- anemia 281.0
- disease (bronze) 255.1
- tuberculous 017.9
- late effect or sequela 019.9
- keloid 701.0

## Addisonian crisis or melanosis 255.1

Additional - *see also* Accessory

- chromosome(s) 759.4
- autosome(s) NEC 759.4
- sex 759.5
- 21 759.3

Adduction contracture, hip or other joint  
- *see* Contraction, joint

## Adenia leukemic 204.9

- acute 204.0
- chronic 204.1

Adenitis (*see also* Lymphadenitis) 289.3

- acute, unspecified site 683
- axillary 289.3
- acute 683
- chronic or subacute 289.1

Bartholin's gland (*see also* Vaginitis) 622.1bulbo-urethral gland (*see also* Urethritis) 597

- cervical 289.3
- acute 683
- chronic or subacute 289.1
- chancroid (Ducrey's bacillus) 099.0
- chronic, unspecified site 289.1
- Cowper's gland (*see also* Urethritis) 597

## epidemic, acute 075

## gangrenous 683

## gonorrheal NEC 098.8

## groin 289.3

- acute 683
- chronic or subacute 289.1

## infectious 075

## inguinal 289.3

- acute 683
- chronic or subacute 289.1

## leukemic 204.9

- acute 204.0
- chronic 204.1

Adenitis - *continued*

## lymph gland or node, except mesenteric 289.3

## acute 683

## chronic or subacute 289.1

## mesenteric (acute) (chronic)

## (nonspecific) (subacute) 289.2

## parotid gland (suppurative) 527.2

## salivary duct or gland (any)

## (suppurative) 527.2

## recurring 527.2

## scrofulous 017.1

## late effect or sequela 019.9

Skene's duct or gland (*see also*

## Urethritis) 597

## strumous, tuberculous 017.1

## late effect or sequela 019.9

## subacute, unspecified site 289.1

## sublingual gland (suppurative) 527.2

## submandibular gland (suppurative)

## 527.2

## submaxillary gland (suppurative) 527.2

tuberculous - *see* Tuberculosis, lymph glandurethral gland (*see also* Urethritis) 597

## Wharton's duct (suppurative) 527.2

Adeno-acanthoma (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant) 199.1Adeno-angiosarcoma - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignantAdenameloblastoma (*see also* Ameloblastoma) 210.4Adenocarcinoid (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant) 199.1Adenocarcinoma - *see also* Neoplasm, malignant

## sudoriferum, sudorificum, site

## unspecified 173.9

specified site - *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignantAdenochondroma - *see* Neoplasm, benignAdenocystoma - *see also* Neoplasm, benign

## ovary 220

## Adenocystosarcoma (breast) 217

## malignant 174

## Adenofibroma (ovary) 220

## prostate 600

specified site NEC - *see* Neoplasm, benign

## Adenofibrosis

## breast 610

## endometroid 625.3

## Adenoiditis 500

## acute 460

- Adhesions, adhesive— *continued*  
   perigastric (*see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568  
   periprosthetic 602  
   perirectal (*see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568  
   perirenal (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2  
   peritoneum, peritoneal 568  
     with obstruction (intestinal) 560.9  
     with hernia - *see* Hernia, by site, with obstruction  
       congenital 751.4  
       pelvic, female 616.1  
       postpartal, pelvic 616.1  
       to uterus 616.1  
   peritubal 615.9  
   perivesical 596  
   perivesicular (seminal vesicle) 607.9  
   pleura, pleuritic 511.0  
     tuberculous 012.1  
       with pneumoconiosis (conditions in 515) 010  
       late effect or sequela 019.0  
   pleuropericardial 511.0  
   postpartal, old 629.9  
   preputial, prepuce 607.9  
   pulmonary 511.0  
   pylorus (*see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568  
   sciatic nerve 357  
   seminal vesicle 607.9  
   shoulder 717.1  
   sigmoid flexure (*see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568  
   spermatic cord (acquired) 607.9  
     congenital 752.8  
   spinal canal 349.9  
   stomach (*see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568  
   subscapular 733.9  
   tendonitis (shoulder) 717.1  
   testicle 607.9  
   tongue, congenital (to gum or roof of mouth) 750.0  
   trachea 519.9  
   tubo-ovarian 615.9  
   tunica vaginalis 607.9  
   uterus 625.9  
     to abdominal wall 625.9  
       complicating delivery 657  
       fetus or newborn - *see* categories 764.0-764.9  
       noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9  
   vagina (chronic) 629.7  
   vitreous 378.9
- Adie-Holmes syndrome 378.9  
 Adie's pupil or syndrome 378.9  
 Adiponecrosis neonatorum 778.9  
 Adiposis 277  
   cerebralis 253.1  
   dolorosa 279  
 Adiposity 277  
   heart (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428  
 Adiposogenital dystrophy 253.1  
 Adjustment reaction  
   adolescence 307  
   adult 307  
   childhood 308  
   infancy 308  
   late life 307  
 Admission for observation (without need for further medical care) 793.9  
   suspected disorder 793.9  
     accident 793.8  
     malignant neoplasm 793.1  
     mental 793.0  
     other specified 793.8  
     tuberculosis 793.8  
 Adnexitis (suppurative) (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614  
 Adrenal (gland) - *see* condition  
 Adrenalism, tuberculous 017.9  
   late effect or sequela 019.9  
 Adrenitis, adrenitis 255.9  
   meningococcal, hemorrhagic 036.1  
   with meningitis 036.0  
 Adrenocortical syndrome 255.0  
 Adrenogenital syndrome (acquired) 255.0  
   congenital 273.6  
 Adventitious bursa - *see* Bursitis  
 Adynamia  
   episodica hereditaria 273.4  
 Adynamic ileus or intestine (*see also* Ileus) 560.1  
 Aeration lung imperfect (*see also* Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9  
 Aero-embolism N993.3  
 Aero-otitis media N993.0  
 Aerobullosis N993.3  
 Aerocele - *see* Embolism, air  
 Aerodontalgia N993.2  
 Aerophagy, aerophagia 305.5  
   psychogenic 305.5  
 Aerosinusitis N993.1  
 Aerotitis N993.0  
 Affection - *see* Disease  
 Affections, old, sacro-iliac (joint) 726  
 Afibrinogenemia (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9

*Afibrinogenemia—continued*

- causing hemorrhage of pregnancy 632.4
- following childbirth 675
- After-cataract 374
- Agalactia 678
- Agammaglobulinemia 275.0
  - with lymphopenia 275.0
  - acquired (primary) (secondary) 275.0
  - Bruton's X-linked 275.0
  - congenital sex-linked 275.0
  - Swiss type 275.0
- Aganglionosis (bowel) (colon) 751.3
- Age (old) (*see also* Senility) 794
- Agenesia 758.8
  - adrenal (gland) 758.1
  - alimentary tract (complete) (partial) NEC 751.8
    - lower 751.3
    - upper 750.8
  - anus, anal (canal) 751.2
  - aorta 747.2
  - appendix 751.5
  - arm (complete) (partial) 755.2
  - artery (peripheral) 747.6
    - brain 747.8
    - coronary 746.8
    - pulmonary 747.6
    - umbilical 747.5
  - auditory (canal) (external) 745.0
  - auricle (ear) 745.0
  - bile duct or passage 751.6
  - bladder 753.8
  - bone NEC 756.9
  - brain 740
    - specified part 743.2
  - breast 757.2
  - bronchus 748.3
  - canaliculus lacrimalis 744.8
  - carpus 755.2
  - cartilage 756.9
  - cecum 751.5
  - cerebellum 743.2
  - cervix 752.5
  - chin 745.8
  - cilia 744.8
  - circulatory system, part NEC 747.8
  - clavicle 755.5
  - clitoris 752.6
  - coccyx 756.1
  - colon 751.5
  - corpus callosum 743.2
  - cricoid cartilage 748.3
  - diaphragm (with hernia) 756.8
  - digestive organ(s) or tract (complete) (partial) NEC 751.8

*Agenesia—continued*

- digestive organ(s) or tract—*continued*
  - lower 751.5
  - upper 750.8
- ductus arteriosus 747.8
- duodenum 751.1
- ear (external) (inner) (middle) 745.0
  - auricle 745.0
  - lobe 745.2
- ejaculatory duct 752.8
- endocrine (gland) NEC 758.3
- epiglottis 748.3
- esophagus 750.2
- eustachian tube 745.2
- extrinsic muscle, eye 744.8
- eye 744.0
  - adnexa 744.8
- eyelid (fold) 744.8
- face
  - bones NEC 756.0
  - specified part 745.8
- fallopian tube 752.5
- femur 755.3
- fibula 755.3
- finger (complete) (partial) 755.2
- foot (complete) (partial) 755.3
- gallbladder 751.6
- gastric 750.8
- genitalia, genital (organ(s))
  - female 752.8
    - external 752.6
    - internal NEC 752.5
  - male 752.8
- glottis 748.3
- gonadal 759.5
- hair 757.3
- hand (complete) (partial) 755.2
- heart 746.8
  - valve 746.6
- hepatic 751.6
- humerus 755.2
- hymen 752.6
- ileum 751.1
- incus 745.0
- intestine (small) 751.1
  - large 751.5
- iris (dilator fibers) 744.5
- jaw 524.0
- jejunum 751.1
- kidney(s) (partial) (unilateral) 753.0
- labium (majus) (minus) 752.6
- labyrinth, membranous 745.0
- lacrimal, lacrimal apparatus (congenital) 744.8
- larynx 748.3
- leg (complete) (partial) 755.3

*Agensis — continued*

- lens 744.8
- limb (complete) (partial) 755.4
  - lower 755.3
  - upper 755.2
- lip 750.8
- liver 751.6
- lung (bilateral) (unilateral) 748.5
  - fissures 748.6
  - lobe 748.6
- mandible 524.0
- maxilla 524.0
- metacarpus 755.2
- metatarsus 755.3
- muscle (any) 756.8
- musculo-skeletal system NEC 756.8
- nail(s) 757.4
- neck, part 745.8
- nerve 743.8
- nervous system, part NEC 743.8
- nipple 757.2
- nose 748.1
- oesophagus 750.2
- organ
  - of Corti 745.0
  - or site not listed - *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC
- osseous meatus (ear) 745.0
- ovary 752.5
- oviduct 752.5
- pancreas 751.7
- parathyroid (gland) 758.3
- patella 755.7
- pelvic girdle (complete) (partial) 755.7
- penis 752.8
- pericardium 746.8
- pituitary (gland) 758.3
- prostate 752.8
- punctum lacrimale 744.8
- radio-ulnar 755.2
- radius 755.2
- rectum 751.2
- renal 753.0
- respiratory organ NEC 748.9
- rib 756.3
- roof of orbit 743.0
- round ligament 752.8
- sacrum 756.1
- salivary gland 750.8
- scapula 755.5
- scrotum 752.8
- seminal duct or tract 752.8
- septum
  - atrial 746.4
  - between aorta and pulmonary artery 746.0
  - ventricular 746.3

*Agensis — continued*

- shoulder girdle (complete) (partial) 755.5
- skull (bone) 756.0
  - with
    - anencephalus 740
    - encephalocele 743.0
    - hydrocephalus 742
      - with spina bifida 741.0
    - microcephalus 743.1
- spermatic cord 752.8
- spinal cord 743.3
- spine 756.1
- spleen 758.0
- sternum 756.3
- stomach 750.8
- tarsus 755.3
- tendon 756.8
- thymus (gland) 758.3
- thyroid (gland) 243
  - cartilage 748.3
- tibia 755.3
- tibio-fibular 755.3
- toe (complete) (partial) 755.3
- tongue 750.0
- trachea (cartilage) 748.3
- ulna 755.2
- ureter 753.4
- urethra 753.8
- urinary tract NEC 753.8
- uterus 752.5
- uvula 750.8
- vagina 752.6
- vas deferens 752.8
- vein(s) (peripheral) 747.6
  - brain 747.8
  - great 747.4
  - portal 747.4
  - pulmonary 747.4
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.4
- vermis of cerebellum 743.2
- vertebra 756.1
- vulva 752.6
- Ageusia (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 781.6
- Aggressive outburst 306.9
- Aggressiveness 301.3
- Agitated - *see* condition
- Agitation 306.9
- Aglossia (congenital) 750.0
- Agnail (with lymphangitis) 681
- Agnosia (body image) (tactile) 781.6
  - verbal 781.5
    - auditory 781.5
    - developmental 306.1
    - secondary to organic lesion 781.5

- Agnosia—continued*  
*verbal—continued*  
 developmental 306.1  
 secondary to organic lesion 781.5  
 visual 781.5  
   developmental 306.1  
   secondary to organic lesion 781.5
- Agoraphobia 300.2
- Agrammatism 781.5
- Agranulocytopenia 288
- Agranulocytosis (angina) (chronic)  
 (cyclical) (genetic) (infantile)  
 (periodic) (pernicious) 288
- Agraphia (absolute) 781.5  
 developmental 306.1
- Ague 084.9  
 brass-founders' N985.9  
 dumb 084.9  
 tertian 084.1
- Agyria 743.2
- Ailment heart - *see* Disease, heart
- Ainhum (disease) 136
- Air  
 anterior mediastinum 519.9  
 compressed disease N993.3  
 embolism (artery) (cerebral) (any site)  
   (tramatic) N995.0  
   complicating delivery 673.0  
   during pregnancy 634.5  
   puerperal, postpartum 673.0  
   sudden death, complicating delivery  
     or puerperium 673.0  
 rarefied, effects of - *see* Effect, adverse,  
   high altitude  
 sickness N994.6
- Airplane sickness N994.6
- Akureyri disease 065  
 late effects 066
- Alacrima (congenital) 744.8
- Alactasia (hereditary) 271.8
- Alalia 306.1  
 secondary to organic lesion 781.5
- Alastrim 050.1
- Albers-Schonberg disease 756.6
- Albert's disease 731
- Albinism, albino (choroid) (cutaneous)  
 (eye) (generalized) (isolated) (ocular)  
 (oculo-cutaneous) (partial) 270.8
- Albinismus 270.8
- Albright-Bantam syndrome 273.4
- Albright-Martin disease or syndrome  
 273.4
- Albright-McCune)-(Sternberg) syndrome  
 756.6
- Albright's  
 hereditary osteodystrophy 273.4
- Albuminous - *see* condition
- Albuminuria, albuminuric (acute) (chronic)  
 (subacute) 789.0  
 with  
   abortion - *see* Abortion, by type, with  
     toxemia  
   arising during pregnancy 636  
     fetus or newborn 762.0  
 Bence-Jones' NEC 203  
 cardiac - *see* Failure, heart, congestive  
 gravidarum 636  
   fetus or newborn 762.0  
 heart - *see* Failure, heart, congestive  
 orthostatic (*see also* Lesion, kidney)  
   593.2  
 postural (*see also* Lesion, kidney)  
   593.2  
 pre-eclamptic  
   with abortion - *see* Abortion, by type,  
     with toxemia  
   arising during pregnancy 637.0  
     fetus or newborn 762.1  
   puerperal, postpartum 637.0  
   puerperal, postpartum 636  
   scarlatinal 034.1
- Albumosuria 279  
 Bence-Jones' NEC 203
- Alcaptonuria 270.6
- Alcohol, alcoholic  
 addiction 303.2  
 apoplexy (cerebral) 303.9  
 brain congestion 303.9  
 cardiopathy 303.2  
 cirrhosis (liver) 571.0  
 coma 303.9  
 complication NEC 303.9  
 convulsive disorder 303.9  
 delirium 291.0  
   acute 291.0  
   chronic 291.1  
   tremens 291.0  
 dementia 291.9  
 edema, brain 303.9  
 encephalitis 303.2  
 epilepsy 303.2  
 gastritis (chronic) 303.2  
   acute 303.9  
 gastro-enteritis (chronic) 303.2  
   acute 303.9  
 hallucinosis (acute) 291.2  
 hepatitis 571.0  
 insanity 291.9  
 intoxication NEC 303.9  
 liver 571.0  
 mania (acute) (chronic) 291.9  
 meningitis (serous) 303.2  
 nephritis 303.2  
 neuritis (toxic) (multiple) 303.9

Alcohol, alcoholic—*continued*

- paralysis 303.2
  - general 303.2
- paranoia 291.3
- paranoid (type) psychosis 291.3
- pellagra 262
- pneumonia 303.2
- pneumonitis 303.2
- poisoning, accidental (acute) NEC N980.9
  - specified type of alcohol - *see* Table of adverse effects
- polyneuritis 303.2
- pseudoparesis 303.2
- pseudopellagra 303.2
- psychosis (*see also* Psychosis, alcoholic) 291.9
- wet brain 303.9
- Alcoholism 303.9
  - with
    - cirrhosis (liver) (any type) 571.0
    - continual drinking to excess 303.1
    - episodic excessive drinking 303.0
    - habitual excessive drinking 303.1
    - psychosis (*see also* Psychosis, alcoholic) 291.9
  - acute 303.9
  - chronic 303.2
  - Korsakoff's, Korsakov's, Korsakow's 291.1
- Aidosteronism (primary) 255.0
  - congenital 273.6
- Aldrich-Wiskott syndrome 275.1
- Aldrich's syndrome 275.1
- Aleppo boil 085.1
- Aleukemia (*see also* Leukemia) 207.9
- Aleukemic - *see* condition
- Aleukia
  - hemorrhagica 284
  - splenica 288
- Alexia (congenital) (developmental) 306.1
  - secondary to organic lesion 781.5
- Alibert-Bazin disease 696.0
- Alibert's disease 202.1
- Alienation mental (*see also* Psychosis) 299
- Alkalemia 788.7
- Alkalosis 788.7
  - metabolic 788.7
  - respiratory 788.7
- Alkaptonuria 270.6
- Allergy, allergic (reaction) NEC 692.9
  - adhesive plaster 692.3
  - air-borne substance 507
  - alcohol (substances in N980) 692.4
  - animal (dander) (epidermal) (hair) 507

Allergy, allergic—*continued*

- arnica 692.3
- arsenic 692.4
- bacteria 692.8
- bee sting (anaphylactic shock) N989.4
- cantharides 692.3
- chemical (acids) (alkalis) (caustics) NEC 692.4
- coffee 692.5
- cold 692.8
- cosmetics 692.8
- dander (animal) 507
- dandruff 507
- detergents 692.0
- drug - *see* Dermatitis, due to drug
- dust (house) (stock) 507
- dyes 692.8
- epidermal (animal) 507
- face powder 692.8
- feathers 507
- food (any) 692.5
  - atopic 691
- fungicides 692.3
- furs 692.8
- gastrointestinal 561
- grain 692.5
- grass (pollen) 507
  - asthma 493
  - hay fever 507
- greases 692.1
- hair (animal) 507
- heat 692.8
- horse serum - *see* Allergy, serum
- hot weather 692.8
- ingested substance (chemical) (drug) - *see also* Table of adverse effects
- food - *see* Allergy, food
- inhalant 507
- internal agent (chemical) (drug) - *see also* Table of adverse effects
- food - *see* Allergy, food
- iodine 692.3
- iodoform 692.3
- kapok 507
- keratolytics 692.3
- leather 692.8
- light 692.8
- medicine - *see* Allergy, drug
- mercurials 692.3
- metals NEC 692.8
- nuts 692.5
- oils 692.1
- orris root 692.8
- pediculocides 692.3
- penicillin (internal use) N960.0
  - contact 692.3

Allergy, allergic—*continued*

- petroleum products (substances in N981) 692.4
- phenol 692.3
- physical agent (cold) (heat) 692.8
  - light 692.8
- plant (contact with) (leaves) 692.6
  - pollen 507
- plasters, medicated (any) 692.3
- poison
  - ivy 692.6
  - oak 692.6
  - sumac 692.6
  - vine 692.6
- pollen (any) 507
  - asthma 493
  - hay fever 507
- primrose 692.6
- Primula 692.6
- psychogenic 305.0
- ragweed (pollen) 507
  - asthma 493
  - hay fever 507
- Rhus
  - diversiloba 692.6
  - radicans 692.6
  - toxicondron 692.6
  - venenata 692.6
- rose 507
- scabicides 692.3
- Senecio jacoboea 507
- serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) N999.5
  - anaphylactic shock N999.4
- shock (anaphylactic) (from serum or immunization) (*see also* Anaphylactic shock) N999.4
- solvents (substances in N982) 692.2
- spice 692.5
- tea 692.5
- tobacco 692.8
- tree (any) (hay fever) (pollen) 507
  - asthma 493
- upper respiratory 507
- vaccine - *see* Allergy, serum
- Alligator skin disease 757.2
- Allocheiria, allochiria (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 781.6
- Almeida's disease 116.2
- Alopecia (aerata) (atrophicans) (celsi)
  - (cicatrizzata) (circumscripta)
  - (disseminata) (febrile) (hereditaria)
  - (mucinoso) (postinfectious)
  - (pregnancy) (prematura)
  - (seborrheica) (senilis) (totalis)
  - (toxica) (universalis) 704

Alopecia—*continued*

- adnata 757.3
- congenital, congenitalis 757.3
- specific 091.8
- syphilitic (secondary) 091.8
- x-ray - *see* Effect, adverse, x-ray
- Alpine sickness N993.2
- Alport's syndrome 759.8
- Alternating - *see* condition
- Altitude, high (effects) - *see* Effect, adverse, high altitude
- Aluminosis (of lung) 516.0
- Alvarez syndrome (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral, transient) 435.9
- Alveolitis 526.5
- Alveolus, alveolar - *see* condition
- Alymphocytosis 275.0
- Alzheimer's dementia, disease or sclerosis 290.1
- Amastia (*see also* Absence, breast) 611.9
- Amaurosis (acquired) (congenital) (*see also* Blindness) 379.1
  - hysterical 300.1
  - not specifically defined (economic) 379.1
    - both eyes 379.1
    - one eye 379.3
  - without statement as to eye(s) affected 379.1
  - specifically defined (for pension purposes) 379.0
    - both eyes 379.0
    - one eye 379.2
  - without statement as to eye(s) affected 379.0
  - uremic - *see* Uremia
- Amaurotic family idiocy (infantile) (juvenile) (late) 333.0
- Amblyopia (congenital) (partial) 377.2
  - exanopsia 377.2
  - hysterical 300.1
  - nocturnal 377.2
    - vitamin A deficiency 260.0
  - tobacco 377.2
  - toxic NEC 377.2
  - uremic - *see* Uremia
- Ameba, amebic (histolytica)
  - coli 006.9
    - with liver abscess 006.0
  - gingivalis 006.9
    - with liver abscess 006.0
- Amebiasis (any site) 006.9
  - with liver abscess 006.0
- Ameboma (any site) 006.9
  - with liver abscess 006.0

Amelia 755.4  
 lower limb 755.3  
 upper limb 755.2

Ameloblastoma (benign) (jaw) 210.4  
 malignant 143.9  
 lower jaw 143.1  
 specified site NEC - *see* Neoplasm, malignant  
 upper jaw 143.0

pituitary 226.2  
 specified site NEC - *see* Neoplasm, benign

tibia 213

Amelogenesis imperfecta 520.5  
 non-hereditary (segmentalis) 520.4

Amenorrhea (primary) 626.0  
 hyperhormonal 256.0

Amentia (*see also* Retardation, mental) 315.9

Ametropia 370

Amimia 781.5

Amino-acid deficiency 270.9

Amino-aciduria 270.8

Amnesia (retrograde) 780.7  
 auditory 781.5  
 developmental 306.1  
 secondary to organic lesion 781.5  
 hysterical 300.1  
 psychogenic 300.1

Amnion, amniotic - *see* condition

Amnionitis  
 causing complicated delivery 661  
 complicating pregnancy (delivered) (undelivered) 634.9  
 fetus or newborn 763.9

Amoral trends 301.7

Amotio retinae 376

Ampulla  
 lower esophagus 530.9  
 phrenic 530.9

Amputation  
 any part of fetus, to facilitate delivery 773  
 cervix (uteri) (supravaginal) 621.9  
 complicating delivery 657  
 fetus or newborn - *see* categories 764.0-764.9  
 noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9  
 congenital - *see* Deformity, reduction  
 neuroma (traumatic) - *see also* Injury, nerve, by site  
 surgical complication (late) N997.2

Amputation—*continued*  
 stump (surgical)  
 abnormal, painful, or with complication (late) N997.2  
 traumatic - *see* Amputation, traumatic  
 healed or old NEC 738  
 traumatic (complete) (partial)

*Note*—The following fourth-digit subdivisions are for use with categories N885–N887 and N895–N897:

.0 Without mention of complication

.1 Complicated

.9 Late effect

"Complicated" includes traumatic amputation with delayed healing, delayed treatment, foreign body, or major infection.

Amputation—*continued*  
 traumatic—*continued*  
 arm(s) (and hand(s)) (one or both) N887  
 feet (both) N896  
 finger(s) (one or both hands) N886  
 with thumb(s) N885  
 foot (one or both) N896  
 with other leg N897  
 genital organ(s) (any) (external) - *see* Wound, open, genital organs  
 hand(s) (and arm(s)) (one or both) N887  
 head N874.0  
 leg(s) (with other foot) N897  
 nose - *see* Wound, open, nose  
 penis - *see* Wound, open, penis  
 sites other than limbs - *see* Wound, open  
 thumb(s) (with finger(s) of either hand) N885  
 toe(s) (one or both feet) N895

Amputee (bilateral) (old) 738

Amusia  
 developmental 306.1  
 secondary to organic lesion 781.5

Amyelencephalus 740

Amyelia 743.3

Amygdalitis - *see* Tonsillitis

Amygdalolith 500

Amyloidosis (any site) (general) (generalized) (primary) (secondary) 276  
 familial 276  
 genetic 276

Amylopectinosis (brancher enzyme deficiency) 271.1

Amyoplasia congenita 756.8

- Amyotonia 733.9  
   congenita 330.2  
 Amyotrophia, amyotrophy, amyotrophic 733.1  
   congenita 756.8  
   lateral sclerosis 348.0  
   syndrome residual of encephalitis 324  
   neuralgic 733.1  
   paralysis 348.0  
   sclerosis 348.0  
   spinal progressive 348.0  
 Anacidity gastric 536.0  
   psychogenic 305.5  
 Anaerosis of newborn (*see also* Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9  
 Analbuminemia 275.2  
 Analgesia (*see also* Anesthesia) 781.6  
 Anapha-lipoproteinemia 272.8  
 Anaphylactic shock or reaction (from serum or immunization) N999.4  
   drug - *see* Table of adverse effects following sting(s) N989.4  
 Anaphylactoid shock or reaction - *see* Anaphylactic shock  
 Anaphylaxis - *see* Anaphylactic shock  
 Anaplasia cervix 621.9  
 Anaplastic polygonal celled tumor 199.1  
 Anarthria 781.5  
 Anarthritic rheumatoid disease 446.3  
 Anasarca 782.6  
   cardiac (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 427.0  
   fetus or newborn (*see also* Disease, hemolytic) 775.9  
   lung 514  
   nutritional 269.9  
   pulmonary 514  
   renal (*see also* Nephrosis) 581  
 Anaspidias 752.3  
 Anastomosis  
   aneurysmal 442  
   arteriovenous, congenital 747.6  
   ruptured of brain (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9  
   intestinal 569  
   retinal and choroidal vessels 744.8  
 Ancylostoma (infection) (infestation) 126.9  
   americanum 126.1  
   braziliense 126.8  
   caninum 126.8  
   ceylonicum 126.8  
   duodenale 126.0  
   Necator americanum 126.1  
 Ancylostomiasis (intestinal) 126.9  
 Ancylostoma  
   americanum 126.1  
   braziliense 126.8  
   caninum 126.8  
   ceylonicum 126.8  
   duodenale 126.0  
   Necator americanus 126.1  
 Andersen's glycogen storage disease 271.1  
 Andes disease N993.2  
 Android pelvis 755.7  
   complicating delivery 654  
   fetus or newborn - *see* categories 764.0-764.9  
   noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9  
 Anectasis  
   pulmonary (*see also* Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.2  
 Anemia 285.9  
   with  
     disorder of  
       anerobic glycolysis 282.3  
       pentose phosphate pathway 282.3  
       koilonychia 280  
   achlorhydric 280  
   achrestic 281.9  
   Addison's 281.0  
   adynamic 284  
   agranulocytic 288  
   aplastic 284  
     congenital 284  
     idiopathic 284  
     red cell 284  
   aregenerative 284  
   asiderotic 280  
   atypical (primary) 285.9  
   Bagdad Spring 283.9  
   Balantidium coli 007.0  
   Biermer's 281.0  
   Bomford and Rhoad 284  
   brickmakers' (*see also* Ancylostomiasis) 126.9  
   cerebral (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9  
   childhood 285.9  
   chlorotic 280  
   combined system disease 281.0  
   congenital (*see also* Disease, hemolytic) 775.9  
     Heinz-body 282.2  
   Cooley's (erythroblastic) (*see also* Thalassemia) 282.4  
   deficiency 281.9  
     amino acid 281.4

Anemia—*continued*deficiency—*continued*

- enzyme drug induced hemolytic 282.2
- erythrocytic glutathione 282.3
- folic acid 281.2
- G SH 282.3
- G-6-PD 282.2
- GGs-R 282.3
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase 282.2
- glutathione reductase 282.3
- iron 280
- nutritional 281.9
  - with poor iron absorption 280
- PK 282.3
- protein 281.4
- pyridoxine 281.3
- pyruvate kinase 282.3
- triose phosphate isomerase 282.3
- vitamin B12 NEC 281.1
- vitamin B6 281.3
- 2, 3 diphosphoglycerate mutase 282.3
- 2, 3 PG 282.3
- 6 phosphogluconate dehydrogenase 282.3
- 6-PGD 282.3
- Diamond-Blackfan 284
- dibothriocephalus 123.4
- dimorphic 281.9
- diphasic 281.9
- diphtheritic 032
- drepanocytic (*see also* Disease, sickle cell) 282.5
- due to
  - childbearing (not secondary to hemorrhage) 676
  - loss of blood (acute) (chronic) 280
  - myxedema 244
  - pregnancy 633.9
    - fetus or newborn 769.9
  - iron deficiency (conditions in 280) 633.1
  - macrocytic (conditions in 281) 633.0
- Dyke-Young type (secondary) (symptomatic) 283.9
- dyshemopoietic 285.8
- Egypt (*see also* Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- elliptocytosis (*see also* Elliptocytosis) 282.1
- epidemic (*see also* Ancylostomiasis) 126.9

Anemia—*continued*

- erythroblastic (*see also* Thalassemia) 282.4
  - familial (*see also* Thalassemia) 282.4
  - fetus or newborn (*see also* Disease, hemolytic) 775.9
- essential 285.9
- familial erythroblastic (*see also* Thalassemia) 282.4
- Fanconi's 284
- favism 282.2
- general 285.9
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency 282.2
- goat's milk 281.2
- granulocytic 288
- Heinz-body, congenital 282.2
- hemoglobin deficiency 285.9
- hemolytic 282.9
  - acquired 283.9
    - with hemoglobinuria 283.9
    - auto-immune 283.9
    - infectious 283.9
    - toxic 283.9
  - acute 283.0
    - due to enzyme deficiency NEC 282.2
    - fetus or newborn (*see also* Disease, hemolytic) 775.9
    - Lederer's 283.0
  - auto-immune 283.9
  - chronic 282.9
  - congenital (spherocytic) (*see also* Spherocytosis) 282.0
  - enzyme deficiency, drug induced 282.2
  - familial 282.9
  - fetus or newborn (*see also* Disease, hemolytic) 775.9
  - hereditary 282.9
    - due to enzyme deficiency NEC 282.2
  - nonspherocytic
    - congenital or hereditary NEC 282.3
    - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency 282.2
    - pyruvate kinase deficiency 282.3
      - type I 282.2
      - type II 282.3
    - type I 282.2
    - type II 282.3
  - resulting from insertion of shunt or other internal prosthetic device N997.6

*Anemia—continued*

- hemolytic—*continued*
  - secondary 283.9
  - Stransky-Regala type (Hb E) (*see also* Hemoglobinopathy) 282.5
  - symptomatic 283.9
- hemorrhagic 280
- Herrick's (*see also* Disease, sickle cell) 282.5
- hookworm (*see also* Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- hyperchromic 281.9
  - of pregnancy 633.0
  - fetus or newborn 769.9
- hypochromic 280
  - with iron-loading 285.0
  - familial sex linked 285.0
  - microcytic 280
  - normoblastic 280
  - pyridoxine-responsive 285.0
- hypoplasia, red blood cells 284
- hypoplastic (congenital) (familial) (idiopathic) 284
- idiopathic 285.9
- infantile 285.9
- infective 285.9
- intertropical (*see also* Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- iron deficiency 280
  - of pregnancy 633.1
  - fetus or newborn 769.9
- labyrinth 387.9
- Lederer's (hemolytic) 283.0
- leuko-erythroblastic 289.9
- macrocytic 281.9
  - nutritional 281.9
  - of pregnancy 633.0
  - fetus or newborn 769.9
- tropical 281.9
- malarial (*see also* Malaria) 084.9
- malignant 281.0
  - progressive 281.0
- malnutrition 281.9
- marsh 084.9
- Mediterranean (*see also* Thalassemia) 282.4
- megaloblastic 281.2
  - of infancy 281.2
  - of pregnancy 633.0
  - fetus or newborn 769.9
  - refractory 281.9
- megalocytic 281.9
- microcytic 280
  - due to blood loss 280
  - familial (*see also* Thalassemia) 282.4
  - hypochromic 280

*Anemia—continued*

- miners' (*see also* Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- myeloblastic (*see also* Leukemia, myeloid) 205.9
- myelocytic (*see also* Leukemia, myeloid) 205.9
- myelopathic 289.9
- myelophthitic 289.9
- myeloplastic (*see also* Leukemia, myeloid) 205.9
- newborn (*see also* Disease, hemolytic) 775.9
  - posthemorrhagic 280
- nonregenerative 284
- nonspherocytic hemolytic - *see* Anemia, hemolytic, nonspherocytic
- normocytic (infectious) 285.9
  - due to blood loss 280
- myelophthitic 284
- nutritional (deficiency) 281.9
  - with poor iron absorption 280
- of pregnancy NEC 633.9
  - fetus or newborn 769.9
- of prematurity 280
- osteosclerotic 209
- paludal (*see also* Malaria) 084.9
- pernicious 281.0
  - with
    - combined system disease 281.0
    - dorsolateral spinal degeneration 281.0
    - myelopathy 281.0
    - neuropathy (peripheral) 281.0
    - posterior sclerosis 281.0
  - of pregnancy 633.0
    - fetus or newborn 769.9
  - progressive 281.0
- pleochromic 285.9
  - of sprue 269.0
- portal 285.8
- posthemorrhagic 280
  - of newborn 280
- pressure 285.9
- primary 285.9
- profound 285.9
- progressive 285.9
  - malignant 281.0
  - pernicious 281.0
- pseudoleukemia infantum 285.8
- puerperal (not secondary to hemorrhage) 676
  - following hemorrhage complicating delivery 653
- pure red cell 284
- refractory (primary) 284
  - with hemochromatosis 285.0

*Anemia—continued*

- refractory—*continued*
  - sideroblastic 285.0
  - sideropenic 280
- Riatti-Greppi-Micheli (*see also* Thalassemia) 282.4
- secondary 285.9
  - to blood loss (acute) (chronic) 280
  - to hemorrhage 280
- semiplastic 284
- septic 285.9
- sickle cell 282.5
- sidero-achrestic 285.0
- sideroblastic (refractory) 285.0
- sideropenic (refractory) 280
- simple (chronic) 285.9
- specified type NEC 285.8
- spherocytic (hereditary) (*see also* Spherocytosis) 282.0
- splenic 285.8
- splénomegalic 285.8
- syphilitic 095
- target cell (*see also* Thalassemia) 282.4
- thalassemia (*see also* Thalassemia) 282.4
- thrombocytopenic (*see also* Thrombocytopenia) 287.1
- toxic 284
  - paralytic 284
- tropical, macrocytic 281.9
- tuberculous 017.9
  - late effect or sequela 019.9
- von Jaksch's 285.8
- Witts' 280
- Zuelzer-Ogden (megaloblastic) 281.2
- Anencephalus, anencephaly 740
- Anergasia (*see also* Psychosis, organic) 294.9
  - senile 290.0
- Anesthesia, anesthetic 781.6
  - complication or reaction NEC N968.1
  - specified anesthetic - *see* Table of adverse effects
  - death from (*see also* Table of adverse effects) N968.1
  - during delivery (normal) 662
- eye 378.9
- functional 300.1
- hyperesthetic, thalamic 347.9
- hysterical 300.1
- local skin lesion 781.6
- sexual (psychogenic) 305.6
- Anetoderma (maculosum) 701.2
- Aneuploidy NEC 759.4
- Aneurin deficiency 261

- Aneurysm (anastomotic) (artery) (cirroid) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform) (multiple) (ruptured) (saccular) (varicose) 442
  - abdominal (aorta) 441.2
    - dissecting 441.0
    - syphilitic 093.0
  - aorta, aortic (nonsyphilitic) 441.9
  - abdominal 441.2
  - arch 441.1
  - arteriosclerotic NEC 441.9
  - ascending 441.1
  - congenital 747.2
  - descending 441.9
    - abdominal 441.2
    - thoracic 441.1
  - dissecting (any part) 441.0
  - due to coarctation (aorta) 747.1
  - sinus, right 747.2
  - syphilitic 093.0
  - thorax, thoracic (arch) 441.1
  - transverse 441.1
  - valve (heart) (*see also* Endocarditis, aortic) 395.9
- arteriosclerotic NEC 442
  - cerebral (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
    - ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
- arteriovenous (congenital) (peripheral) 747.6
  - acquired 442
- brain 747.8
  - ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
- retina 744.8
- traumatic (complication) (early) N995.3
- basal - *see* Aneurysm, brain
- berry (congenital) (ruptured) (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
- brain 442
  - arteriosclerotic (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
    - ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
  - arteriovenous 747.8
    - ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
  - berry (congenital) (ruptured) (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
  - congenital 747.8
    - ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
- meninges 442

Aneurysm—*continued*brain—*continued*meninges—*continued*

ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage,  
subarachnoid) 430.9

miliary (congenital) (ruptured) (*see also* Hemorrhage,  
subarachnoid) 430.9

mycotic 421.0

ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage,  
brain) 431.9

ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage,  
subarachnoid) 430.9

syphilitic (hemorrhage) 094.9

traumatic N995.3

cardiac (false) (*see also* Ischemia, heart)  
412.9

carotid 442

internal 442

ruptured into brain (*see also*  
Hemorrhage, subarachnoid)  
430.9

syphilitic 093.9

intracranial 094.9

cavernous sinus 442

arteriovenous 747.8

ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage,  
subarachnoid) 430.9

congenital 747.8

ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage,  
subarachnoid) 430.9

central nervous system syphilitic  
094.9

cerebral - *see* Aneurysm, brain

chest - *see* Aneurysm, thorax

circle of Willis 442

congenital 747.8

ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage,  
subarachnoid) 430.9

ruptured (*see also* Hemorrhage,  
subarachnoid) 430.9

congenital (peripheral) 747.6

specified site, except of peripheral  
vessel NEC 747.8

conus arteriosus (*see also* Ischemia,  
heart) 412.9

coronary (arteriosclerotic) (artery) (vein)  
(*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9

congenital 746.8

syphilitic 093.9

cylindrical 441.9

syphilitic 093.9

dissecting 442

aorta (any part) 441.0

syphilitic 093.9

ductus arteriosus 747.0

femoral 442

Aneurysm—*continued*

heart (infectious) (wall) (*see also*  
Ischemia, heart) 412.9

congenital 746.8

valve - *see* Endocarditis

iliac (common) 442

innominate (nonsyphilitic) 442

syphilitic 093.9

interauricular septum (*see also*  
Ischemia, heart) 412.9

interventricular septum (*see also*  
Ischemia, heart) 412.9

intrathoracic (nonsyphilitic) 441.1

syphilitic 093.0

jugular vein 453

lower extremity 442

malignant 093.9

mediastinal (nonsyphilitic) 442

syphilitic 093.9

miliary (congenital) (ruptured) (*see also*  
Hemorrhage, subarachnoid)  
430.9

mitral (heart) (valve) (*see also*  
Endocarditis, mitral) 394.9

mycotic, any site 421.0

ruptured, brain (*see also* Hemorrhage,  
brain) 431.9

myocardium (*see also* Ischemia, heart)  
412.9

patent ductus arteriosus 747.0

peripheral NEC 442

congenital 747.6

popliteal 442

pulmonary 442

syphilitic 093.9

valve (heart) (*see also* Endocarditis,  
pulmonary) 424.9

racemose 442

congenital 747.6

Rasmussen's (*see also* Tuberculosis,  
pulmonary) 011

renal 442

retina (progressive) 377.0

congenital 744.8

sinus aortic, sinuses of Valsalva 747.2

spinal (cord) 442

congenital 747.6

syphilitic (hemorrhage) 094.9

splenic 442

subclavian 442

syphilitic 093.9

syphilitic 093.9

central nervous system 094.9

congenital 090.5

spine, spinal 094.9

thorax, thoracic (arch) (nonsyphilitic)  
441.1

*Aneurysm—continued*

- thorax, thoracic—*continued*
    - dissecting 441.0
    - syphilitic 093.0
  - traumatic (complication) (early) N995.3
  - tricuspid (heart) (valve) - *see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
  - valve, valvular - *see* Endocarditis
  - venous 456.9
    - congenital 747.6
  - ventricle (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
- Angiectasis 458.9  
 Angiectopia 458.9  
 Angitis 447
  - allergic granulomatous 446.2
  - hypersensitivity 446.1
  - necrotizing 446.0
- Angina (attack) (cardiac) (chest) (effort)  
 (heart) (pectoris) (syndrome)  
 (vasomotor) 413.9
  - with hypertensive disease (conditions in 400-404) 413.0
- agranulocytic 288  
 aphthous 074.0  
 catarrhal 462  
 croupous 464  
 cruris 443.9  
 decubitus (*see also* Insufficiency, coronary) 411.9  
 diphtheritic 032  
 erysipelatous 034.0  
 erythematous 462  
 exudative, chronic 506  
 faucium 508  
 gangrenous 462
  - diphtheritic 032
- infectious 462  
 ludovici 528.3  
 Ludwig's 528.3  
 malignant 462
  - diphtheritic 032
- membranous 502.0
  - diphtheritic 032
- monocytic 075  
 phlegmonous 501
  - diphtheritic 032
- pre-infarctional (*see also* Insufficiency, coronary) 411.9  
 pseudomembranous 101  
 pultaceous, diphtheritic 032  
 scarlatinal 034.1  
 septic 034.0  
 simple 462  
 staphylococcal 462  
 streptococcal 034.0

*Angina—continued*

- stridulous, diphtheritic 032
  - syphilitic 093.9
    - congenital 090.5
  - tonsil 501
  - trachealis 464
  - Vincent's 101
- Angioblastoma - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
 Angiocholecystitis (*see also* Cholecystitis) 575  
 Angiocholitis (*see also* Cholecystitis) 575  
 Angiochondroma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 171.9  
 Angioedema (allergic) (any site) (hereditary) (with urticaria) 708.0  
 Angioendothelioma (*see also* Hemangioendothelioma) 227  
 Ewing's - *see* Neoplasm, bone, malignant  
 malignant - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
 Angiofibroma (juvenile) (nasopharynx) 227  
 Angiofibrosarcoma - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
 Angiohemophilia (A) (B) 286.3  
 Angioid streaks (retina) 377.1  
 Angiokeratoma 757.2
  - diffusum corporis 272.8
- Angioleucitis 683  
 Angiolipoma 214  
 Angioma (benign) (cavernous) (congenital) (*see also* Hemangioma) 227
  - placenta - *see* Placenta, abnormal
  - senile 448
  - serpiginosum 709
  - spider 448
  - stellate 448
- Angiomatosis (*see also* Hemangioma) 227
  - encephalocutaneous 759.8
  - encephalotrigeminal 759.8
  - multiple sites 759.8
- Angiomyolipoma 214  
 Angioneuromyoma 227  
 Angioneurosis 305.3  
 Angioneurotic edema (allergic) (any site) (hereditary) (with urticaria) 708.0  
 Angiopathia, angiopathy 458.9
  - retinae syphilitica 093.9
  - retinalis juvenalis 377.0
- Angiosarcoma - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
 Angiosclerosis - *see* Arteriosclerosis

- Angiospasm 443.9  
   cerebral (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral, transient) 435.9  
   nerve  
     autonomic 358  
     peripheral NEC 357  
     spinal 357  
     sympathetic 358  
   peripheral NEC 443.9  
   traumatic 443.9  
     foot 443.9  
     leg 443.9  
   vessel 443.9  
 Anguillulosis 127.1  
 Angulation  
   cecum (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9  
   coccyx (acquired) 735  
     congenital 756.1  
   femur (acquired) 738  
     congenital 755.7  
   intestine (large) (small) (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9  
   sacrum (acquired) 735  
     congenital 756.1  
   sigmoid (flexure) (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9  
   spine (*see also* Curvature, spine) 735  
   tibia (acquired) 738  
     congenital 755.7  
   ureter 593.3  
   wrist (acquired) 738  
     congenital 755.5  
 Angulus  
   infectious 686.9  
 Anhidrosis 705.0  
 Anhydration 788.0  
 Anhydremia 788.0  
 Anidrosis 705.0  
 Aniridia (congenital) 744.5  
 Aniseikonia 370  
 Anisocoria (pupil) 378.9  
   congenital 744.8  
 Anisometropia (congenital) 370  
   causing squint 373  
 Ankle - *see* condition  
 Ankyloblepharon (eyelid) (acquired) 378.9  
   filiforme (adnatum) (congenital) 744.8  
   total 744.8  
 Ankyloglossia 750.0  
 Ankylosis (fibrous) (osseous) 727.9  
   ankle 727.7  
   any joint, produced by surgical fusion 729  
   cricoarytenoid (cartilage) (joint) (larynx) 508  
   Ankylosis - *continued*  
     dental 521.6  
     elbow 727.2  
     finger 727.4  
     hip 727.5  
     incostapedial joint (infectious) 386  
     knee 727.6  
     lumbosacral (joint) 727.0  
     multiple sites 727.8  
     postoperative (status) 729  
     sacro-iliac (joint) 726  
     shoulder 727.1  
     specified site NEC 727.8  
     spine NEC 727.0  
     surgical 729  
     tooth, teeth (hard tissues) 521.6  
     wrist 727.3  
 Ankylostoma - *see* Ancylostoma  
 Ankylostomiasis - *see* Ancylostomiasis  
 Ankylourethria (*see also* Stricture, urethra) 598  
 Annular - *see also* condition  
   organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Distortion  
   pancreas (congenital) 751.7  
 Anodontia (complete) (partial) (vera) 520.0  
   with abnormal spacing 524.3  
   acquired 525.0  
   with malocclusion 524.3  
 Anomaly, anomalous (congenital) (unspecified type) 758.9  
   abdomen 758.9  
   abdominal wall 756.9  
   acoustic nerve 743.9  
   adrenal (gland) 758.1  
   alimentary tract 751.9  
     lower 751.5  
     upper 750.9  
   ankle (joint) 755.7  
   anus 751.5  
   aorta (arch) 747.2  
     coarctation 747.1  
   aortic cusp or valve 746.6  
   aqueduct of Sylvius 742  
   with spina bifida 741.0  
   arm 755.5  
   arteriovenous 747.6  
   artery 747.6  
     cerebral 747.8  
     coronary 746.8  
     peripheral 747.6  
     pulmonary 747.6  
     retina 744.9  
     umbilical 747.5  
   aryteno-epiglottic folds 748.3

*Anomaly, anomalous — continued*

- atrial
  - bands 746.8
  - folds 746.8
  - septa 746.4
- atrioventricular excitation - *see* Tachycardia, paroxysmal
- auditory canal 745.3
- auricle
  - ear 745.3
    - causing impairment of hearing 745.0
  - heart 746.8
- autosomes NEC 759.4
- back 758.9
- band
  - atrial 746.8
  - heart 746.8
  - ventricular 746.8
- Bartholin's duct 750.9
- biliary duct or passage 751.6
- bladder 753.9
- bone NEC 756.9
  - face 756.0
  - skull 756.0
    - with
      - anencephalus 740
      - encephalocele 743.0
      - hydrocephalus 742
      - with spina bifida 741.0
      - microcephalus 743.1
- brain 743.9
  - multiple 743.2
  - vessel 747.8
- breast 757.9
- bronchus 748.3
- bursa 756.9
- canal of Nuck 752.9
- canthus 744.9
- capillary 747.6
- cardiac 746.9
  - valve (any) 746.6
- cardiovascular system 746.9
- carpus 755.5
- caruncle lachrymal, lacrimal 744.9
- cecum 751.5
- cerebral - *see also* Anomaly, brain
  - vessels 747.8
- cervix 752.5
  - complicating delivery 657
    - fetus or newborn - *see* categories 764.0-764.9
  - noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
- cheek 745.9
- chest (wall) 756.3
- chin 745.9

*Anomaly, anomalous — continued*

- chordae tendineae 746.8
- choroid 744.9
  - plexus 743.9
- chromosomes, chromosomal 759.4
  - autosomes NEC 759.4
  - sex 759.5
    - 21 759.3
- cilia 744.9
- circulatory system NEC 747.9
- clavicle 755.5
- clitoris 752.6
- coccyx 756.1
- colon 751.5
- concha (ear) 745.3
- connection renal vessels with kidney 747.6
- cornea 744.9
- coronary artery or vein 746.8
- cranium - *see* Anomaly, skull
- cricoid cartilage 748.3
- cystic duct 751.6
- dental arch relationship 524.2
- dentition 520.6
- dento-facial NEC 524.9
  - functional 524.5
- diaphragm (apertures) NEC 756.9
- digestive organ(s) or system NEC 751.9
  - lower 751.5
  - upper 750.9
- distribution, coronary artery 746.8
- ductus arteriosus 747.0
- duodenum 751.5
- dura (brain) 743.9
  - spinal cord 743.3
- ear NEC 745.3
  - causing impairment of hearing 745.0
  - middle (causing impairment of hearing) 745.0
- Ebstein 746.6
  - tricuspid valve 746.6
- ectodermal 757.9
- ejaculatory duct 752.9
- elbow 755.5
- endocrine gland NEC 758.3
- epididymis 752.9
- epiglottis 748.3
- esophagus 750.9
- eustachian tube 745.3
- eye (any part) 744.9
- eyelid 744.9
- face 745.9
- fallopian tube 752.5
- fascia 756.9
- femur 755.7
- fibula 755.7

Anomaly, anomalous — *continued*

finger 755.5  
 fixation, intestine 751.4  
 flexion (joint) 755.9  
   hip or thigh 755.6  
 foot 755.7  
 forearm 755.5  
 forehead (*see also* Anomaly, skull) 756.0  
 frontal bone (*see also* Anomaly, skull) 756.0  
 gallbladder 751.6  
 gastrointestinal tract NEC 751.9  
 genitalia, genital organ(s) or system  
   female 752.9  
     external 752.6  
     internal NEC 752.5  
   male 752.9  
 genito-urinary NEC 752.9  
 globe (eye) 744.9  
 gum 750.9  
 hair 757.9  
 hand 755.5  
 head (*see also* Anomaly, skull) 756.0  
 heart 746.9  
   auricle 746.8  
   bands 746.8  
   folds 746.8  
   septum 746.8  
     auricular 746.4  
     ventricular 746.3  
   valve (any) 746.6  
   ventricle 746.8  
 heel 755.7  
 Hegglin's (*see also* Thrombocytopenia) 287.1  
 hepatic duct 751.6  
 hip 755.7  
 humerus 755.5  
 hymen 752.6  
 hypophyseal 758.3  
 ileocecal (coil) (valve) 751.5  
 ileum 751.5  
 ilium 755.7  
 intervertebral cartilage or disc 756.1  
 intestine (large) (small) 751.5  
 iris 744.9  
 ischium 755.7  
 jaw NEC 524.9  
   size (major) 524.0  
 jaw-cranial base relationship 524.1  
 joint 755.9  
 kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) 753.9  
   vessel 747.6  
 knee 755.7  
 labium (majus) (minus) 752.6

Anomaly, anomalous — *continued*

labyrinth, membranous 745.0  
 lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or duct 744.9  
 larynx, laryngeal (muscle) 748.3  
 leg (upper) (lower) 755.7  
 lens 744.9  
 lid (fold) 744.9  
 ligament 756.9  
   round 752.9  
 limb except reduction deformity 755.9  
   lower 755.7  
   upper 755.5  
 lip 750.9  
 liver (duct) 751.6  
 lower extremity 755.7  
 lumbosacral (joint) (region) 756.1  
 lung (fissure) (lobe) NEC 748.6  
 lymphatic system 758.9  
 meningeal bands or folds, constriction of 743.9  
 meninges 743.9  
   brain 743.2  
   spinal 743.3  
 mesentery 751.9  
 metacarpus 755.5  
 metatarsus 755.7  
 middle ear 745.0  
 mitral (leaflets) (valve) 746.6  
 mouth 750.9  
 multiple NEC 759.9  
 muscle 756.9  
 musculoskeletal system, except limbs 756.9  
 nail 757.9  
 neck (any part) 745.9  
 nervous system NEC 743.9  
 neurological 743.9  
 nipple 757.9  
 nose, nasal (bones) (cartilage) (septum) (sinus) 748.1  
 ocular muscle 744.9  
 oesophagus 750.9  
 opening, pulmonary veins 747.4  
 optic nerve 743.9  
 opticociliary vessels 744.9  
 orbit (eye) 744.9  
 organ  
   of Corti 745.0  
   or site NEC 758.9  
 origin  
   coronary artery 746.8  
   innominate artery 747.6  
   pulmonary artery 747.6  
   renal vessels 747.6  
   subclavian artery 747.6

**Anomaly, anomalous—continued**

- ovary 752.5
- oviduct 752.5
- palate (hard) (soft) 750.9
- pancreas 751.7
- papillary muscles 746.8
- parathyroid gland 758.3
- paraurethral ducts 753.9
- parotid (gland) 750.9
- patella 755.7
- Pelger-Huet 289.9
- pelvic girdle 755.7
- pelvis (bony) 755.7
- penis (glans) 752.9
- pericardium 746.8
- pharynx 750.9
- pigmentation NEC 709
  - congenital 757.2
- pituitary (gland) 758.3
- pleural folds 748.8
- portal vein 747.4
- position
  - tooth, teeth 524.3
- prepuce 752.9
- prostate 752.9
- pulmonary 748.6
  - artery 747.6
  - circulation 747.6
  - valve 746.6
  - vein 747.4
- pupil 744.9
- pylorus 750.9
- radius 755.5
- rectum 751.5
- refraction 370
- renal 753.9
  - vessel 747.6
- respiratory system NEC 748.9
- rib 756.3
  - cervical 756.2
- rotation - *see also* Malrotation
  - hip or thigh 755.6
- sacroiliac (joint) 755.7
- sacrum 756.1
- salivary duct or gland 750.9
- scapula 755.5
- scrotum 752.9
- sebaceous gland 757.9
- seminal duct or tract 752.9
- sense organs NEC 743.9
- sex chromosomes NEC 759.5
- shoulder (girdle) (joint) 755.5
- sigmoid (flexure) 751.5
- sinus of Valsalva 747.2
- skeleton generalized NEC 756.6

**Anomaly, anomalous—continued**

- skin (appendage) 757.9
- skull 756.0
  - with
    - anencephalus 740
    - encephalocele 743.0
    - hydrocephalus 742
      - with spina bifida 741.0
    - microcephalus 743.1
- specified type NEC
  - adrenal (gland) 758.1
  - alimentary tract (complete) (part) 751.8
    - lower 751.5
    - upper 750.8
  - ankle 755.7
  - anus, anal (canal) 751.5
  - aorta (arch) 747.2
  - appendix 751.5
  - arm 755.5
  - artery (peripheral) 747.6
    - brain 747.8
    - coronary 746.8
    - eye 744.8
    - pulmonary 747.6
    - retinal 744.8
    - umbilical 747.5
  - auditory canal 745.2
    - causing impairment of hearing 745.0
  - bile duct or passage 751.6
  - bladder 753.8
    - neck 753.8
  - bone(s) 756.9
    - arm 755.5
    - face 756.0
    - leg 755.7
    - pelvic girdle 755.7
    - shoulder girdle 755.5
  - skull 756.0
    - with
      - anencephalus 740
      - encephalocele 743.0
      - hydrocephalus 742
        - with spina bifida 741.0
      - microcephalus 743.1
  - brain 743.2
  - broad ligament 752.8
  - bronchus 748.3
  - canal of Nuck 752.8
  - carpus 755.5
  - cartilaginous 756.9
  - cecum 751.5
  - cervix 752.5
  - chest (wall) 756.3
  - chin 745.8

*Anomaly, anomalous—continued**specified type NEC—continued*

circulatory system 747.8  
 clavicle 755.5  
 clitoris 752.6  
 coccyx 756.1  
 colon 751.5  
 common duct 751.6  
 cricoid cartilage 748.3  
 cystic duct 751.6  
 diaphragm 756.8  
 digestive organ(s) or tract 751.8  
   lower 751.5  
   upper 750.8  
 duodenum 751.5  
 ear (auricle) (lobe) 745.2  
   causing impairment of hearing 745.0  
   inner 745.0  
   middle 745.0  
 ejaculatory duct 752.8  
 endocrine 758.3  
 epiglottis 748.3  
 esophagus 750.8  
 eustachian tube 745.2  
 eye (lid) (muscle) 744.8  
 face 745.8  
   bone(s) 756.0  
 fallopian tube 752.5  
 fascia 756.8  
 femur 755.7  
 fibula 755.7  
 finger 755.5  
 foot 755.7  
 fovea centralis 744.8  
 gallbladder 751.6  
 Gartner's duct 752.8  
 gastrointestinal tract 751.8  
 genitalia, genital organ(s)  
   female 752.8  
     external 752.6  
     internal NEC 752.5  
   male 752.8  
 genitourinary tract NEC 752.8  
 glottis 748.3  
 hair 757.3  
 hand 755.5  
 heart 746.8  
   valve (any) 746.6  
 hepatic duct 751.6  
 hydatid of Morgagni 752.8  
 hymen 752.6  
 intestine (large) (small) 751.5  
   fixational type 751.4  
 jaw - *see categories 524.0-524.9*  
 jejunum 751.5  
 joint 755.9

*Anomaly, anomalous—continued*  
*specified type NEC—continued*

kidney 753.3  
 knee 755.7  
 labium (majus) (minus) 752.6  
 labyrinth, membranous 745.0  
 larynx 748.3  
 leg 755.7  
 limb except reduction deformity 755.9  
   lower 755.7  
     reduction deformity 755.3  
   upper 755.5  
     reduction deformity 755.2  
 lip 750.8  
 liver 751.6  
 lung (fissure) (lobe) 748.6  
 meatus urinarius 753.8  
 metacarpus 755.5  
 muscle 756.8  
   eye 744.8  
 musculoskeletal system, except limbs 756.8  
 nail 757.4  
 neck 745.8  
 nerve 743.8  
   acoustic 743.8  
   optic 743.8  
 nervous system 743.8  
 nipple 757.2  
 nose 748.1  
 organ  
   of Corti 745.0  
   or site NEC 758.8  
 osseous meatus (ear) 745.0  
 ovary 752.5  
 oviduct 752.5  
 pancreas 751.7  
 parathyroid 758.3  
 patella 755.7  
 pelvic girdle 755.7  
 penis 752.8  
 pericardium 746.8  
 peripheral vascular system 747.6  
 pharynx 750.8  
 pituitary 758.3  
 prostate 752.8  
 radius 755.5  
 rectum 751.5  
 respiratory system 748.8  
 rib 756.3  
 round ligament 752.8  
 sacrum 756.1  
 salivary duct or gland 750.8  
 scapula 755.5  
 scrotum 752.8  
 seminal duct or tract 752.8

*Anomaly, anomalous—continued*specified type NEC—*continued*

- shoulder girdle 755.5
- skin 757.2
- skull (bone(s)) 756.0
  - with
    - anencephalus 740
    - encephalocele 743.0
    - hydrocephalus 742
      - with spina bifida 741.0
    - microcephalus 743.1
- specified organ or site NEC 758.8
- spermatic cord 752.8
- spinal cord 743.3
- spine 756.1
- spleen 758.0
- sternum 756.3
- stomach 750.8
- tarsus 755.7
- tendon 756.8
- testicle 752.8
- testis 752.8
- thorax (wall) 756.3
- thymus 758.3
- thyroid (gland) 758.2
  - cartilage 748.3
- tibia 755.7
- toe 755.7
- tongue 750.0
- trachea (cartilage) 748.3
- ulna 755.5
- urachus 753.8
- ureter 753.4
  - obstructive 753.2
- urethra 753.8
  - obstructive 753.6
- urinary tract 753.8
- uterus 752.5
- uvula 750.8
- vagina 752.6
- vas deferens 752.8
- vascular 747.6
  - brain 747.8
- vein(s) (peripheral) 747.6
  - brain 747.8
  - great 747.4
  - portal 747.4
  - pulmonary 747.4
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.4
- vertebra 756.1
- vulva 752.6
- spermatic cord 752.9
- spine, spinal 756.1
  - column 756.1
  - cord 743.9
    - vessel 747.6
  - nerve root 743.9

*Anomaly, anomalous—continued*

- spleen 758.0
- sternum 756.3
- stomach 750.9
- submaxillary gland 750.9
- superior vena cava 747.4
- tarsus 755.7
- tendon 756.9
- testicle 752.9
- Thebesian valve 746.8
- thigh 755.7
- thorax (wall) 756.3
- throat 750.9
- thumb 755.5
- thymus gland 758.3
- thyroid (gland) 758.2
  - cartilage 748.3
- tibia 755.7
- toe 755.7
- tongue 750.0
- tooth, teeth NEC 520.9
  - position 524.3
  - spacing 524.3
- tracheal cartilage 748.3
- trichromata 377.3
- trichromatopsia 377.3
- tricuspid (leaflet) (valve) 746.6
- trunk 758.9
- ulna 755.5
- umbilicus 758.9
- union trachea with larynx 748.3
- upper extremity 755.5
- urachus 753.9
- ureter 753.9
  - obstructive 753.2
- urethra (valve) 753.9
- urinary tract 753.9
- uterus 752.5
  - complicating delivery 657
    - fetus or newborn - *see* categories 764.0-764.9
  - noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
- vagina 752.6
- valleculae 748.3
- valve (heart) 746.6
- vas deferens 752.9
- vascular NEC 747.6
  - ring 747.2
- vein(s) (peripheral) 747.6
  - brain 747.8
  - cerebral 747.8
  - coronary 746.8
  - great 747.4
  - portal 747.4

Anomaly, anomalous — *continued*vein(s) — *continued*

pulmonary 747.4

retina 744.9

vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.4

venous return 747.4

## ventricular

bands 746.8

folds 746.8

septa 746.3

vertebra 756.1

vesicourethral orifice 753.9

vessels NEC 747.6

optic papilla 744.9

vitreous humor 744.9

vulva 752.6

wrist (joint) 755.5

Anomia 781.5

Anonychia 757.4

acquired 703

Anophthalmos, anophthalmus (congenital)

(globe) 744.0

acquired 378.9

Anopsia (altitudinal) 373

Anorchia 752.8

Anorchism, anorchidism 752.8

Anorexia 784.0

hysterical 300.1

nervosa 306.5

Anosmia (*see also* Disturbance, sensation)  
781.6

hysterical 300.1

postinfectious 508

traumatic — *see* Injury, nerve, olfactory

Anosognosia 781.6

Anosteoplasia 756.6

Anovulatory cycle 615.9

Anoxemia 796.0

newborn (*see also* Asphyxia, newborn)  
776.9

Anoxia 796.0

altitude N993.2

cerebral 347.9

newborn (*see also* Asphyxia,

newborn) 776.9

due to drowning N994.1

fetus — *see* Anoxia, intra-uterineheart — *see* Insufficiency, coronary

high altitude N993.2

intra-uterine 776.4

with

abnormality of bones, organs or

tissues of pelvis — *see*

categories 764.0-764.4

abnormality of forces of labor — *see*  
categories 767.0-767.4Anoxia — *continued*intra-uterine — *continued*with — *continued*difficult labor NEC — *see* categories  
768.0-768.4disproportion, fetopelvic — *see*

categories 765.0-765.4

malposition of fetus — *see* categories  
766.0-766.4myocardial — *see* Insufficiency, coronary  
newborn (*see also* Asphyxia, newborn)  
776.9

pathological 796.0

Anteflexion — *see* AnteversionAntepartum — *see* conditionAnterior — *see* condition

## Anteversion

cervix (*see also* Anteversion, uterus)  
624.1

femur (neck), congenital 755.7

uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectious)  
(postpartal, old) 624.1

complicating

delivery 657

fetus or newborn — *see* categories

764.0-764.9

pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9

congenital 752.5

pregnant or gravid (undelivered)

634.9

Anthracosilicosis 515.1

with tuberculosis 010

Anthracosis (lung) 515.1

with tuberculosis 010

Anthrax (any site) 022

Anthropoid pelvis 755.7

complicating delivery 654

fetus or newborn — *see* categories

764.0-764.9

noted during pregnancy (undelivered)  
634.9

Antimonial cholera N985.9

Antisocial personality 301.7

Antithrombinemia (*see also* Circulating  
anticoagulants) 286.5Antithromboplastinemia (*see also*

Circulating anticoagulants) 286.5

Antithromboplastinogenemia (*see also*

Circulating anticoagulants) 286.5

Antitoxin complication or reaction — *see*  
Complications, vaccinationAntritis (*see also* Sinusitis) 503Antrum, antral — *see* condition

Anuria 786.5

with abortion — *see* Abortion, by type,  
with toxemia

- Anuria**—*continued*  
 calculous (impacted) (recurrent) 592  
 congenital 753.3  
 newborn 753.3  
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 636  
 sulfonamide N961.0  
 traumatic (following crushing) N995.6
- Anus, anal** - *see* condition
- Anusitis** 569
- Anxiety** (neurosis) (reaction) (state)  
 300.0  
 depression 300.0  
 hysteria 300.0
- Aorta, aortic** - *see* condition
- Aortitis** (nonsyphilitic) 446.9  
 arteriosclerotic - *see* Arteriosclerosis,  
 aorta  
 calcific 446.9  
 Doehle-Heller 093.9  
 luetic 093.9  
 rheumatic (*see also* Endocarditis, acute,  
 rheumatic) 391.1  
 rheumatoid - *see* Arthritis, rheumatoid  
 specific 093.9  
 syphilitic 093.9  
 congenital 090.5
- Apepsia** 536.9  
 achlorhydric 536.0  
 psychogenic 305.5
- Apert's syndrome** 756.0
- Aphagia** 784.0  
 psychogenic 306.5
- Aphakia**  
 acquired 378.9  
 congenital 744.8  
 unilateral 378.9
- Aphasia** (amnesic) (ataxic) (auditory)  
 (Broca's) (choreatic) (expressive)  
 (global) (jargon) (motor) (nominal)  
 (receptive) (semantic) (sensory)  
 (syntactic) (verbal) (visual)  
 (Wernicke's) 781.5  
 developmental 306.1  
 syphilis, tertiary 094.9  
 uremic - *see* Uremia
- Aphemia** 781.5
- Aphonia** 783.5  
 clericorum 783.5  
 hysterical 300.1  
 organic 783.5  
 psychogenic 305.2
- Aphthae, aphthous** - *see also* condition  
 Bednar's 528.2  
 epizootic 079.4  
 fever 079.4  
 stomatitis 528.2
- Aphthae, aphthous**—*continued*  
 thrush 112  
 ulcer (oral) (recurrent) 528.2  
 genital organ(s) NEC  
 female 629.9  
 male 607.9  
 larynx 508
- Apical** - *see* condition
- Aplasia** - *see also* Agenesis  
 alveolar process (acquired) 525.9  
 congenital 750.8  
 aorta (congenital) 747.2  
 aortic valve (congenital) 746.6  
 axialis extracorticalis (congenita) 333.1  
 bone marrow (myeloid) 284  
 brain 740  
 specific part 743.2  
 bronchus 748.3  
 cementum 520.4  
 cerebellum 743.2  
 corpus callosum 743.2  
 eye 744.1  
 fovea centralis (congenital) 744.8  
 iris 744.5  
 labyrinth, membranous 745.0  
 limb (congenital) 755.4  
 lower 755.3  
 upper 755.2  
 lung (bilateral) (congenital) (unilateral)  
 748.5  
 nervous system NEC 743.8  
 nuclear 743.8  
 Pelizaeus-Merzbacher 333.1  
 prostate 752.8  
 red cell 284  
 round ligament 752.8  
 spinal cord 743.3  
 testicle 752.8  
 ventral horn cell 743.3
- Apnea** 783.2  
 newborn (*see also* Asphyxia, newborn)  
 776.9
- Apneumatoses newborn** (*see also*  
 Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
- Apophysitis** (bone) (*see also*  
 Osteochondrosis) 722.9  
 calcaneus 722.2
- Apoplectiform convulsions** (*see also*  
 Disease, cerebrovascular, acute)  
 436.9
- Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic** (*see also*  
 Disease, cerebrovascular, acute)  
 436.9
- abdominal** 569
- adrenal** - *see* Meningococcemia
- alcoholic** (cerebral) 303.9

Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic—*continued*

- basilar (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
- brain (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
- bulbar (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
- capillary (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
- cardiac - *see* Disease, heart
- cerebral (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
- chorea (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
- congestive (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
- cord, spinal 349.9
  - fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth injury, spinal cord) 772.1
- embolic (*see also* Embolism, brain) 434.9
- fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth injury, brain) 772.0
- fit (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
- heart - *see* Disease, heart
- heat N992.0
- hemiplegia (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
- hemorrhagic (stroke) (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
- ingravescent (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
- lung - *see* Embolism, pulmonary
- meninges, hemorrhagic (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
- placenta, complicating delivery - *see* Placenta, separation
- progressive (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) - *see* Embolism, pulmonary
- sanguineous (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
- seizure (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
- serous (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
- spleen 289.4
- stroke (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
- thrombotic (*see also* Thrombosis, brain) 433.9
- uremic - *see* Uremia

Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic—*continued*

- uteroplacental (complicating delivery) - *see* Placenta, separation
- Appendage
- intestine (epiploic) 751.5
  - pre-auricular 745.1
  - testicular (organ of Morgagni) 752.8
- Appendicitis 541
- with perforation, peritonitis or rupture 540.0
  - acute (catarrhal) (fulminating) (gangrenous) (obstructive) (retrocecal) (suppurative) 540.9
    - with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 540.0
  - amebic 006.9
    - with liver abscess 006.0
  - chronic (recurrent) 542
  - exacerbation - *see* Appendicitis, acute
  - gangrenous - *see* Appendicitis, acute
  - healed (obliterative) 543
  - interval 542
  - neurogenic 542
  - obstructive 542
  - pneumococcal 541
  - recurrent 542
  - retrocecal 541
  - subacute (adhesive) 542
  - suppurative - *see* Appendicitis, acute
  - tuberculous 014
    - late effect or sequela 019.9
- Appendicopathia 543
- oxyurica 127.3
- Appendix, appendicular - *see also* condition
- Morgagni 752.8
- Appetite
- depraved 306.5
  - excessive 788.9
  - lack or loss (*see also* Anorexia) 784.0
  - perverted 306.5
    - hysterical 300.1
- Application forceps
- fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth injury NEC) 772.9
- Apprehension state 300.0
- Apprehensiveness, abnormal 300.0
- Apraxia (classic) (ideational) (ideokinetic) (ideomotor) (motor) 781.5
- verbal 781.5
- Aptyalism 527.7
- Arachnidism N989.4
- Arachnitis - *see* Arachnoiditis
- Arachnodactyly 759.8

- Arachnoiditis (acute) (adhesive) (basic)  
 (brain) (cerebrospinal) (chiasmal)  
 (chronic) (spinal) (*see also*  
 Meningitis) 320.9  
*H. influenzae* 320.0  
 late effects 324  
 late effects 324  
 meningococcal (chronic) 036.0  
 pneumococcal 320.1  
 late effects 324  
 specified organism NEC 320.8  
 late effects 324  
 syphilitic 094.9  
 tuberculous 013.0  
 late effect or sequela 019.1  
 Araneism N989.4  
 Arbor virus, arbovirus (infection) NEC  
 068.9  
 Arborization block (heart) (*see also* Block,  
 heart) 427.2  
 Arc-welder's lung 516.0  
 Arches - *see* condition  
 Arcuatus uterus 752.5  
 Arcus (cornea)  
 juvenilis 378.9  
 senilis 378.9  
 Areola - *see* condition  
 Argentaffinoma - *see* Carcinoid  
 Argyll Robertson pupil or syndrome  
 (syphilitic) 094.0  
 nonsyphilitic 378.9  
 Argyria N961.2  
 Argyriasis N961.2  
 Ariboflavinosis 263.0  
 Arizona enteritis 008.1  
 Arm - *see* condition  
 Arnold-Chiari obstruction or syndrome  
 741.0  
 Arrest  
 any plane in pelvis  
 complicating delivery 655  
 fetus or newborn - *see* categories  
 765.0-765.9  
 cardiac 427.2  
 with  
 hypertension (benign) (conditions in  
 401) (*see also* Hypertension,  
 heart) 402  
 malignant (*see also*  
 Hypertension, malignant  
 with heart involvement)  
 400.1  
 complicating  
 anesthesia NEC N968.1  
 specified anesthetic - *see* Table  
 of adverse effects
- Arrest - *continued*  
 cardiac - *continued*  
 complicating - *continued*  
 surgery (therapeutic)  
 (nontherapeutic) N998.9  
 fetus or newborn 778.9  
 cardio-respiratory (*see also* Arrest,  
 cardiac) 427.2  
 heart - *see* Arrest, cardiac  
 respiratory 796.0  
 newborn (*see also* Asphyxia,  
 newborn) 776.9  
 sinus (*see also* Block, heart) 427.2  
 transverse  
 complicating delivery 656  
 fetus or newborn - *see* categories  
 766.0-766.9  
 Arrested development or growth  
 bone 723.9  
 fetus or newborn 778.9  
 tracheal rings 748.3  
 Arrhenoblastoma  
 female 256.0  
 male 257.0  
 malignant  
 female 183.0  
 male 186  
 Arrhythmia (auricle) (cardiac) (cordis)  
 (nodal) (reflex) (sinus)  
 (supraventricular) (transitory)  
 (ventricle) (*see also* Action, heart,  
 irregular) 427.9  
 psychogenic 305.3  
 Arrillaga-Ayerza syndrome 426  
 Arsenical  
 pigmentation 709  
 Arsenism (*see also* Table of adverse  
 effects) N985.1  
 Arterial - *see* condition  
 Arteriectasis 447  
 Arteriofibrosis - *see* Arteriosclerosis  
 Arteriolar sclerosis - *see* Arteriosclerosis  
 Arteriolith - *see* Arteriosclerosis  
 Arterioliitis 447  
 necrotizing, kidney 446.9  
 renal - *see* Hypertension, kidney  
 Arterioneurosclerosis (*see also*  
 Hypertension, kidney) 403  
 Arteriopathy 447  
 Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic (artery)  
 (diffuse) (disease) (general)  
 (obliterans) (obliterative) (occlusive)  
 (senile) (with calcification) 440.9  
 with  
 gangrene (conditions in 445.9) 445.0

**Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic—continued**  
**with—continued**

- insufficiency, myocardial (conditions in 428) (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
- aorta 440.0
  - with
    - gangrene (conditions in 445.9) 445.0
    - myocardial insufficiency (conditions in 428) (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
- arteries of extremities (*see also* Arteriosclerosis, peripheral) 440.2
- basilar (artery) (*see also* Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
- brain (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
- cardiac (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
- cardiopathy (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
- cardiorenal - *see* Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cardiovascular (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) (*see also* Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
- central nervous system (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
- cerebral (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
- cerebrospinal (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
- cerebrovascular (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
- coronary (artery) (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
- extremities (*see also* Arteriosclerosis, peripheral) 440.2
- heart (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
  - and kidney - *see* Hypertension, cardiorenal
  - disease (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
- kidney (*see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403
- medial (*see also* Arteriosclerosis, peripheral) 440.2
- Monckeberg's (*see also* Arteriosclerosis, peripheral) 440.2
- parkinsonism 342
- peripheral (of extremities) 440.2

**Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic—continued**  
**peripheral—continued**

- with
    - gangrene (conditions in 445.9) 445.0
    - myocardial insufficiency (conditions in 428) (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
  - pulmonary 426
  - renal (*see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403
  - arterioles (*see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403
  - artery 440.1
    - with
      - gangrene (conditions in 445.9) 445.0
      - myocardial insufficiency (conditions in 428) (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
  - retina (vascular) - *see* Arteriosclerosis, specified artery
  - specified artery NEC 440.3
    - with
      - gangrene (conditions in 445.9) 445.0
      - myocardial insufficiency (conditions in 428) (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
  - spinal (cord) (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
  - vertebral (artery) (left) (right) (*see also* Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
- Arteriospasm 443.9
- Arteriovenous - *see* condition
- Arteritis 447
- allergic 446.1
  - aorta (nonsyphilitic) 446.9
  - syphilitic 093.9
  - aortic arch 446.9
  - brain (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
  - syphilitic 094.9
  - cerebral (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
  - syphilitic 094.9
  - coronary (artery) (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
  - rheumatic 391.9
  - chronic 398
  - syphilitic 093.9
  - cranial (left) (right) 446.3
  - deformans - *see* Arteriosclerosis
  - giant cell 446.3

**Arteritis—continued**

necrosing or necrotizing 446.0  
nodosa 446.0

obliterans - *see* Arteriosclerosis  
rheumatic - *see* Fever, rheumatic

senile - *see* Arteriosclerosis

suppurative 447

syphilitic (general) 093.9

brain 094.9

coronary 093.9

spinal 094.9

temporal 446.3

Artery, arterial - *see* condition

Arthralgia 787.3

allergic 787.3

psychogenic 305.1

Arthritis, arthritic (general) (inflammatory)

(monarticular) (multiple) (static)

715

acute (any site) (infective) 710

due to

non-pyogenic infection (e. g.,  
dysentery, enteritis,  
paratyphoid, Reiter's  
urethritis, typhoid) 711

pyogenic organism (e. g.,

pneumococcal,

staphylococcal,

streptococcal) 710

allergic 714.9

ankylosing (crippling) 712.3

spine 712.4

atrophic (chronic) 712.3

spine 712.4

back (*see also* Arthritis, spine) 715

blennorrhagic 098.3

cervical (*see also* Arthritis, spine) 715

chronic (any site) NEC 715

climacteric (any site) NEC 714.9

coccyx (*see also* Arthritis, spine) 715

cricoarytenoid 508

deformans 713.0

spine 713.1

degenerative (chronic) 713.0

spine 713.1

due to

epiphyseal slip, nontraumatic (old)

714.9

infection (*see also* Arthritis,

infectious) 714.9

erythema epidemic 026.1

gonococcal 098.3

gouty 274

acute 274

hypertrophic (chronic) 713.0

spine 713.1

**Arthritis, arthritic—continued**

idiopathic blennorrhagic 136

in caisson disease N993.3

infectious or infective NEC 714.9

acute (*see also* Arthritis, acute) 710

chronic 712.3

spine 712.4

nonpyogenic 711

subacute 712.3

spine 712.4

lumbar (*see also* Arthritis, spine) 715

meningococcal 036.8

menopausal (any site) NEC 714.9

neuropathic (Charcot) (tabetic) 094.0

diabetic 250

non-syphilitic NEC 714.9

syringomyelic 349.0

nodosa 713.0

spine 713.1

nonpyogenic, acute or subacute 711

ochronotic 270.6

palindromic (any site) 712.2

pneumococcal (acute) (any site) 710

primary progressive (chronic) 712.3

spine 712.4

proliferative 712.3

spine 712.4

psoriatic 696.0

purulent (acute) (any site) 710

chronic 714.9

pyemic or pyogenic (acute) (any site)

710

rheumatic 714.9

acute or subacute - *see* Fever,

rheumatic

chronic 712.3

spine 712.4

rheumatoid (acute) (atrophic) (chronic)

712.3

with spleno-adenomegaly and

leukopenia 712.1

juvenile 712.0

spine 712.4

sacral, sacro-iliac, sacrococcygeal (*see*

*also* Arthritis, spine) 715

scorbutic 264

senile or senescent 713.0

spine 713.1

septic (acute) (any site) 710

chronic 714.9

serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic)

N999.5

specified form NEC 714.9

spine (chronic) 715

acute (pyogenic) 710

non-pyogenic 711

atrophic 712.4

Arthritis, arthritic — *continued*spine — *continued*

degenerative or other type classifiable  
to 713.0 713.1

hypertrophic (with deformity) 713.1

infectious or infective NEC 714.9

acute 710

chronic 712.4

Marie-Strumpell 712.4

rheumatoid or other type classifiable  
to 712.3 712.4

traumatic (old) 714.0

tuberculous 015.0

late effect or sequela 019.3

staphylococcal (acute) (any site) 710

streptococcal (acute) (any site) 710

subacute (*see also* Arthritis, acute)  
710

infectious or infective NEC 712.3  
spine 712.4

suppurative (acute) (any site) 710

chronic 714.9

syphilitic 094.0

congenital 090.4

syphilitica deformans (Charcot) 094.0

toxic of menopause (any site) 714.9

traumatic (chronic) (old) (post) (any site)  
714.0

current injury - *see* nature of injury

tuberculous - *see* Tuberculosis, arthritis  
uratic 274

urethritica 136

urica 274

venereal 136

vertebral (*see also* Arthritis, spine)  
715

villous (chronic) (any site) 714.9

Arthrocele 729

Arthrodesis status 729

Arthrodynia 787.3

psychogenic 305.1

Arthrosclerosis, joint 729

Arthrogryposis 729

multiplex congenita 755.8

Arthrokatadysia 713.0

Arthropathy 729

Charcot's 094.0

neurogenic, neuropathic (Charcot)  
(tabetic) 094.0

diabetic 250

non-syphilitic NEC 714.9

syringomyelic 349.0

psoriatic 696.0

pulmonary 723.1

syringomyelia 349.0

tabes dorsalis 094.0

tabetic 094.0

Arthrophytis 729

Arthropypsis 729

Arthrosis (deformans) (degenerative)  
(polyarticular) 713.0

spine 713.1

Arthus' phenomenon N999.4

Articular - *see* condition

Artificial

anus, malfunction N998.7

menopause (symptoms) (syndrome)  
627

Arytenoid - *see* condition

Asbestosis 515.2

with tuberculosis 010

Ascariasis (intestinal) (lung) 127.0

Ascaris 127.0

lumbricoides (infestation) 127.0

pneumonia 127.0

Ascending - *see* condition

Aschoff's bodies (*see also* Myocarditis,  
rheumatic) 398

Ascites 785.3

abdominal 785.3

cancerous 197.6

cardiac - *see* Disease, heart

chyloous (nonfilarial) 457

filarial (*see also* Infestation, filarial)  
125.9

congenital (*see also* Disease, hemolytic)  
775.9

heart - *see* Disease, heart

hepatic - *see* Cirrhosis, liver

joint 729

liver - *see* Cirrhosis, liver

malignant 197.6

pseudochyloous 785.3

syphilitic 095

tuberculous 014

late effect or sequela 019.9

Aseptic - *see* condition

Asocial

personality or trends 301.7

Aspergillosis 117.3

Aspergillus (fumigatus) (infection) 117.3

Aspermatogenesis 606

Aspermia (testis) 606

Asphyxia, asphyxiation 796.0

alcoholic 303.9

antenatal (*see also* Distress, fetal)  
776.3

bedclothes N994.7

birth (*see also* Asphyxia, newborn)  
776.9

bunny bag N994.7

caul (*see also* Asphyxia, newborn)  
776.9

Asphyxia, asphyxiation—*continued*  
 cave-in N994.7  
 crushing - *see* Injury, internal,  
   intrathoracic  
 constriction N994.7  
 cord, umbilical, around neck - *see*  
   Complications, umbilical cord  
 crushing - *see* Injury, internal,  
   intrathoracic  
 drowning N994.1  
 during parturition (*see also* Asphyxia,  
   newborn) 776.9  
 fetal (*see also* Distress, fetal) 776.3  
 food or foreign body (in larynx,  
   nasopharynx, pharynx, or throat)  
   N933  
   bronchus or bronchioles N934  
   lung or trachea N934  
   nose, nasal passages N932  
 gas, fumes, or vapor NEC N987.9  
   specified - *see* Table of adverse  
     effects  
 hanging N994.7  
 inhalation, flame N949.0  
 injury at birth (*see also* Asphyxia,  
   newborn) 776.9  
 intra-uterine (*see also* Distress, fetal)  
   776.3  
 local 443.0  
 mechanical N994.7  
   during birth (*see also* Asphyxia,  
     newborn) 776.9  
 mucus N933  
   bronchus, lung, or trachea N934  
   larynx, pharynx, or throat N933  
   nasal passages N932  
   newborn (*see also* Aspiration, content  
     of birth canal) 776.0  
   vaginal (*see also* Aspiration, content  
     of birth canal) 776.0  
 newborn (blue) (livida) (pallida) (white)  
   776.9  
   with  
     abnormality of bones, organs or  
       tissues of pelvis - *see*  
       categories 764.0-764.4  
     abnormality of forces of labor - *see*  
       categories 767.0-767.4  
     difficult labor NEC - *see* categories  
       768.0-768.4  
     disproportion, fetopelvic - *see*  
       categories 765.0-765.4  
     malposition of fetus - *see* categories  
       766.0-766.4  
 pathological 796.0

Asphyxia, asphyxiation—*continued*  
 postnatal (blue) (livida) (pallida) (white)  
   (*see also* Asphyxia, newborn)  
   776.9  
   mechanical N994.7  
   pressure N994.7  
   reticularis 782.3  
   strangulation N994.7  
   submersion N994.1  
   traumatic NEC - *see* Injury, internal,  
     intrathoracic  
   vomiting, vomitus - *see* Asphyxia, food  
     or foreign body  
 Aspiration  
 amniotic fluid (*see also* Aspiration,  
   content of birth canal) 776.0  
 content of birth canal 776.0  
   with  
     abnormality of bones, organs or  
       tissues of pelvis - *see*  
       categories 764.0-764.4  
     abnormality of forces of labor - *see*  
       categories 767.0-767.4  
     difficult labor NEC - *see* categories  
       768.0-768.4  
     disproportion, fetopelvic - *see*  
       categories 765.0-765.4  
     malposition of fetus - *see* categories  
       766.0-766.4  
 food, foreign body, or gasoline (with  
   asphyxiation) - *see* Asphyxia, food  
   or foreign body  
 meconium (*see also* Aspiration, content  
   of birth canal) 776.0  
 mucus N933  
   into bronchus, lung, or trachea  
     N934  
   newborn (*see also* Aspiration, content  
     of birth canal) 776.0  
   vaginal (*see also* Aspiration, content  
     of birth canal) 776.0  
 newborn (*see also* Aspiration, content  
   of birth canal) 776.0  
 syndrome of newborn (*see also*  
   Aspiration, content of birth  
   canal) 776.0  
 vernix caseosa (*see also* Aspiration,  
   content of birth canal) 776.0  
 Asplenia 758.0  
 Assam fever 085.0  
 Assimilation pelvis  
   complicating delivery - *see* Deformity,  
     pelvis, complicating delivery  
   noted during pregnancy (undelivered)  
     634.9

- Assmann's focus (with symptoms) (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011
- Astasia(-abasia) 306.3  
hysterical 300.1
- Asteatosis 706.9
- Astereognosis 781.6
- Asterixis 573
- Asthenia, asthenic 790.1  
cardiac (*see also* Failure, heart) 782.4  
psychogenic 305.3  
cardiovascular (*see also* Failure, heart) 782.4  
psychogenic 305.3  
heart (*see also* Failure, heart) 782.4  
psychogenic 305.3  
hysterical 300.1  
myocardial (*see also* Failure, heart) 782.4  
psychogenic 305.3  
nervous 300.5  
neurocirculatory 305.3  
neurotic 300.5  
psychogenic 300.5  
psychoneurotic 300.5  
psychophysiologic 300.5  
reaction (psychophysiologic) 300.5  
senile 794
- Asthenopia 370  
accommodative 370  
hysterical (muscular) 300.1  
psychogenic 305.8
- Asthenospermia 607.9
- Asthma, asthmatic (allergic, any cause) (bronchial) (catarrh) (infantile) (spasmodic) 493  
with  
bronchitis - *see* Bronchitis  
hay fever 493  
cardiac (*see also* Failure, ventricular, left) 427.1  
cardiobronchial (*see also* Failure, ventricular, left) 427.1  
cardiorenal - *see* Hypertension, cardiorenal  
colliers' 515.1  
tuberculous 010  
croup 493  
dropsy 493  
grinders' 515.0  
tuberculous 010  
hay 493  
heart (*see also* Failure, ventricular, left) 427.1  
Kopp's 254  
Millar's 508
- Asthma, asthmatic—*continued*  
millstone makers' 515.0  
tuberculous 010  
miners' 515.1  
tuberculous 010  
pneumoconiotic NEC 515.9  
with tuberculosis 010  
potters' 515.0  
tuberculous 010  
psychogenic 305.2  
pulmonary eosinophilic 519.2  
renal (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2  
Rostan's (*see also* Failure, ventricular, left) 427.1  
sandblasters' 515.0  
tuberculous 010  
stonemasons' 515.0  
tuberculous 010  
thymic 254  
tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011
- Astigmatism (compound) (congenital) (any type) 370
- Astroblastoma (*see also* Neoplasm, nervous system, malignant) 192.9  
nose 212.0
- Astrocytoma (*see also* Neoplasm, nervous system, malignant) 192.9  
nose 212.0
- Astrogloma (*see also* Neoplasm, nervous system, malignant) 192.9  
nose 212.0
- Asymbolia 781.5
- Asymmetry - *see also* Distortion  
face 745.8  
jaw 524.1
- Asynergia 780.4
- Asynergy 780.4
- Asystole (heart) (*see also* Arrest, cardiac) 427.2
- Ataxia-telangiectasia 275.0
- Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic 780.4  
acute 780.4  
brain 347.9  
hereditary 332.1  
cerebellar 347.9  
hereditary (Marie's) 332.1  
cerebral 347.9  
hereditary 332.1  
palsy 343  
family, familial 332.9  
cerebral (Marie's) 332.1  
spinal (Friedreich's) 332.0  
Friedreich's (heredofamilial) (spinal) 332.0  
gait 787.6  
hysterical 300.1

Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic—*continued*

- general 780.4
- hereditary NEC 332.9
- heredofamilial, Marie's 332.1
- hysterical 300.1
- locomotor (progressive) 094.0
- Marie's (cerebellar) (heredofamilial) 332.1
- non-organic origin 306.3
- partial 094.0
- progressive 094.0
- psychogenic 306.3
- Sanger-Brown's 332.1
- spastic 094.0
- syphilitic 094.0
- spinal
  - hereditary 332.0
  - progressive 094.0
- telangiectasia 275.0

Ataxo-adymania (*see also* Ataxia) 780.4

## Atelectasis (absorption collapse)

- (complete) (compression) (massive)
- (partial) (postinfective) (pressure collapse) (pulmonary) (relaxation) 519.0
- congenital (*see also* Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
- partial (*see also* Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.2
- fetus, partial (*see also* Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.2
- newborn (*see also* Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
- partial (*see also* Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.2
- postnatal (*see also* Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
- partial (*see also* Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.2
- tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011
- late effect or sequela 019.0

Atelia - *see* Distortion

## Ateliosis 253.1

## Atelocardia 746.9

## Atelomyelia 743.3

Atherocarcinoma - *see* Epithelioma, malignantAtheroma, atheromatous (*see also*

- Arteriosclerosis) 440.9
- aorta, aortic (*see also* Arteriosclerosis, aorta) 440.0
- valve (*see also* Endocarditis, aortic, nonrheumatic) 424.1
- artery - *see* Arteriosclerosis

Atheroma, atheromatous—*continued*

- basilar (artery) (*see also* Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
- cerebral (arteries) (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
- coronary (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
- degeneration - *see* Arteriosclerosis
- heart, cardiac - *see* Ischemia, heart
- mitral (valve) - *see* Endocarditis, mitral, nonrheumatic
- myocardium, myocardial - *see* Ischemia, heart
- pulmonary valve (heart) (*see also* Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.9
- skin 706.2
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) - *see* Endocarditis, tricuspid, nonrheumatic
- valve, valvular - *see* Endocarditis

Atheromatosis - *see also* Arteriosclerosis

## arterial congenital 272.0

Atherosclerosis - *see* Arteriosclerosis

## Athetosis (acquired) 780.3

- bilateral 331.9
- congenital (bilateral) 331.9
- double 331.9
- unilateral 780.3

## Athlete's

- foot 110
- heart - *see* Disease, heart

## Athrepsia (due to malnutrition) 268

## Athyrea (acquired) 244

## congenital 243

## Athyroidism (acquired) 244

## congenital 243

## Atonia, atony, atonic

- abdominal wall 733.9
- bladder (sphincter) 596
- neurogenic NEC 596
- bleeding, complicating delivery 653
- capillary 448
- cecum 564.9
- psychogenic 305.5
- colon 564.9
- psychogenic 305.5
- congenital 778.9
- dyspepsia 536.1
- psychogenic 305.5
- intestine 564.9
- psychogenic 305.5
- stomach 536.1
- neurotic or psychogenic 305.5

Atonia, atony, atonic—*continued*  
uterus

- complicating delivery 657
- fetus or newborn - *see* categories 767.0-767.9

## Atransferrinemia, congenital 280

## Atresia, atretic (congenital) 758.8

## alimentary organ or tract NEC 751.8

- lower 751.5

- upper 750.8

## ani, anus, anal (canal) 751.2

## aorta 747.2

- arch 747.1

- ring 747.2

## aortic (valve) 746.6

- arch 747.1

## aqueduct of Sylvius 742

- with spina bifida 741.0

## artery NEC 747.6

- cerebral 747.8

- coronary 746.8

- eye 744.8

- pulmonary 747.3

- umbilical 747.5

## auditory canal (external) 745.0

## bile duct 751.6

- acquired (*see also* Obstruction, gallbladder) 576

## bladder (neck) 753.6

## bronchus 748.3

## cecum 751.5

## cervix (acquired) 621.5

- complicating delivery 657

- fetus or newborn - *see* categories 764.0-764.9

- congenital 752.5

- noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9

## choana 748.0

## colon 751.5

## cystic duct 751.6

- acquired (*see also* Obstruction, gallbladder) 576

## digestive organs NEC 751.8

## duodenum 751.1

## ear canal 745.0

## ejaculatory duct 752.8

## epiglottis 748.3

## esophagus 750.2

## eustachian tube 745.2

## fallopian tube (acquired) 615.9

- congenital 752.5

## foramen of

- Luschka 742

- with spina bifida 741.0

Atresia, atretic—*continued*foramen of—*continued*

- Magendie 742

- with spina bifida 741.0

## gallbladder 751.6

## genital organ

- external

- female 752.6

- male 752.8

- internal

- female 752.5

- male 752.8

## glottis 748.3

## gullet 750.2

## heart, any valve 746.6

## hymen 752.6

- acquired 629.7

- postinfective 629.7

## ileum 751.1

## intestine (small) 751.1

- large 751.5

## iris, filtration angle 744.2

## jejunum 751.1

## kidney 753.3

## lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 744.8

- acquired 378.9

## larynx 748.3

## lung 748.6

## meatus urinaris 753.6

## mitral valve 746.6

## nares (anterior) (posterior) 748.0

## nasopharynx 748.8

## nose, nostril 748.0

- acquired 508

- organ or site not listed - *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC

## osseous meatus (ear) 745.0

## oviduct (acquired) 615.9

- congenital 752.5

## parotid duct 750.8

- acquired 527.9

## pulmonary (artery) 747.3

- valve 746.6

- vein 747.4

## pulmonic 746.6

## pupil 744.8

## rectum 751.2

## salivary duct or gland 750.8

- acquired 527.9

## sublingual duct 750.8

- acquired 527.9

## submaxillary duct or gland 750.8

- acquired 527.9

## trachea 748.3

## tricuspid valve 746.6

## ureter 753.2

*Atresia, atretic—continued*

- ureteropelvic junction 753.2
- ureterovesical orifice 753.2
- urethra (valvular) 753.6
- urinary tract NEC 753.2
- uterus 752.5
  - acquired 625.9
- vagina (acquired) 629.7
- congenital 752.6
  - postgonococcal (old) 098.1
  - postinfectious 629.7
  - senile 629.7
- vas deferens 752.8
- vascular NEC 747.6
  - cerebral 747.8
- vein 747.6
  - great 747.4
  - portal 747.4
  - pulmonary 747.4
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.4
- vesicourethral orifice 753.6
- vulva 752.6
  - acquired 629.7

*Atrichia, atrichosis 704*

- congenital (universal) 757.3

*Atrophy*

- cutis senilis 701.9
- dermatologica, diffuse (idiopathic) 701.9
- flava hepatis (acuta) (subacuta) (*see also* Necrosis, liver) 570
- gyrata of choroid and retina 744.8
- senilis 794
  - dermatological 701.9
- unguim 703
  - congenita 757.4

*Atrophoderma, atrophodermia 701.9*

- diffusum (idiopathic) 701.9
- maculatum 701.2
  - et striatum 701.2
    - due to syphilis 095
    - syphilitic 091.2
- neuriticum 701.9
- pigmentosum 757.2
- reticulatum symmetricum faciei 701.9
- senile 701.9
- symmetrical 701.9
- vermiculata 701.9

*Atrophy, atrophic*

- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9
- alveolar process or ridge (edentulous) 525.1
- appendix 543
- arm 733.1
- arteriosclerotic - *see* Arteriosclerosis

*Atrophy, atrophic—continued*

- arthritis 712.3
  - spine 712.4
- bladder 596
- bone (senile) 723.9
  - due to
    - infection 723.9
    - tabes dorsalis (neurogenic) 094.0
  - late effect, acute poliomyelitis 044
  - post-traumatic 723.9
- brain (cortex) (diffuse) (parenchymatous) (progressive) 347.9
  - alcoholic 303.2
  - circumscribed 290.1
  - congenital 743.9
  - hereditary 333.9
  - late effect, viral encephalitis 066
  - senile 794
- breast 611.9
  - puerperal, postpartum 678
- buccal cavity 528.9
- cardiac (*see also* Disease, heart) 429
- cartilage (infectious) (joint) 729
- cerebellar - *see* Atrophy, brain
- cerebral - *see* Atrophy, brain
- cervix (mucosa) (senile) (uteri) 621.6
  - menopausal 621.6
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth 330.0
- choroid (central) (macular) (myopic) (retina) (senile) 378.9
- ciliary body 378.9
- cirrhosis (liver) - *see* Cirrhosis, portal
- conjunctiva (senile) 378.9
- corpus cavernosum 607.9
- cortical (*see also* Atrophy, brain) 347.9
- Dejerine-Thomas 347.9
- Duchenne-Aran 348.2
- ear 387.9
- edentulous alveolar ridge 525.1
- emphysema, lung 492
- endometrium (postmenopausal) (senile) 625.0
  - cervix 621.6
- enteric 569
- epididymis 607.9
- eyeball 378.9
- eyelid (senile) 378.9
- facial (skin) 701.9
- facioscapulohumeral 330.3
- falloppian tube (senile) 615.9
- fatty, thymus (gland) 254
- gallbladder (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576
- gastric 537
- gastritis (acute) (chronic) 535

*Atrophy, atrophic—continued*

- gastro-intestinal 569
- glandular 289.3
- globe 378.9
- gum 523.2
- hair 704
- heart (brown) (*see also* Disease, heart) 429
- hemifacial, Romberg 356
- infantile 268
  - paralysis, acute 041
- intestine 569
- iris (postinfectious) 378.9
- kidney (senile) (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) 584
  - congenital 753.0
  - hydronephrotic 591
  - infantile 753.0
- lacrimal, lacrimal apparatus 378.9
- Landouzy-Dejerine 330.3
- laryngitis, infectious 506
- larynx 508
- lip 528.5
- liver (acute) (subacute) (*see also* Necrosis, liver) 570
  - chronic (yellow) 573
  - cirrhosis - *see* Cirrhosis, portal
  - yellow (congenital) (*see also* Necrosis, liver) 570
    - chronic 573
  - from injection, inoculation or transfusion (onset within 8 months after administration) N999.2
  - healed - *see* Cirrhosis, postnecrotic
  - post-immunization N999.2
  - post-transfusion N999.2
- lung (senile) 519.2
  - congenital 748.6
- macular (dermatological) 701.2
  - syphilitic, skin 091.2
  - striated 095
- muscle, muscular 733.1
  - Duchenne-Aran 348.2
  - extremity (lower) (upper) 733.1
  - general 733.1
  - hereditary spinal 330.1
  - idiopathic 733.1
  - late effect, acute poliomyelitis 044
  - myelopathic (progressive) 348.2
  - neuritic 330.0
  - neuropathic (peroneal) (progressive) 330.0
  - peroneal 330.0
  - primary (idiopathic) 733.1

*Atrophy, atrophic—continued*

- muscle, muscular—*continued*
  - progressive 348.2
  - spinal 348.2
    - specified as hereditary or familial 330.1
  - pseudohypertrophic 330.3
  - spinal 348.2
    - Aran-Duchenne 348.2
    - familial 330.1
    - hereditary 330.1
    - infantile 330.1
    - progressive 348.2
    - syphilitic 095
- myocardium (*see also* Disease, heart) 429
- myometrium (senile) 625.0
  - cervix 621.6
- myotatic 733.1
- nail 703
  - congenital 757.4
- nasopharynx 502.1
- nerve
  - abducens 373
  - accessory 356
  - acoustic or auditory 387.9
  - cranial 356
    - eighth (auditory) 387.9
    - eleventh (accessory) 356
    - fifth (trigeminal) 356
    - first (olfactory) 356
    - fourth (trochlear) 373
    - ninth (glossopharyngeal) 356
    - second (optic) 377.9
    - seventh (facial) 350
    - sixth (abducens) 373
    - tenth (pneumogastric) 356
    - third (oculomotor) 373
    - twelfth (hypoglossal) 356
  - facial 350
  - glossopharyngeal 356
  - hypoglossal 356
  - oculomotor 373
  - olfactory 356
  - pneumogastric 356
  - trigeminal 356
  - trochlear 373
  - vagus (pneumogastric) 356
- nervous system, congenital 743.9
- neuritic 355
- neurogenic, bone
  - syringomyelic 349.0
  - tabetic 094.0
- old age 794
- olivopontocerebellar 347.9

Atrophy, atrophic—*continued*

- optic nerve (ascending) (descending)
  - (familial) (hereditary) (infectious)
  - NEC (Leber's) (nonfamilial)
  - (papillomacular bundle)
  - (postretinal) (primary) (secondary)
  - (simple) 377.9
- syphilitic 094.9
  - congenital 090.4
  - tabes dorsalis 094.0
- ovary (senile) 615.9
- oviduct (senile) 615.9
- palsy, diffuse 348.9
- pancreas (duct) (senile) 577.9
- parotid gland 527.0
- patches skin 701.2
  - senile 701.9
- penis 607.9
- pharynx 508
- pluriglandular 258.1
- polyarthritis 712.3
- prostate 602
- pseudohypertrophic 330.3
- renal (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) 584
- reticulata 701.9
- retina, retinal (postinfectious) 377.1
- rhinitis 502.1
- salivary duct or gland 527.0
- scar 709
- sclerosis lobar (of brain) 290.1
- scrotum 607.9
- seminal vesicle 607.9
- senile 794
- skin (senile) 701.9
- spermatic cord 607.9
- spinal (cord) 349.9
  - acute 349.9
  - muscular (chronic) 348.2
  - paralysis 348.2
    - acute 041
    - late effects 044
- spine (column) 723.9
- spleen (senile) 289.4
- spots (skin) 701.2
  - senile 701.9
- stomach 537
- striate and macular 701.2
  - syphilitic 095
- subcutaneous 701.9
- sublingual gland 527.0
- submaxillary gland 527.0
- Sudeck's 723.0
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9
- tarso-orbital fascia, congenital 744.8
- testicle 607.8
- throat 508

Atrophy, atrophic—*continued*

- thymus (fat) 254
- thyroid (gland) 246
  - with
    - cretinism 243
    - myxedema 244
  - congenital 243
- tongue (senile) 529.9
- papillae 529.4
- trachea 519.9
- tunica vaginalis 607.9
- turbinate 723.9
- upper respiratory tract 508
- uterus, uterine (senile) 625.0
  - cervix 621.6
  - due to radiation (intended effect) 625.0
- vagina (senile) 629.9
- vas deferens 607.9
- vascular 458.9
- vertebra (senile) 723.9
- vulva (senile) 629.9
- yellow (acute) (congenital) (liver)
  - (subacute) (*see also* Necrosis, liver) 570

## Attack

- angina - *see* Angina
- bilious (*see also* Vomiting) 784.1
- cataplectic 300.1
- cerebral (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
- coronary (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
- epilepsy 345.9
- epileptiform 780.2
- heart (*see also* Disease, heart) 429
- hemiplegia (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
- hysterical 300.1
- jacksonian 345.3
- myocardial (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
- panic 300.0
- paralysis (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
- paroxysmal 780.2
- psychomotor 345.3
- schizophreniform 295.8
- sensory and motor 780.2
- syncope 782.5
- toxic, cerebral 780.2
- unconsciousness 782.5
  - hysterical 300.1
- vasomotor 782.5
- vasovagal (paroxysmal) (idiopathic) 782.5

- Attrition  
   gum 523.2  
   tooth, teeth (hard tissues) 521.1  
 Atypical - *see also* condition  
   distribution, vessel 747.6  
   endometrium 625.9  
   kidney (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2  
 Atypism cervix 621.9  
 Auditory - *see* condition  
 Aujeszky's disease 079.8  
 Aura, jacksonian 345.3  
 Aurantiasis, cutis 278.1  
 Auricle, auricular - *see* condition  
 Australian  
   Q fever 083.1  
   X disease 062.4  
     late effects 066  
 Autism, autistic (child) (infantile) 295.8  
 Auto-erythrocyte sensitization 283.9  
 Auto-immune  
   cold sensitivity 283.9  
   hemolytic anemia 283.9  
   thyroiditis 245  
 Auto-infection  
   intestinal 569  
   septic - *see* Septicemia  
 Auto-intoxication 796.0  
   arising during pregnancy (*see also*  
     Toxemia, arising during  
     pregnancy) 637.9  
   intestinal 569  
 Autodigestion 796.0  
 Autographism 709  
 Automatism 347.9  
   epileptic 345.3  
   paroxysmal, idiopathic 345.9  
 Autonomic, autonomous  
   bladder 596  
   neurogenic NEC 596  
   hysteria seizure 300.1  
   imbalance 358  
 Autosensitivity, erythrocyte 283.9  
 Autotopagnosia 781.6  
 Autotoxemia 796.0  
 Autumn - *see* condition  
 Avellis' syndrome 344  
 Aviators'  
   disease or sickness (*see also* Effects,  
     adverse, high altitude) N993.2  
   ear N993.0  
   effort syndrome 305.3  
 Avitaminosis (multiple NEC) (*see also*  
   Deficiency, vitamin) 266.9  
 Avulsion (traumatic) N907  
   cartilage - *see* Dislocation, by site  
   epiphysis of bone - *see* Fracture, by site  
   external site other than limb - *see*  
     Wound, open, by site  
   eye N871  
   head NEC (intracranial) N854.1  
     complete N874.0  
   internal organ or site - *see* Injury,  
     internal, by site  
   joint - *see* Dislocation, by site  
   ligament - *see* Sprain, by site  
   limb - *see* Amputation, traumatic, by  
     site  
   muscle - *see* Sprain, strain, by site  
   nerve (root) - *see* Injury, nerve, by site  
   tendon - *see* Sprain, by site  
   tooth - *see* Wound, open, face  
 Ax-grinders' disease 515.0  
   with tuberculosis 010  
 Axilla, axillary - *see also* condition  
   breast 757.2  
 Axonotmesis - *see* Injury, nerve, by site  
 Ayala's disease 756.8  
 Ayerza's disease or syndrome 426  
 Azoospermia 606  
 Azotemia - *see* Uremia  
 Aztec ear 745.2  
 Azygos lobe, lung 748.6

## B

- Babinski-Nageotte syndrome 344  
 Babinski's syndrome 093.9  
 Bacillary - *see* condition  
 Bacilluria 789.1  
     tuberculous 016  
         late effect or sequela 019.2  
 Bacillus - *see* Infection, bacillus  
 Back - *see* condition  
 Backache (postural) 728.9  
     psychogenic 305.1  
     sacroiliac 728.7  
 Backflow (pyelovenous) (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2  
 Backwardness - *see* Retardation mental, borderline  
 Bacteremia 038.9  
     with  
         abortion - *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis  
         ectopic gestation - *see* categories 631.0-631.3  
         pneumonia - *see* Pneumonia, bacterial  
         gas gangrene 039.0  
         gonococcal NEC 098.8  
         gram-negative bacilli 038.9  
         meningococcal - *see* Meningococcemia  
         plague - *see* Plague  
         pneumococcal 038.2  
             with pneumonia - *see* Pneumonia, pneumococcal  
         puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670  
         specified organism NEC 038.8  
         staphylococcal 038.1  
         streptococcal 038.0  
 Bacteria  
     in blood - *see* Bacteremia  
     in urine 789.1  
 Bacterial - *see* condition  
 Bactericholia (*see also* Cholecystitis) 575  
 Bacterid, bacteride (pustular) 686.9  
 Bacteriuria, bacteruria 789.1  
 Bad heart - *see* Disease, heart  
 Baelz's disease 528.5  
 Bagassosis 516.1  
 Bagging after onset of labor  
     fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth injury NEC) 772.9  
 Bagratuni's syndrome 446.3  
 Bairnsdale's disease 031  
 Baker's  
     cyst 731  
     Baker's - *continued*  
         cyst - *continued*  
             tuberculous 015.2  
                 late effect or sequela 019.3  
             itch 692.9  
 Balanitis (circinata) (gangrenosa) (infectious) (vulgaris) 607.3  
     due to Ducey's bacillus 099.0  
     erosiva circinata et gangrenosa 607.3  
     gonococcal (acute) 098.0  
         chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1  
     nongonococcal 607.3  
     phagedenic 607.3  
     venereal 099.9  
     xerotica obliterans 607.0  
 Balanoposthitis 607.3  
     gonococcal (acute) 098.0  
         chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1  
     ulcerative 099.9  
 Balanorrhagia - *see* Balanitis  
 Balantidiasis 007.0  
 Balantidiosis 007.0  
 Balbuties, balbutio 306.0  
 Baldness (*see also* Alopecia) 704  
 Balfour's disease 202.2  
 Balkan gripe 083.1  
 Ballingall's disease 117.4  
 Balloon disease (*see also* Effect, adverse, high altitude) N993.2  
 Balo's disease 341  
 Bamberger-Marie disease 723.1  
 Bancroft's filariasis 125.0  
 Band(s)  
     adhesive (*see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568  
     anomalous or congenital - *see also* Anomaly, specified type NEC  
         atrial 746.8  
         heart 746.8  
         intestine 751.4  
         omentum 751.4  
         ventricular 746.8  
     cervix 621.9  
     gallbladder (congenital) 751.6  
     intestinal (adhesive) (*see also* Adhesions, peritoneum) 568  
     obstructive (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9  
     peri-appendiceal (congenital) 751.4

- Band(s) — *continued*  
 peritoneal (adhesive) (*see also*  
 Adhesions, peritoneum) 568  
 uterus 625.9  
 vagina 629.7
- Bandl's ring (contraction)  
 complicating delivery 657  
 fetus or newborn — *see categories*  
 767.0-767.9
- Bang's disease 023.1
- Bannister's disease — *see* Edema,  
 angioneurotic
- Banti's disease or syndrome (with  
 cirrhosis) (with portal hypertension)  
 — *see* Cirrhosis, liver
- Bar, prostate 600
- Baragnosis 781.6
- Barcoo disease or rot (*see also* Ulcer,  
 skin) 707
- Bard-Pic's syndrome 157.0
- Barensprung's disease 110
- Barlow's disease 264
- Barodontalgia N993.2
- Baron Munchausen syndrome 306.9
- Barosinusitis N993.1
- Barotitis N993.0
- Barotrauma N993.2  
 odontalgia N993.2  
 otitic N993.0  
 sinus N993.1
- Barraquet-(Simons) disease 279
- Barre-Guillain syndrome 354
- Barre-Lieou syndrome 728.1
- Barrel chest 738
- Bartholin's  
 adenitis (*see also* Vaginitis) 622.1  
 gland — *see* condition
- Bartholinitis (suppurating) (*see also*  
 Vaginitis) 622.1
- Bartonellosis 089.0
- Basal — *see* condition
- Baseball finger N842
- Basedow's disease 242.0
- Basic — *see* condition
- Basilar — *see* condition
- Basophilia 289.9
- Basophilism (cortico-adrenal) (Cushing's)  
 (pituitary) (thymic) 258.0
- Bassen-Kornzweig syndrome 272.8
- Bat ear 745.2
- Bateman's disease 079.0
- Bathing cramp N994.1
- Bathophobia 300.2
- Batten-Mayou disease 333.0
- Batten's disease, retina 333.0
- Battered baby or child (syndrome) NEC  
 N996.8
- Batley Mycobacterium infection 031
- Battle exhaustion 307
- Battledore placenta — *see* Placenta,  
 abnormal
- Baumgarten-Cruveilhier cirrhosis, disease  
 or syndrome 571.9
- Bauxite fibrosis (of lung) 516.0
- Bayle's disease 094.1
- Bazin's disease (primary) 017.0  
 late effect or sequela 019.9
- Beach ear 380
- Beaded hair (congenital) 757.3
- Beard's disease 300.5
- Beat  
 elbow 731  
 hand 731  
 knee 731
- Beats  
 escaped  
 heart (*see also* Action, heart,  
 irregular) 427.9  
 premature (atrium) (ventricle) (*see also*  
 Action, heart, irregular) 427.9
- Beau's  
 disease (*see also* Insufficiency,  
 myocardial) 428  
 lines 703
- Bechterew's disease 712.4
- Becker's disease 425
- Bedclothes, asphyxiation or suffocation  
 by N994.7
- Bednar's aphthae 528.2
- Bedsore 707  
 with gangrene (*see also* Gangrene)  
 445.9
- Bedwetting (*see also* Enuresis) 786.2
- Bee sting (with allergic or anaphylactic  
 shock) N989.4
- Behavior disorder, disturbance 306.9  
 childhood (primary) 308
- Behcet's syndrome 136
- Behr's disease 377.1
- Beigel's disease or morbus 111.2
- Bejel 104.0
- Belching (*see also* Eructation) 784.7
- Bell's  
 disease 296.1  
 mania 296.1  
 palsy, paralysis 350  
 newborn (*see also* Birth injury, bone  
 or nerve) 772.2  
 syphilitic 094.9
- Bence-Jones albuminuria or albumosuria  
 NEC 203
- Bends N993.3

- Benedikt's paralysis or syndrome 344  
 Benign - *see also* condition  
   prostate 600  
 Bennett's fracture - *see* Fracture,  
   metacarpus  
 Benson's disease 369  
 Bent back (hysterical) 300.1  
 Berger's paresthesia 781.6  
 Bergeron's disease 300.1  
 Beriberi 261  
   heart 261  
   leprosy 030.1  
   neuritis 261  
 Berlin's edema (traumatic) N921  
 Berloque's dermatitis 692.8  
 Bernard-Horner syndrome 358  
 Bernard-Soulier disease or thrombopathia  
   287.3  
 Bernhardt-Roth disease 355  
 Bernhardt's disease 355  
 Bernheim's syndrome (*see also* Failure,  
   heart, congestive) 427.0  
 Bertielliasis 123.9  
 Bertolotti's syndrome 756.1  
 Berylliosis (lung) 516.0  
 Beshenstvo 071  
 Besnier-Boeck disease 135  
 Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease 135  
 Besnier's  
   lupus pernio 135  
   prurigo 691  
 Best's disease 377.1  
 Bestiality 302.8  
 Beta-amino-isobutyricaciduria 270.5  
 Beurmann's disease 117.1  
 Bezoar N938  
   intestine N936  
   stomach N935  
 Bezold's abscess - *see* Mastoiditis  
 Bianchi's syndrome 781.5  
 Bicornate or bicornis uterus 752.5  
   complicating delivery 657  
   fetus or newborn - *see* categories  
     764.0-764.9  
   noted during pregnancy (undelivered)  
     634.9  
 Bicuspid aortic valve 746.6  
 Biedl-Bardet syndrome 759.8  
 Bielschowsky(-Jansky)  
   amaurotic familial idiocy 333.0  
   disease 333.0  
 Biermer's anemia or disease 281.0  
 Bielt's disease 695.4  
 Bifid (congenital) - *see also* Imperfect  
   closure  
   apex, heart 746.8  
 Bifid - *continued*  
   clitoris 752.6  
   kidney 753.3  
   nose 748.1  
   patella 755.7  
   scrotum 752.8  
   toe 755.7  
   tongue 750.0  
   ureter 753.4  
   uterus 752.5  
   uvula 749.0  
     with cleft lip 749.2  
 Biforis uterus (suprasimplex) 752.5  
 Bifurcation (congenital) - *see also*  
   Imperfect closure  
   aorta - *see* condition  
   gallbladder 751.6  
   kidney pelvis 753.3  
   renal pelvis 753.3  
   rib 756.3  
   tongue 750.0  
   trachea 748.3  
   ureter 753.4  
   urethra 753.8  
   uvula 749.0  
     with cleft lip 749.2  
   vertebra 756.1  
 Bigeminal pulse (*see also* Action, heart,  
   irregular) 427.9  
 Bilateral - *see* condition  
 Bile duct - *see* condition  
 Bile pigments in urine 789.9  
 Bilharziasis (*see also* Schistosomiasis)  
   120.9  
   chyluria 120.0  
   galacturia 120.0  
   hematochyluria 120.0  
   intestinal 120.1  
   lipemia 120.9  
   lipuria 120.0  
   oriental 120.2  
   piarhemia 120.9  
   pulmonary 120.2  
   tropical hematuria 120.0  
   vesical 120.0  
 Biliary - *see* condition  
 Bilious (attack) (*see also* Vomiting)  
   784.1  
 Biluria 789.9  
 Billroth's disease - *see* Disease, Billroth's  
 Bilocular  
   stomach 536.1  
 Biparta, bipartite - *see also* Imperfect  
   closure  
   carpal scaphoid 755.5

**Bipartita, bipartite — continued**

patella 755.7

vagina 752.6

**Bird face 756.0****Birth**abnormal, fetus or newborn - *see*  
categories 768.0-768.9accident, fetus or newborn - *see* Birth  
injury NECcomplications in mother - *see* Delivery,  
complicated

compression

brain - *see* Birth, injury, brain  
during (*see also* Birth injury, brain)  
772.0consequence, fetus or newborn - *see*  
Birth injury NECdefect - *see* Anomalydelayed, fetus or newborn - *see*  
categories 768.0-768.9difficult, fetus or newborn - *see*  
categories 768.0-768.9dry (protracted), fetus or newborn - *see*  
categories 768.0-768.9forced, fetus or newborn - *see* Birth  
injury NECforceps, fetus or newborn - *see* Birth  
injury NEChematoma of sternomastoid (*see also*  
Birth injury NEC) 772.9

immature 777

inattention, after or at N994.9

induced, fetus or newborn - *see* Birth  
injury NECinjury (adrenal gland) (conjunctiva)  
(instrumental) (scalp) NEC  
772.9

with

abnormality of bones, organs or  
tissues of pelvis (conditions  
in 764) (with asphyxia,  
anoxia or hypoxia) 764.3abnormality of forces of labor  
(conditions in 767) (with  
asphyxia, anoxia or hypoxia)  
767.3difficult labor with other and  
unspecified complications  
(conditions in 768) (with  
asphyxia, anoxia or hypoxia)  
768.3disproportion, fetopelvic  
(conditions in 765) (with  
asphyxia, anoxia or hypoxia)  
765.3**Birth — continued**

injury — continued

with — continued

disproportion — continued

with abnormality of bones,  
organs or tissues of pelvis  
(conditions in 764) 764.3malposition of fetus (conditions in  
766) (with asphyxia, anoxia  
or hypoxia) 766.3

asphyxiation NEC 772.9

basal ganglia - *see* Birth injury, brain  
bone or nerve 772.2

with

abnormality of bones, organs or  
tissues of pelvis  
(conditions in 764) (with  
asphyxia, anoxia or  
hypoxia) 764.2abnormality of forces of labor  
(conditions in 767) (with  
asphyxia, anoxia or  
hypoxia) 767.2difficult labor with other and  
unspecified complications  
(conditions in 768) (with  
asphyxia, anoxia or  
hypoxia) 768.2disproportion, fetopelvic  
(conditions in 765) (with  
asphyxia, anoxia or  
hypoxia) 765.2with abnormality of bones,  
organs or tissues of  
pelvis (conditions in  
764) 764.2malposition of fetus (conditions  
in 766) (with asphyxia,  
anoxia or hypoxia) 766.2brachial plexus (*see also* Birth injury,  
bone or nerve) 772.2

brain (compression) (pressure) 772.0

with

abnormality of bones, organs or  
tissues of pelvis  
(conditions in 764) (with  
asphyxia, anoxia or  
hypoxia) 764.0abnormality of forces of labor  
(conditions in 767) (with  
asphyxia, anoxia or  
hypoxia) 767.0difficult labor with other and  
unspecified complications  
(conditions in 768) (with  
asphyxia, anoxia or  
hypoxia) 768.0

Birth—continued  
   injury—continued  
     brain—continued  
       with—continued  
         disproportion, fetopelvic  
           (conditions in 765) (with  
           asphyxia, anoxia or  
           hypoxia) 765.0  
         with abnormality of bones,  
           organs or tissues of  
           pelvis (conditions in  
           764) 764.0  
         malposition of fetus (conditions  
           in 766) (with asphyxia,  
           anoxia or hypoxia) 766.0  
         residual paralysis from 343  
     cerebellum - *see* Birth injury, brain  
     complicating delivery - *see*  
       Obstetrical trauma  
     fracture, bone (*see also* Birth injury,  
       bone or nerve) 772.2  
     hemiplegia (*see also* Birth injury,  
       brain) 772.0  
     intracranial - *see* Birth injury, brain  
     laceration  
       dura - *see* Birth injury, brain  
       peripheral nerves (*see also* Birth  
       injury, bone or nerve)  
       772.2  
     meninges  
       brain (*see also* Birth injury, brain)  
       772.0  
       spinal cord (*see also* Birth injury,  
       spinal cord) 772.1  
     nerve (*see also* Birth injury, bone or  
       nerve) 772.2  
     paralysis (Erb's) (*see also* Birth  
       injury, bone or nerve) 772.2  
     spastic paraplegia (*see also* Birth  
       injury, brain) 772.0  
     spinal cord (hemorrhage) (paralysis)  
       772.1  
     with  
       abnormality of bones, organs or  
       tissues of pelvis  
       (conditions in 764) (with  
       asphyxia, anoxia or  
       hypoxia) 764.1  
       abnormality of forces of labor  
       (conditions in 767) (with  
       asphyxia, anoxia or  
       hypoxia) 767.1  
       difficult labor with other and  
       unspecified complications  
       (conditions in 768) (with  
       asphyxia, anoxia or  
       hypoxia) 768.1

Birth—continued  
   injury—continued  
     spinal cord—continued  
       with—continued  
         disproportion, fetopelvic  
           (conditions in 765) (with  
           asphyxia, anoxia or  
           hypoxia) 765.1  
         with abnormality of bones,  
           organs or tissues of  
           pelvis (conditions in  
           764) 764.1  
         malposition of fetus (conditions  
           in 766) (with asphyxia,  
           anoxia or hypoxia) 766.1  
         residual paralysis from 343  
     instrumental, fetus or newborn - *see*  
       Birth injury NEC  
     lack of care, after or at N994.9  
     multiple 769.4  
     neglect, after or at N994.9  
     palsy or paralysis, newborn (*see also*  
       Birth injury, bone or nerve)  
       772.2  
     precipitate, fetus or newborn - *see*  
       categories 767.0-767.9  
     premature (infant) 777  
     prolonged, fetus or newborn - *see*  
       categories 768.0-768.9  
     protracted, fetus or newborn - *see*  
       categories 768.0-768.9  
     retarded, fetus or newborn - *see*  
       categories 767.0-767.9  
     shock, fetus or newborn - *see* categories  
       768.0-768.9  
     tentorial tear (*see also* Birth injury,  
       brain) 772.0  
     trauma (*see also* Birth injury NEC)  
       772.9  
     twin 769.4  
 Birthmark - *see* Nevus  
 Bisalbuminemia 275.3  
 Biskra's button 085.1  
 Bite(s)  
   animal - *see* Wound, open  
   centipede N989.4  
   chigger 133.9  
   flea - *see* Injury, superficial  
   human (open wound) - *see* Wound, open  
     intact skin surface - *see* Contusion  
   insect (nonvenomous) - *see* Injury,  
     superficial  
     venomous N989.4  
   mad dog, death from 071

**Bite(s) — continued**

- poisonous N989.4
- reptile N989.4
  - nonvenomous - *see* Wound, open
- snake N989.4
  - nonvenomous - *see* Wound, open
- spider (venomous) N989.4
  - nonvenomous - *see* Injury, superficial
- venomous N989.4

**Black death 020.9****Black hairy tongue 529.3****Blackhead 706.1****Blackout 782.5****Bladder - *see* condition****Blast**

- blindness N921
- concussion - *see* Blast injury
- injury N869.0
  - abdomen or thorax - *see* Injury, internal, by site
  - brain - *see* Concussion, brain
  - ear (acoustic nerve trauma) - *see also* Injury, nerve, acoustic
  - with perforation, tympanic membrane - *see* Wound, open, ear

**Blastocytoma - *see* Neoplasm****Blastoma - *see* Neoplasm****Blastomycosis, blastomycotic (cerebral)**

- (chronic) (cutaneous) (disseminated) (Jorge Lobo's) (keloidal) (lung) (pulmonary) (systemic) 116.9

**Brazilian 116.2****European 116.0****North American 116.1****South American 116.2****Bleb(s) 709**

- emphysematous (lung) 492
- lung (ruptured) 492
  - congenital (*see also* Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.2
- subpleura 511.2

**Bleeder (familial) (hereditary) (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9****nonfamilial 286.9****Bleeding (*see also* Hemorrhage) 458.9**

- atonic, complicating delivery 653
- capillary 448
- due to subinvolution 625.1
- puerperal 677.9
- familial (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- fibroid (uterus) 218
- hemorrhoids 455
- intermenstrual 626.6

**Bleeding — continued**

- menopausal 627
- ovulation 626.6
- postclimacteric 626.7
- postmenopausal 626.7
- postoperative N998.1
- preclimacteric 626.2
- puberty 626.2
- rectum, rectal 569
- tendencies (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- umbilical stump 778.9
- uterus 626.9
  - climacteric 627
  - dysfunctional 626.6
  - functional 626.6
- vagina, vaginal 629.5
  - functional 626.6
- vicarious 626.9

**Blennorrhagia, blennorrhagic - *see*****Blennorrhea****Blennorrhea (acute) 098.0****adutorum 098.2****alveolaris 523.4****chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1****inclusion (newborn) (neonatal) 078.0****neonatorum 098.2****Blepharelosis 378.9****Blepharitis (angularis) (ciliaris) (eyelid) (marginal) (nonulcerative) (squamous) (ulcerative) 361****scrofulous 017.2****late effect or sequela 019.9****Blepharochalasis 378.9****congenital 744.8****Blepharoclonus 378.9****Blepharoconjunctivitis (*see also* Conjunctivitis) 360****Blepharophimosis (eyelid) 378.9****congenital 744.8****Blepharoptosis 378.9****congenital 744.8****Blepharopyorrhea 098.2****Blepharospasm 378.9****Blessig's cyst 377.1****Blind****bronchus (congenital) 748.3****loop syndrome 269.0****sac, fallopian tube (congenital) 752.5****spot 378.9****tract or tube, congenital NEC - *see*****Atresia****Blindness (acquired) (congenital) 379.1****blast N921**

**Blindness—continued****blast—continued**

with nerve injury - *see* Injury, nerve,  
optic

Bright's - *see* Uremia

color 377.3

concussion - *see* Injury, nerve, optic

day 378.9

due to injury NEC - *see* Injury, nerve,  
optic

eclipse (total) 377.9

emotional 306.9

hysterical 300.1

mind 781.5

night 378.9

vitamin A deficiency 260.0

not specifically defined (economic)  
379.1

both eyes 379.1

one eye 379.3

without statement as to eyes affected  
379.1

psychic 781.5

snow 360

specifically defined (for pension  
purposes) 379.0

both eyes 379.0

one eye 379.2

without statement as to eyes affected  
379.0

sun 377.9

traumatic NEC - *see* Injury, nerve,  
optic

word (developmental) 306.1

acquired 781.5

secondary to organic lesion 781.5

Blister - *see also* Injury, superficial

beetle dermatitis 692.3

fever 054

multiple, skin, nontraumatic 709

Bloating 785.4

Bloch-Sulzberger disease or syndrome  
757.2

**Block**

arborization (heart) (*see also* Block,  
heart) 427.2

arrhythmic (*see also* Block, heart)  
427.2

atrioventricular (any degree) (*see also*  
Block, heart) 427.2

auriculoventricular (any degree) (*see*  
*also* Block, heart) 427.2

bundle branch (complete) (false)  
(incomplete) (left) (right) (Wilson's  
type) (*see also* Block, heart)  
427.2

**Block—continued**

cardiac (any degree) (*see also* Block,  
heart) 427.2

conduction (complete) (*see also* Block,  
heart) 427.2

foramen Magendie (acquired) 347.9  
congenital 742

heart (any degree) (incomplete) (partial)  
427.2

with

hypertension (benign) (conditions in  
401) (*see also* Hypertension,  
heart) 402

malignant (*see also*

Hypertension, malignant  
with heart involvement)  
400.1

congenital 746.8

hepatic vein 453

intraventricular (*see also* Block, heart)  
427.2

kidney (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2  
postcystoscopic N999.9

myocardial (*see also* Block, heart)  
427.2

nodal (*see also* Block, heart) 427.2

optic nerve 377.9

organ or site, congenital NEC - *see*  
Atresia

portal (vein) 452

sino-atrial (*see also* Block, heart)  
427.2

sino-auricular (*see also* Block, heart)  
427.2

spinal cord 349.9

vein NEC 453

Blocq's disease 306.3

**Blood**

constituents, abnormal NEC 788.9  
crisis 289.0

disease 289.9

dyscrasia 289.9

fetus or newborn (*see also* Disease,  
hemolytic due to  
incompatibility) 775.2

puerperal, postpartum 675

flukes NEC (*see also* Infestation,  
Schistosoma) 120.9

in feces (*see also* Melena) 785.7

in urine (*see also* Hematuria) 789.3

mole (abortion) (*see also* Abortion,  
other) 645.9

undelivered 634.6

overabundant supply 289.0

poisoning - *see* Septicemia

**Blood—continued****pressure**

decreased, due to shock following injury N995.5

fluctuating 458.9

high (*see also* Hypertension) 401

low 458.0

spitting (*see also* Hemoptysis) 783.1

staining cornea 378.9

transfusion, reaction or complication - *see* Complication, transfusion

tumor - *see* Hematoma

vessel rupture - *see* Hemorrhage

vomiting (*see also* Hematemesis) 784.5

Blood-forming organs, disease 289.9

Bloodgood's disease 610

**Blotch**

palpebral 378.9

Blount's disease 722.2

**Blue**

baby 746.9

disease 746.9

dome cyst 610

eye 128.8

nevus 757.1

sclera 378.9

with fragility of bone and deafness 756.5

Blueness (*see also* Cyanosis) 782.3

**Blushing**

abnormal 782.3

excessive 782.3

Bockhart's impetigo 684

**Body, bodies**

Aschoff's (*see also* Myocarditis, rheumatic) 398

asteroid, vitreous 369

choroid, colloid 378.9

cytoid 377.1

drusen 377.9

foreign - *see* Foreign body

loose

joint 729

sheath, tendon 733.9

Mallory's 034.1

Mooser's 081.0

Negri 071

rice 729

**Boeck's**

disease 135

lupoid (miliary) 135

sarcoid 135

**Boggy**

cervix 621.9

uterus 625.9

**Boil 680.9**

abdominal wall 680.2

Aleppo 085.1

ankle 680.6

anus 680.5

arm (any part, above wrist) 680.3

axilla 680.3

back (any part) 680.2

Baghdad 085.1

breast 680.2

buttock 680.5

chest wall 680.2

corpus cavernosum 607.5

Delhi 085.1

ear (any part) (external) 680.0

eyelid 362

face (any part, except eye) 680.0

finger (any) 680.4

foot (any part) 680.6

forearm 680.3

Gafsa 085.1

gluteal (region) 680.5

groin 680.2

hand (any part) 680.4

head (any part, except face) 680.8

heel 680.6

hip 680.6

knee 680.6

lachrymal, lacrimal gland or sac 368

leg (any part) 680.6

lower extremity 680.6

multiple sites NEC 680.8

natal 085.1

neck 680.1

nose (septum) 680.0

orbit, orbital 369

partes posteriores 680.5

penis 607.5

scalp (any part) 680.8

scrotum 607.5

seminal vesicle 607.4

shoulder 680.3

skin NEC 680.9

specified site NEC 680.8

spermatic cord 607.5

temple (region) 680.0

testis 607.5

thigh 680.6

thumb 680.4

toe (any) 680.6

tropical 085.1

trunk 680.2

tunica vaginalis 607.5

upper arm 680.3

vas deferens 607.5

vulva (*see also* Vulvitis) 622.1

wrist 680.4

- Bold hives (*see also* Urticaria) 708.9  
 Bombe, iris 378.9  
 Bomford and Rhoad anemia 284  
 Bone - *see* condition  
 Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome 759.5  
 Bonnier's syndrome 387.9  
 Bony block of joint 729  
 Borderline  
   intelligence - *see* Retardation, mental,  
     borderline  
   pelvis  
     complicating delivery - *see*  
       Deformity, pelvis complicating  
       delivery  
     noted during pregnancy (undelivered)  
       634.9  
 Borna disease 065  
   late effects 066  
 Bornholm disease 074.1  
 Borrelia vincenti (mouth) (pharynx)  
   (tonsils) 101  
 Bostock's catarrh 507  
 Boston exanthem 046  
 Botulism 005.1  
 Bouba (*see also* Yaws) 102.9  
 Bouffée délirante 298.3  
 Bouillaud's disease or syndrome 391.9  
 Bourneville's disease 759.6  
 Boutonniere hand (intrinsic) 738  
 Bouveret's syndrome (*see also*  
   Tachycardia, paroxysmal) 427.9  
 Bovine heart - *see* Hypertrophy, cardiac  
 Bowel - *see* condition  
 Bowen's  
   dermatosis (precancerous) 702  
   disease (skin) 702  
     mouth 528.7  
     penis 607.1  
     scrotum 702  
     tongue 529.7  
   epithelioma - *see* Neoplasm, skin,  
     malignant  
 Bowing  
   femur 738  
   forearm 738  
   radius 738  
   tibia 738  
 Bowlegs) 738  
   rachitic 265.1  
 Boyd's dysentery 004.2  
 Brachial - *see* condition  
 Brachycardia (*see also* Action, heart,  
   irregular) 427.9  
 Bradycardia (any type) (sino-atrial) (sinus  
   (vagal) (*see also* Action, heart,  
   irregular) 427.9  
 Bradypnea 783.2  
 Brailsford's disease 722.2  
   radial head 722.2  
   tarsal scaphoid 722.2  
 Brain - *see also* condition  
   syndrome (acute) (chronic) (organic)  
     (non-psychotic) (with neurotic  
     reaction) (with behavioral  
     reaction) 309.9  
   with psychosis, psychotic reaction  
     (*see also* Psychosis, organic)  
     294.9  
   congenital - *see* Retardation, mental  
   due to or associated with specified  
   physical condition - *see* listing  
   under Disorder, mental, non-  
   psychotic  
 Branched chain amino acid disease  
   270.4  
 Branchial - *see* condition  
 Branchioma 210.6  
 Brash (water) 784.7  
 Brass-founders' ague N985.9  
 Bravais-jacksonian epilepsy 345.3  
 Braxton-Hicks contractures (undelivered)  
   634.9  
 Braziers' disease N985.9  
 Break, cardiorenal - *see* Hypertension,  
   cardiorenal  
 Breakdown, nervous (*see also* Disorder,  
   mental, non-psychotic) 300.9  
 Breast - *see* condition  
 Breath  
   foul 788.9  
   holder, child 308  
   shortness 783.2  
 Breathing  
   labored 783.2  
   periodic 783.2  
 Breathlessness 783.2  
 Breda's disease (*see also* Yaws) 102.9  
 Breech  
   extraction, fetus or newborn (*see also*  
     Birth injury NEC) 772.9  
   position (noted before delivery) 634.0  
   presentation - *see* Presentation,  
     abnormal  
 Breisky's disease 629.2  
 Brennenman's syndrome 289.2  
 Brenner  
   neoplasm 220  
   tumor 220  
 Bretonneau's disease 032

- Breus' mole (abortion) (*see also* Abortion, other) 645.9  
     undelivered 634.6  
 Brevicollis 756.1  
 Bricklayers' itch 692.9  
 Bright's  
     blindness - *see* Uremia  
     disease (*see also* Nephritis) 583  
         arteriosclerotic (*see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403  
 Brill-Symmers' disease 202.0  
 Brill-Zinsser disease 081.1  
 Brill's disease 081.1  
     flea borne 081.0  
     louse borne 081.1  
 Briquet's syndrome 300.1  
 Brissaud's infantilism 244  
 Brittle  
     bones 756.5  
     nails 703  
         congenital 757.4  
 Broad ligament - *see* condition  
 Brock's syndrome 519.0  
 Brocq's disease 691  
 Brodie's  
     abscess (localized) (chronic) 720.1  
     disease (joint) 731  
         breast 217  
     tumor 217  
 Broken  
     arches 736  
         congenital 755.7  
     back - *see* Fracture, vertebra  
     bone - *see* Fracture  
     compensation - *see* Disease, heart  
     down gland 683  
     neck - *see* Fracture, vertebra, cervical  
     nose - *see* Fracture, nose  
     tooth, teeth - *see* Wound, open, face  
 Bromhidrosis 705.9  
 Bromidism  
     acute N967.3  
     chronic 304.3  
 Bromidrosiphobia 300.2  
 Bromidrosis 705.9  
 Bromism  
     acute N967.3  
     chronic 304.3  
 Bronchi, bronchial - *see* condition  
 Bronchiectasis (cylindrical) (diffuse)  
     (fusiform) (localized) (moniliform)  
     (postinfectious) (recurrent)  
     (saccular) 518  
     congenital 748.6  
     tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011  
 Bronchiectasis—*continued*  
     tuberculous—*continued*  
         late effect or sequela 019.0  
 Bronchiolectasis - *see* Bronchiectasis  
 Bronchiolitis (acute) (infectious)  
     (obliterating) 466  
     with  
         influenza, flu or grippe 472  
         chronic 491  
         influenzal 472  
 Bronchitis (asthmatic) (catarrhal) (diffuse)  
     (hypostatic) (infectious)  
     (inflammatory) (simple) 490  
     with  
         influenza, flu or grippe 472  
         tracheitis 490  
             acute 466  
             chronic 491  
     acute or subacute 466  
         with  
             tracheitis 466  
     allergic (acute) (chronic) 493  
     arachidic N934  
     capillary 466  
         chronic 491  
     caseous (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011  
 Castellani's 104.9  
 chronic 491  
     with  
         tracheitis (chronic) 491  
 croupous 466  
 emphysematous 491  
 exudative 466  
 fetid 491  
 fibrinous, acute or subacute 466  
 grippal 472  
 influenzal 472  
 membranous, acute or subacute 466  
 moulders' 515.0  
     with tuberculosis 010  
 obliterans 491  
 obstructive 491  
 pituitous 491  
 plastic 466  
 pneumococcal, acute or subacute 466  
 pseudomembranous 466  
 purulent (chronic) 491  
     acute or subacute 466  
 putrid 491  
 scrofulous (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011  
 senile 491  
 septic, acute or subacute 466  
 spirochetal 104.9

- Bronchitis**—*continued*  
 suffocative, acute or subacute 466  
 summer 493  
 suppurative (chronic) 491  
 acute or subacute 466  
 tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011  
 ulcerative 491  
 Vincent's 101  
 Vincent's 101  
 viral, acute or subacute 466
- Broncho-alveolitis** 485
- Bronchoaspergillosis** 117.3
- Bronchocele** 240.9
- Bronchohemisporosis** 117.8
- Broncholithiasis** 519.2  
 tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011
- Bronchomoniliasis** 112
- Bronchomycosis** 112
- Bronchonocardiosis** 113
- Bronchopneumonia** - *see* Pneumonia, broncho
- Bronchopneumonia** - *see* Pneumonia, broncho
- Bronchopneumonitis** - *see* Pneumonia, broncho
- Bronchopulmonary** - *see* condition
- Bronchopulmonitis** - *see* Pneumonia, broncho
- Bronchorrhagia** 783.1  
 newborn 778.2  
 tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011
- Bronchorrhea** (chronic) (purulent) 491  
 acute 466
- Bronchospasm** 519.9
- Bronchospirachetosis** 104.9
- Bronchostenosis** 519.9
- Bronchus** - *see* condition
- Brooke's disease** (*see also* Trichoepithelioma) 216.1
- Brown-Sequard paralysis** (syndrome) 349.9
- Brucella** (infection) 023.9  
 abortus 023.1  
 dermatitis, skin 023.9  
 melitensis 023.0  
 suis 023.2
- Brucellosis** 023.9  
 brucella  
 abortus 023.1  
 melitensis 023.0  
 suis 023.2
- Bruck-Lange disease** 759.8
- Bruck's disease** 723.9
- Brugsch's syndrome** 757.2
- Bruhl's disease** 285.8
- Bruise** (skin surface intact) - *see also* Contusion  
 with  
 fracture - *see* Fracture  
 open wound - *see* Wound, open  
 internal organ (abdomen, chest or pelvis) - *see* Injury, internal
- Brushburn** - *see* Burn
- Bruton's X-linked agammaglobulinemia** 275.0
- Bruxism** 780.3
- Bubbly lung syndrome** (*see also* Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.2
- Bubo** 289.3  
 blennorrhagic 098.8  
 chancroidal 099.0  
 climatic 099.1  
 due to *Hemophilus ducreyi* 099.0  
 gonococcal 098.8  
 indolent 099.9  
 inguinal 099.9  
 chancroidal 099.0  
 climatic 099.1  
 due to *H. ducreyi* 099.0  
 infective 099.9  
 venereal 099.9  
 phagedenic 099.9  
 scrofulous 017.1  
 late effect or sequela 019.9  
 soft chancre 099.0  
 suppurating 683  
 syphilitic 091.0  
 congenital 090.0  
 tropical 099.1  
 venereal 099.9  
 virulent 099.0
- Bubonocoele** 550  
 gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 552
- Buccal** - *see* condition
- Buchman's disease** 722.2
- Bucket handle fracture** (semilunar cartilage) - *see* Dislocation, knee
- Buckwar** 110
- Budd-Chiari syndrome** 453
- Budinger-Ludloff-Laewen disease** 729
- Buerger-Grutz disease** 272.0
- Buerger's disease** 443.1
- Buhl's disease** (*see also* Septicemia) 038.9
- Bulbar** - *see* condition

**Bulbus**  
 cordis (left ventricle) (persistent) 746.8  
**Bulimia** 788.9  
**Bulla(e)** 709  
 lung 492  
**Bullet wound** - *see also* Wound, open  
 fracture - code as Fracture, open  
 internal organ (abdomen, chest, or  
 pelvis) - *see* Injury, internal, by  
 site, with open wound  
 intracranial N851.1  
**Bundle**  
 branch block (false) (*see also* Block,  
 heart) 427.2  
 of His - *see* condition  
**Bunpagga** 117.9  
**Bunion** 730  
**Buphthalmia, buphthalmos** (congenital)  
 744.2  
**Buried roots** 525.9  
**Burn** (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic)  
 (chemical) (electric heating  
 appliance) (fire) (flame) (friction)  
 (hot liquid or object) (irradiation)  
 (lime) (radiation) (steam) (thermal)  
 (x-ray) N949

*Note*—The following fourth-digit sub-  
 divisions are for use with categories  
 N940–N949:

- .0 Unspecified degree, without  
 mention of complication
- .1 First degree, without mention of  
 complication
- .2 Second degree, without mention  
 of complication
- .3 Third degree, without mention of  
 complication
- .8 Complicated
- .9 Late effect

“Complicated” includes burn, any de-  
 gree, with delayed healing, delayed treat-  
 ment, or major infection.

#### **Burn—continued**

abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) -  
*see* Burn, trunk  
 ankle - *see* Burn, leg  
 anus - *see* Burn, trunk  
 arm(s) N943  
 with  
 head (and leg(s)) N946  
 with trunk N948  
 trunk (and leg(s)) N947  
 with head N948

#### **Burn—continued**

auditory canal (external) - *see* Burn,  
 head  
 auricle (ear) - *see* Burn, head  
 axilla - *see* Burn, arm  
 back - *see* Burn, trunk  
 biceps  
 brachii - *see* Burn, arm  
 femoris - *see* Burn, leg  
 breast(s) - *see* Burn, trunk  
 brow - *see* Burn, head  
 buttock(s) - *see* Burn, trunk  
 canthus (eye) - *see* Burn, eye  
 cervix (uteri) (*see also* Burn, internal  
 organs) N949  
 cheek (cutaneous) (internal) - *see* Burn,  
 head  
 chest wall - *see* Burn, trunk  
 chin - *see* Burn, head  
 clitoris - *see* Burn, trunk  
 conjunctiva - *see* Burn, eye  
 cornea - *see* Burn, eye  
 costal region - *see* Burn, trunk  
 ear (auricle) (external) (drum) (canal) -  
*see* Burn, head  
 elbow - *see* Burn, arm  
 electricity, electric current (any degree)  
 (any site) (entire body) N994.8  
 entire body N948  
 epididymis - *see* Burn, trunk  
 epigastric region - *see* Burn, trunk  
 epiglottis - *see* Burn, head  
 esophagus (*see also* Burn, internal  
 organs) N949  
 extremity  
 lower - *see* Burn, leg  
 upper - *see* Burn, arm  
 eye(s) (only) N940  
 with other sites - *see* Burn, head  
 eyeball - *see* Burn, eye  
 eyelid(s) - *see* Burn, eye  
 face - *see* Burn, head  
 finger(s) (nail) (subungual) N944  
 with other site(s) - *see* Burn, arm  
 flank - *see* Burn, trunk  
 foot (phalanges) - *see* Burn, leg  
 forearm(s) - *see* Burn, arm  
 forehead - *see* Burn, head  
 fourth degree - code as Burn, third  
 degree  
 from swallowing caustic or corrosive  
 substance NEC N983.9  
 specified substance - *see* Table of  
 adverse effects  
 full thickness - code as Burn, third  
 degree

**Burn—continued**

- genito-urinary organs
  - external - *see* Burn, trunk
  - internal (*see also* Burn, internal organs) N949
- globe (eye) - *see* Burn, eye
- groin - *see* Burn, trunk
- gum - *see* Burn, head
- hand(s) (phalanges) (and wrist) N944
  - with other site - *see* Burn, arm
- head (and face) (and neck) (and eye) N941
  - with
    - arm(s) (and leg(s)) N946
      - with trunk N948
    - leg(s) (and arm(s)) N946
      - with trunk N948
    - trunk (and arm(s)) (and leg(s)) N948
  - eye(s) only N940
- heel - *see* Burn, leg
- hip - *see* Burn, trunk
- iliac region - *see* Burn, trunk
- inhalation N949
- internal organs N949
  - from caustic or corrosive substance (swallowing) NEC N983.9
  - specified substance - *see* Table of adverse effects
- interscapular region - *see* Burn, trunk
- iris - *see* Burn, eye
- knee - *see* Burn, leg
- labium (majus) (minus) - *see* Burn, trunk
- lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac - *see* Burn, eye
- leg (upper) (lower) N945
  - with
    - head (and arm(s)) N946
      - with trunk N948
    - trunk (and arm(s)) N947
      - with head N948
- lightning (any degree) (any site) (entire body) N994.0
- limb(s)
  - lower (including foot or toe(s)) - *see* Burn, leg
  - upper (except wrist and hand) - *see* Burn, arm
- lip(s) - *see* Burn, head
- lumbar region - *see* Burn, trunk
- lung (*see also* Burn, internal organs) N949
- malar region - *see* Burn, head
- mastoid region - *see* Burn, head
- membrane, tympanic - *see* Burn, head
- midthoracic region - *see* Burn, trunk

**Burn—continued**

- mouth - *see* Burn, head
- multiple NEC N949
- muscle, abdominal - *see* Burn, trunk
- nasal (septum) - *see* Burn, head
- neck - *see* Burn, head
- nose (septum) - *see* Burn, head
- occipital region - *see* Burn, head
- oesophagus (*see also* Burn, internal organs) N949
- orbit region - *see* Burn, eye
- palate - *see* Burn, head
- palm(s) N944
  - with other site(s) - *see* Burn, arm
- parietal region - *see* Burn, head
- partial thickness - code as Burn, unspecified degree
- penis - *see* Burn, trunk
- perineum - *see* Burn, trunk
- pharynx - *see* Burn, head
- pleura (*see also* Burn, internal organs) N949
- popliteal space - *see* Burn, leg
- prepuce - *see* Burn, trunk
- pubic region - *see* Burn, trunk
- pudenda - *see* Burn, trunk
- rectum (*see also* Burn, internal organs) N949
- sac lacrimal - *see* Burn, eye
- sacral region - *see* Burn, trunk
- salivary (ducts) (glands) - *see* Burn, head
- scalp - *see* Burn, head
- scapular region - *see* Burn, arm
- sclera - *see* Burn, eye
- scrotum - *see* Burn, trunk
- septum, nasal - *see* Burn, head
- shoulder(s) - *see* Burn, arm
- skin NEC N949
- skull - *see* Burn, head
- sternal region - *see* Burn, trunk
- subconjunctival - *see* Burn, eye
- subcutaneous - code as Burn, third degree
- submaxillary region - *see* Burn, head
- submental region - *see* Burn, head
- supra-orbital - *see* Burn, head
- supraclavicular fossa - *see* Burn, head
- temple - *see* Burn, head
- temporal region - *see* Burn, head
- testicle - *see* Burn, trunk
- testis - *see* Burn, trunk
- thigh - *see* Burn, leg
- thorax (external) - *see* Burn, trunk
- throat - *see* Burn, head
- thumb(s) - *see* Burn, hand

**Burn—continued**

- toe(nail) (subungual) - *see* Burn, leg
- tongue - *see* Burn, head
- tonsil - *see* Burn, head
- trunk N942
  - with
    - arm(s) (and leg(s)) N947
    - with head N948
    - head (and arm(s)) (and leg(s)) N948
    - leg(s) (and arm(s)) N947
    - with head N948
  - tunica vaginalis - *see* Burn, trunk
  - tympanic membrane - *see* Burn, head
  - tympa-num - *see* Burn, head
  - uvula - *see* Burn, head
  - vagina - *see* Burn, trunk
  - vulva - *see* Burn, trunk
  - wrist(s) N944
    - with other site(s) - *see* Burn, arm
- Burn's disease 722.2
- Burnett's syndrome N999.9
- Burning
  - feet syndrome 261
  - sensation (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 781.6
  - tongue 529.6
- Bursa - *see also* condition
  - pharynx 508
- Bursitis (calcific) (inflammatory)
  - (suppurative) (traumatic (old)) (with calcification) 731
  - Achilles 731
  - adhesive (scapulohumeral) (shoulder) 717.1
  - ankle 731
  - calcaneal 731
  - Duplay's 717.1
  - elbow 731

**Bursitis—continued**

- finger 731
  - foot 731
  - gonococcal 098.3
  - hand 731
  - hip 731
  - knee 731
  - olecranon 731
  - pharyngeal 508
  - popliteal 731
  - prepatellar 731
  - radiohumeral 731
  - scapulohumeral 731
    - adhesive 717.1
  - shoulder 731
    - adhesive 717.1
  - subacromial 731
    - adhesive 717.1
  - subdeltoid 731
    - adhesive 717.1
  - syphilitic 095
  - Thornwaldt, Tornwaldt 508
  - toe 731
  - trochanteric area 731
  - wrist 731
- Burst stitches or sutures (complication of surgery) N998.3
- Bury's disease 695.9
  - Buschke's scleredema 734.0
  - Busse-Buschke disease 116.0
  - Buttock - *see* condition
  - Button
    - Biskra 085.1
    - Delhi 085.1
    - oriental 085.1
  - Buttonhole hand (intrinsic) 738
  - Bwamba fever 068.2
  - Byssinosis 516.1
  - Bywater syndrome N995.6

## C

- Cachexia 268  
   cancerous 199.1  
   cardiac - *see* Disease, heart  
   due to malnutrition 268  
   exophthalmic 242.0  
   Grawitz's 281.9  
   heart - *see* Disease, heart  
   hypophyseal 253.1  
   hypopituitary 253.1  
   lead N984  
   malaria (*see also* Malaria) 084.9  
   malignant 199.1  
   marsh 084.9  
   nervous 300.5  
   old age 794  
   pachydermic 244  
   paludal (*see also* Malaria) 084.9  
   pituitary 253.1  
   renal (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2  
   saturnine N984  
   senile 794  
   Simmonds' 253.1  
   splenic 289.4  
   strumipriva (*see also* Hypothyroidism) 244  
   tuberculous NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis) 011  
 Cafe au lait spots 709  
 Caffey's syndrome 756.6  
 Caisson disease N993.3  
 Cake  
   kidney 753.3  
 Caked breast (puerperal, postpartum) 678  
 Calabar swelling 125.2  
 Calcaneo-apophysitis 722.2  
 Calcareous - *see* condition  
 Calciosis 515.0  
   with tuberculosis 010  
 Calcification  
   adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9  
     tuberculous 017.9  
       late effect or sequela 019.9  
   aorta - *see* Arteriosclerosis, aorta  
   artery (annular) - *see* Arteriosclerosis  
   auricle (ear) 387.9  
   brain (cortex) - *see* Calcification, cerebral  
   bronchus 519.9  
   bursa - *see* Bursitis  
   cardiac (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428  
   Calcification—*continued*  
   cartilage (postinfectious) 729  
   cerebral (cortex) 347.9  
     artery (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9  
     due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) 130.2  
   cervix (uteri) 621.9  
   choroid plexus 347.9  
   conjunctiva 378.9  
   corpora cavernosa (penis) 607.9  
   cortex (brain) - *see* Calcification, cerebral  
   dental pulp (nodular) 522.2  
   dentinal papilla 520.4  
   falx cerebri - *see* Calcification, cerebral  
   fascia 733.9  
   gallbladder (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576  
   general 279  
   heart (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428  
     valve - *see* Endocarditis  
   intervertebral cartilage or disc (postinfectious) 729  
   intracranial - *see* Calcification, cerebral  
   joint 729  
   kidney (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2  
     tuberculous 016  
       late effect or sequela 019.2  
   larynx (senile) 508  
   lens 378.9  
   ligament 729  
     knee (medial collateral) 729  
   lung  
     active 519.2  
     postinfectious 519.2  
     tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011  
   lymph gland or node (postinfectious) 289.3  
     tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis, lymph gland) 017.1  
       late effect or sequela 019.9  
   medial - *see* Arteriosclerosis, peripheral  
   meninges (cerebral) 347.9  
   metastatic 279  
   muscle 733.9  
   myocardium, myocardial (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428  
   ovary 615.9  
   pancreas 577.9

**Calcification—continued**

- penis 607.9
- periarticular 729
- pericardium (*see also* Pericarditis) 423
- pineal gland 258.9
- pleura
  - active 511.0
  - postinfectious 519.2
  - tuberculous 012.1
  - late effect or sequela 019.0
- pulp (dental) (nodular) 522.2
- riders' bone 733.9
- sclera 378.9
- semilunar cartilage 729
- spleen 289.4
- subcutaneous 709
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9
- tendon (sheath) 733.9
  - with bursitis or other condition in 731
- trachea 519.9
- ureter 593.5
- uterus 625.9
- vitreous 378.9
- Calcified - *see* Calcification
- Calcinosis (interstitial) (tumoral)
  - (universalis) 279
  - circumscripta 709
  - cutis 709
- Calcium
  - blood
    - high (*see also* Hypercalcemia) 788.9
    - low (*see also* Hypocalcemia) 788.5
  - deposits - *see also* Calcification, by site
  - in bursa - *see* Bursitis
  - in tendon 733.9
    - with bursitis or other condition in 731
  - salts or soaps in vitreous 378.9
- Calciuria 789.9
- Calculi - *see* Calculus
- Calculus, intrahepatic (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574
- Calculus, calculi, calculous 594
  - ampulla of Vater (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574
  - anuria (impacted) (recurrent) 592
  - appendix 543
  - bile duct (any) (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574
  - biliary (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574
  - bilirubin, multiple (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574
  - bladder (encysted) (impacted) (urinary) 594
  - bronchus 519.2

**Calculus, etc. — continued**

- calyx (kidney) (renal) 592
  - congenital 753.3
- cholesterol (pure) (solitary) (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574
- common duct (bile) (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574
- conjunctiva 378.9
- cystic 594
  - duct (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574
- dental 523.6
  - subgingival 523.6
  - supragingival 523.6
- epididymis 607.9
- gallbladder (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574
  - congenital 751.6
- hepatic (duct) (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574
- intestinal (impaction) (obstruction) 560.3
- kidney (impacted) (multiple) (pelvis) (recurrent) (staghorn) 592
  - congenital 753.3
- lacrimal, lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) 378.9
- liver (impacted) (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574
- lung 519.2
- nephritic (impacted) (recurrent) 592
- nose 508
- pancreas (duct) 577.9
- parotid gland 527.5
- pelvis, encysted 592
- prostate 602
- pulmonary 519.2
- pyelitis (impacted) (recurrent) 592
- pyelonephritis (impacted) (recurrent) 592
- pyonephrosis (impacted) (recurrent) 592
- renal (impacted) (recurrent) 592
  - congenital 753.3
- salivary (duct) (gland) 527.5
- seminal vesicle 607.9
- staghorn 592
- Stensen's duct 527.5
- sublingual duct or gland 527.5
  - congenital 750.8
- submaxillary duct, gland or region 527.5
- suburethral 594
- tonsil 500
- tooth, teeth 523.6
- tunica vaginalis 607.9
- ureter (impacted) (recurrent) 592

- Calculus, etc. - *continued*  
 urethra (impacted) 594  
 urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) 594  
 vagina 629.9  
 vesical (impacted) 594  
 Wharton's duct 527.5  
 Caliectasis (*see also* Lesion, kidney)  
     593.2  
 Caligo cornea 371  
 Callositas, callosity (infected) 700  
 Callus (infected) 700  
     excessive, following fracture - *code as*  
         Fracture, late effect  
         current - *see* Fracture  
 Calve-Perthes disease 722.1  
 Calve's disease 722.1  
 Calvities (*see also* Alopecia) 704  
 Cameroon fever 084.9  
 Camptocormia 300.1  
 Camurati-Engelmann disease 756.6  
 Canal - *see* condition  
 Canaliculitis 368  
     Actinomyces 113  
 Cancer (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant)  
     199.1  
     acoustic (nerve) 192.0  
     bile duct type, liver 155.1  
     chimney-sweeps' 173.5  
     dye workers' 188  
     green 202.2  
     hepatocellular 155.0  
     mesonephritic - *see* Mesonephroma  
     mule spinners' - *see* Neoplasm, skin,  
         malignant  
     pitch - *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant  
     radiation - *see* Neoplasm, skin,  
         malignant  
     radiologists' - *see* Neoplasm, skin,  
         malignant  
     rectum and lower bowel 154.0  
     smokers' (*see also* Neoplasm, lip,  
         malignant) 140.9  
     larynx 161.9  
     tar - *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant  
     x-ray - *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant  
 Cancerous - *see also* Neoplasm,  
     malignant  
     ascites 197.6  
     cachexia 199.1  
     peritonitis 197.6  
 Cancerphobia 300.2  
 Cancroid - *see* Epithelioma, malignant  
 Cancrum  
     oris 528.1  
     pudendi (*see also* Vulvitis) 622.1  
 Candidiasis 112  
 Canities (premature) 704  
     congenital 757.3  
 Canker (sore) (mouth) 528.2  
 Canton fever 081.9  
 Capillary - *see* condition  
 Capsule - *see* condition  
 Capsulitis (joint) 729  
     adhesive 717.1  
     thyroid 245  
 Caput  
     crepitus 756.0  
     medusae 456.9  
     succedaneum (*see also* Birth injury  
         NEC) 772.9  
 Car sickness N994.6  
 Carapata's disease 088.1  
 Carate - *see* Pinta  
 Carboxyhemoglobinemia N986  
 Carbuncle 680.9  
     abdominal wall 680.2  
     ankle 680.6  
     anus 680.5  
     arm (any part, above wrist) 680.3  
     axilla 680.3  
     back (any part) 680.2  
     breast 680.2  
     buttock 680.5  
     chest wall 680.2  
     corpus cavernosum 607.5  
     ear (any part) (external) 680.0  
     eyelid 362  
     face (any part, except eye) 680.0  
     finger (any) 680.4  
     foot (any part) 680.6  
     forearm 680.3  
     gluteal (region) 680.5  
     groin 680.2  
     hand (any part) 680.4  
     head (any part, except face) 680.8  
     heel 680.6  
     hip 680.6  
     kidney (*see also* Abscess, kidney)  
         590.2  
     knee 680.6  
     lachrymal, lacrimal gland or sac 368  
     leg (any part) 680.6  
     lower extremity 680.6  
     malignant 022  
     multiple sites NEC 680.8  
     neck 680.1  
     nose (septum) 680.0  
     orbit, orbital 369  
     partes posteriores 680.5  
     penis 607.5  
     scalp (any part) 680.8  
     scrotum 607.5  
     seminal vesicle 607.4

**Carbuncle—continued**

- shoulder 680.3
- skin NEC 680.9
- specified site NEC 680.8
- spermatic cord 607.5
- temple (region) 680.0
- testis 607.5
- thigh 680.6
- thumb 680.4
- toe (any) 680.6
- trunk 680.2
- tunica vaginalis 607.5
- upper arm 680.3
- urethra 599
- vas deferens 607.5
- vulva (*see also* Vulvitis) 622.1
- wrist 680.4

**Carbunculus (*see also* Carbuncle) 680.9****Carcinoid (benign) (tumor) 211.3**

- appendix 211.3
- malignant, any site 258.9
- specified site NEC - *see* Neoplasm, benign
- syndrome 258.9

**Carcinoma (anaplastic) (giant cell)**

- (hypernephroid) (polypoid) (reserve cell) (round cell) (scirrhous) (small cell) (solid) (spindle cell) (undifferentiated) (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant) 199.1

**alveolar cell (lung) 162.1****basal cell - *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant****branchiogenic 146.8****bronchiolar 162.1****bronchogenic (epidermoid) 162.1****chorionic (*see also* Chorionepithelioma) 181****ductal cell, liver 155.1****embryonal (testis) 186**

- specified site NEC - *see also* Neoplasm, malignant

**liver 155.0****epidermoid (*see also* Epithelioma, malignant) 199.1**

- in situ - *see* Carcinoma, in situ

**intraidermal 702****follicular, thyroid 193****hepatic cell 155.0****hepatocellular 155.0****hepatocholangiolitic 155.1****Hurthle cell (thyroid) 193****in situ (epidermoid) (squamous cell) (*see also* Neoplasm) 239.9**

- auricular canal (external) 232.2

**cervix 234.0****Carcinoma—continued****in situ—continued**

- external area or site NEC 232.2

**jaw 239.0**

- skin of 232.2

**lip 239.0**

- skin of 232.2

**nose 231.0**

- skin of 232.2

**skin NEC 232.2****vulva 236.2****intraepidermal (*see also* Carcinoma, in situ) 239.9**

- squamous cell, Bowen type 702

**Kulchitzky-cell 258.9****Leydig cell 186**

- female 183.0

**liver cell 155.0****mucoepidermoid (salivary gland) (*see also* Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant) 142.9**

- skin - *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant

**oat cell (lung) 162.1****papillary - *see* Epithelioma, malignant****plasma cell 203****prickle cell - *see* Epithelioma, malignant****renal cell (kidney) 189.0****snuff-dipper 145.0****spinous cell - *see* Epithelioma, malignant****squamous cell - *see also* Epithelioma, malignant**

- in situ - *see* Carcinoma, in situ

**intraepidermal, Bowen type 702****transitional cell - *see* Epithelioma, malignant****ventriculi (*see also* Neoplasm, stomach, malignant) 151.9****Carcinophobia 300.2****Carcinomatosis, without specification of site (disseminated) (generalized) (multiple) 199.0****Carcinosarcoma - *see* Neoplasm, malignant****Carcinosis, without specification of site (disseminated) (generalized) (miliary) (multiple) 199.0****Cardia, cardiac - *see* condition****Cardiac - *see also* condition**

- death - *see* Disease, heart

**tamponade 423****Cardialgia (*see also* Pain, precordial) 782.0****Cardiectasis - *see* Disease, heart****Cardiocele - *see* Disease, heart****Cardiochlasia 530.9**

- Cardiomalacia (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428  
 Cardiomegalia  
   glycogenica diffusa 271.1  
 Cardiomegaly (*see also* Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429  
   congenital 746.8  
   glycogen 271.1  
   idiopathic 425  
 Cardiomyopathy (congestive)  
   (constrictive) (familial)  
   (hypertrophic obstructive)  
   (idiopathic) (obscure of Africa)  
   (obstructive) 425  
 Cardionephritis - *see* Hypertension, cardiorrenal  
 Cardioneuropathy - *see* Hypertension, cardiorrenal  
 Cardioneurosis - *see* Hypertension, cardiorrenal  
 Cardiopathy (*see also* Disease, heart) 429  
   idiopathic 425  
 Cardiopericarditis (*see also* Pericarditis) 423  
 Cardiophobia 300.2  
 Cardiorrenal - *see* condition  
 Cardiorrhesis (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9  
 Cardiosclerosis (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9  
 Cardiosis - *see* Disease, heart  
 Cardiospasm (esophagus) (reflex) (stomach) 530.0  
   congenital 750.8  
   neurotic 305.5  
   psychogenic 305.5  
 Cardiotenosis - *see* Disease, heart  
 Cardiovascular - *see* condition  
   renal - *see* condition  
 Carditis (acute) (bacterial) (chronic) (subacute) (*see also* Disease, heart) 429  
   rheumatoid 712.3  
 Care  
   improper N994.9  
   lack of (at or after birth) (infant) N994.9  
 Caries (bone) 723.9  
   cementum 521.0  
   cerebrospinal (tuberculous) 015.0  
   late effect or sequela 019.3  
   dental (acute) (chronic) (incipient) (with pulp exposure) 521.0  
   infected 521.0  
   dentin (acute) (chronic) 521.0  
 Caries - *continued*  
   enamel (acute) (chronic) (incipient) 521.0  
   external meatus 380  
   labyrinth 384  
   mastoid process, chronic - *see* Mastoiditis, chronic  
   middle ear 387.9  
   nose 723.9  
   orbit 723.9  
   ossicle 387.9  
   petrous bone 384  
   sacrum (tuberculous) 015.0  
   late effect or sequela 019.3  
   spine, spinal (column) (tuberculous) 015.0  
   late effect or sequela 019.3  
   syphilitic 095  
   congenital 090.0  
   tooth, teeth 521.0  
   vertebra (column) (tuberculous) 015.0  
   late effect or sequela 019.3  
 Carious teeth 521.0  
 Carneous mole (abortion) (*see also* Abortion, other) 645.9  
   undelivered 634.6  
 Carotid body or sinus syndrome 358  
 Carotidynia 358  
 Carotinemia (dietary) 278.1  
 Carotinoses 278.1  
   cutis 278.1  
   skin 278.1  
 Carpal tunnel syndrome 357  
 Carpopedal spasm (*see also* Tetany) 788.5  
 Carrion's disease 089.0  
 Carter's  
   disease 117.4  
   relapsing fever (Asiatic) 088.0  
 Cartilage - *see* condition  
 Caruncle (inflamed)  
   abscess, lachrymal, lacrimal 368  
   amion - *see* Placenta, abnormal  
   conjunctiva 360  
   eyelid 361  
   labium (majus) (minus) 629.9  
   urethra (benign) 599  
   vagina (wall) 629.9  
 Cascado 110  
 Caseation lymphatic gland 017.1  
   late effect or sequela 019.9  
 Castellani's bronchitis 104.9  
 Castration, traumatic - *see* Wound, open, genital organs  
 Cat-scratch - *see also* Injury, superficial  
   disease or fever 079.3

- Cat's ear 745.2  
 Catalepsy 300.1  
   catatonic (acute) 295.2  
   hysterical 300.1  
 Cataplexy (idiopathic) 347.0  
 Cataract (anterior cortical) (anterior polar)  
   (atopic) (black) (capsular) (central)  
   (cortical) (hypermaturation) (immature)  
   (incipient) (mature) (nuclear) (senile)  
   (toxic) 374  
   anterior and posterior axial embryonal  
     744.3  
   anterior pyramidal 744.3  
   blue dot 744.3  
   cerulean 744.3  
   complicated 374  
   congenital 744.3  
   coronary 744.3  
   diabetic 250  
   due to  
     infection 374  
     radiation 374  
   electric 374  
   glass blowers' 374  
   heat ray 374  
   heterochromic 374  
   irradiational 374  
   lamellar 744.3  
   morgagnian 374  
   myxedema 244  
   posterior, polar (capsular) 744.3  
   punctate 744.3  
   secondary (membrane) 374  
   sunflower 374  
   traumatic 374  
   zonular (perinuclear) 744.3  
 Cataracta 374  
   brunescens 374  
   cerulea 744.3  
   complicata 374  
   congenita 744.3  
   coralliformis 744.3  
   coronaria 744.3  
   floriformis 374  
   membranacea  
     accreta 374  
     congenita 744.3  
 Catarrh, catarrhal (inflammation) (*see also*  
   condition) 460  
   acute 460  
   asthma, asthmatic 493  
     with bronchitis - *see* Bronchitis  
   bile duct (*see also* Cholecystitis) 575  
   bilious 535  
   bladder (*see also* Cystitis) 595  
   Bostock's 507  
 Catarrh, catarrhal - *continued*  
   bowel - *see* Catarrh, intestinal  
   bronchial 490  
     acute 466  
     chronic 491  
     subacute 466  
   cervix, cervical (canal) (uteri) (*see also*  
     Cervicitis) 620.9  
   chest 490  
     chronic 502.1  
     congestion 502.1  
     due to syphilis 095  
   enteric - *see* Catarrh, intestinal  
   epidemic 470  
   eustachian 384  
   eye (acute) (vernal) 360  
   fauces 462  
   febrile 460  
   fibrinous, acute 466  
   gastric 535  
   gastro-enteric - *see* Catarrh, intestinal  
   gastro-intestinal - *see* Catarrh, intestinal  
   gastroduodenal 535  
   gastrohepatic 535  
   hay 507  
   infectious 460  
   intestinal 009.9  
     allergic 561  
     bacterial NEC 008.3  
     chronic 563.9  
       ulcerative 563.1  
     dietetic 561  
     due to  
       achylia gastrica 536.0  
       Aerobacter aerogenes 008.2  
       Bacillus coli 008.0  
       Clostridia perfringens (C) (F)  
         008.2  
       enterococci 008.2  
       Escherichia coli 008.0  
       irritating foods 561  
       Paracolobactrum Arizona 008.1  
       Paracolon bacillus NEC 008.2  
         Arizona 008.1  
       Proteus (bacillus) 008.2  
       Pseudomonas aeruginosa 008.2  
     specified  
       bacteria NEC 008.2  
       organism, nonbacterial NEC  
         008.9  
       virus 008.8  
       Staphylococcus 008.2  
       Streptococcus (anaerobic) 008.2  
   lienteric 009.9  
   neurogenic 564.1  
   noninfectious 561

- Catarrh, catarrhal—*continued*  
 intestinal—*continued*  
   toxic 561  
   ulcerative (chronic) 563.1  
   viral (*see also* Enteritis, viral) 008.9  
 kidney (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2  
 larynx 506  
 liver 070  
 lung 490  
   acute 466  
   chronic 491  
 middle ear, chronic—*see* Otitis, media,  
   chronic  
 mouth 528.0  
 nasal (chronic) 502.1  
   acute 460  
 nasobronchial 502.1  
 nasopharyngeal (chronic) 502.1  
   acute 460  
 nose—*see* Catarrh, nasal  
 pituitous 502.1  
 pneumococcal, acute 466  
 pulmonary 490  
   acute 466  
   chronic 491  
 renal (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2  
 spring (eye) 360  
 stomach 535  
 stomatitis 528.0  
 suffocating 493  
   with bronchitis—*see* Bronchitis  
 summer (hay) 507  
 throat 502.0  
 urethra (*see also* Urethritis) 597  
 uterus (*see also* Endometritis) 622.0  
 vagina (*see also* Vaginitis) 622.1  
 vasomotor 507  
 vesical (*see also* Cystitis) 595  
 Catarrhus aestivus 507  
 Catastrophe  
   abdominal 785.5  
   cerebral (*see also* Disease,  
     cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9  
   intrauterine, fetus or newborn 778.9  
 Catatonia, catatonic (acute) 295.2  
   dementia (praecox) 295.2  
   schizophrenia 295.2  
 Cauda equina—*see* condition  
 Canl over face (*see also* Asphyxia,  
   newborn) 776.9  
 Cauliflower ear N872.9  
 Causalgia 355  
 Cause  
   external, general effects NEC N994.9  
   not stated 796.9  
   unknown 796.9
- Caustic burn—*see also* Burn  
 from swallowing caustic or corrosive  
   substance N983.9  
   specified substance—*see* Table of  
     adverse effects  
 Cavare's disease 273.4  
 Cave-in, injury  
   crushing (severe) (*see also* Crush, by  
     site) N869.1  
   suffocation N994.7  
 Cavernitis (penis) 607.5  
 Cavernoma (*see also* Hemangioma) 227  
   lymph vessel—*see* Lymphangioma  
 Cavernositis 607.5  
 Cavernous—*see* condition  
 Cavitation of lung (*see also* Tuberculosis,  
   pulmonary) 011  
   nontuberculous 519.2  
 Cavity  
   lung—*see* Cavitation of lung  
   optic papilla 744.8  
   pulmonary—*see* Cavitation of lung  
 Cavus foot (congenital) 754  
   acquired 738  
 Cazenave's  
   disease NEC 694  
   lupus 695.4  
 Cecitis (*see also* Appendicitis) 541  
   with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture  
     540.0  
   acute 540.9  
     with perforation, peritonitis or  
       rupture 540.0  
 Cecum—*see* condition  
 Celiac  
   disease (adult) 269.0  
   infantilism 269.0  
   rickets 269.0  
 Celioma—*see* Mesothelioma  
 Cell, cellular—*see also* condition  
   anterior chamber (eye) (positive  
     aqueous ray) 378.9  
 Cellulitis (diffuse) (with lymphangitis) (*see*  
   *also* Abscess) 682.9  
   abdominal wall 682.1  
   anaerobic (*see also* Gas gangrene)  
     039.0  
   ankle 682.4  
   anus 566  
   arm (any part, above wrist) 682.2  
   axilla 682.2  
   back (any part) 682.1  
   broad ligament (*see also* Disease,  
     pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0  
   buttock 682.1  
   cervical 682.0

Cellulitis—*continued*

- cervix (uteri) (*see also* Cervicitis) 620.9
- chest wall 682.1
- chronic NEC 682.9
- corpus cavernosum 607.5
- drainage site (following operation) N998.5
- ear (external) 380
- erysipelas (*see also* Erysipelas) 035
- eyelid 362
- face (any part, except eye) 682.0
- finger (intraosseal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 681
- foot (except toe) 682.5
- gangrenous (*see also* Gangrene) 445.9
- genital organ NEC
  - female - *see* Abscess, genital organ, female
  - male 607.5
- gluteal 682.1
- gonococcal NEC 098.9
- groin 682.1
- hand (except finger or thumb) 682.3
- head (except ear) 682.0
- heel 682.5
- hip 682.4
- jaw (region) 682.0
- knee 682.4
- labium (majus) (minus) (*see also* Vulvitis) 622.1
- leg (any part) 682.4
- lip 528.5
- mouth (floor) 528.3
- multiple sites NEC 682.9
- navel (newborn) 682.1
- neck (region) 682.0
- nose 508
  - external 682.0
- orbit, orbital 369
- palate (soft) 528.3
- pectoral 682.1
- pelvis, pelvic (chronic)
  - female (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
  - male 682.1
- penis 607.5
- peri-urethral (*see also* Infection, urinary) 599
- peri-uterine (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
- perineal, perineum 682.1
- perirectal 566
- peritonsillar 501
- pharynx 508

Cellulitis—*continued*

- phlegmonous NEC 682.9
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
  - rectum 566
  - retroperineal 682.1
  - retroperitoneal (*see also* Peritonitis) 567
  - round ligament (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
  - scalp (any part) 682.0
  - scrotum 607.5
  - seminal vesicle 607.4
  - septic NEC 682.9
  - shoulder 682.2
  - specified sites NEC 682.9
  - spermatic cord 607.5
  - suppurative NEC 682.9
  - testis 607.5
  - thigh 682.4
  - thumb (intraosseal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 681
  - toe (intraosseal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) 681
  - tonsil 501
  - trunk 682.1
  - tuberculous (primary) 017.0
    - late effect or sequela 019.9
  - tunica vaginalis 607.5
  - umbilicus (newborn) 682.1
  - urachus 682.1
  - vaccinal N999.3
  - vas deferens 607.5
  - vulva (*see also* Vulvitis) 622.1
  - wrist 682.3
- Celothelioma - *see* Mesothelioma
- Cementoma 210.4
- Cementoperiostitis 523.4
- Cephalhematocoe, cephalhematocoe due to
  - birth injury (*see also* Birth injury NEC) 772.9
  - fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth injury NEC) 772.9
  - traumatic (*see also* Contusion, head) N920
- Cephalematoma, cephalhematoma (calcified)
  - due to
    - birth injury (*see also* Birth injury NEC) 772.9
    - fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth injury NEC) 772.9
    - traumatic (*see also* Contusion, head) N920

- Cephalgia, cephalalgia (*see also* Headache) 791  
 nonorganic origin 306.8  
 Cephalic - *see* condition  
 Cephalitis - *see* Encephalitis  
 Cephalocele 743.0  
 Cephaloma - *see* Neoplasm, malignant  
 Cephalomenia 626.9  
 Cephalopelvic - *see* condition  
 Cercomonomiasis 007.9  
 Cerebellitis - *see* Encephalitis  
 Cerebellum, cerebellar - *see* condition  
 Cerebral - *see* condition  
 Cerebritis - *see* Encephalitis  
 Cerebromacular degeneration 333.0  
 Cerebromalacia (*see also* Softening, brain) 438.9  
 Cerebrosidosis 272.8  
 Cerebrospasticity 343  
 Cerebrospinal - *see* condition  
 Cerebrum - *see* condition  
 Cerumen (accumulation) (impacted) 387.1  
 Cervical - *see also* condition  
 auricle 745.4  
 rib 756.2  
 Cervicalgia 728.0  
 Cervicitis (acute) (nonvenereal) (subacute) 620.9  
 with  
 abortion - *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis  
 ectopic gestation - *see* categories 631.0-631.3  
 arising during pregnancy 630  
 fetus or newborn 763.1  
 chronic 620.0  
 with ulceration 621.3  
 gonococcal 098.0  
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1  
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670  
 senile (atrophic) 620.0  
 syphilitic 095  
 trichomonal 131  
 tuberculous 016  
 late effect or sequela 019.2  
 Cervicocolpitis (emphysematosa) (*see also* Cervicitis) 620.9  
 Cervix - *see* condition  
 Cesarean operation or section  
 fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth injury NEC) 772.9  
 postmortem fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth injury NEC) 772.9  
 Cestan syndrome 344  
 Cestan-Chenais paralysis 344  
 Cestode infestation NEC 123.9  
 Cestodiasis 123.9  
 Chabert's disease 022  
 Chafing 709  
 Chagas' disease (*see also* Trypanosomiasis, American) 086.9  
 Chagres fever 084.0  
 Chaliasia (cardiac sphincter) 530.9  
 Chalazion 378.0  
 Chalazoderma 757.2  
 Chalcosis N985.9  
 cornea 378.9  
 crystalline lens 378.9  
 retina 377.9  
 Chalicosis (pulmonum) 515.0  
 with tuberculosis 010  
 Chancre (any genital site) (hard) (indurated) (infecting) (primary) (recurrent) 091.0  
 congenital 090.0  
 conjunctiva 091.1  
 Ducrey's 099.0  
 extragenital 091.1  
 eyelid 091.1  
 hunterian 091.0  
 lip (syphilis) 091.1  
 mixed 099.9  
 nipple 091.1  
 Nisbet's 099.0  
 of  
 carate 103.0  
 pinta 103.0  
 yaws 102.0  
 palate soft 091.1  
 phagedenic 099.0  
 Ricord's 091.0  
 Rollet's (syphilitic) 091.0  
 gonococcal 099.9  
 seronegative 091.0  
 seropositive 091.0  
 simple 099.0  
 soft 099.0  
 bubo 099.0  
 urethra 091.0  
 yaws 102.0  
 Chancroid 099.0  
 anus 099.0  
 penis (Ducrey's bacillus) 099.0  
 perineum 099.0  
 rectum 099.0  
 scrotum 099.0  
 urethra 099.0  
 vulva 099.0

- Change(s)  
arteriosclerotic - *see* Arteriosclerosis  
bone 723.9  
diabetic 250  
in disease, unknown cause 723.9  
cardiorenal (vascular) - *see*  
Hypertension, cardiorenal  
cardiovascular - *see* Ischemia, heart  
circulatory 458.9  
color, tooth, teeth  
during formation 520.9  
posteruptive 521.7  
coronary (*see also* Ischemia, heart)  
412.9  
degenerative, spine or vertebra 713.1  
dental pulp, regressive 522.2  
heart - *see* Disease, heart  
hip joint 729  
hyperplastic larynx 508  
hypertrophic  
nasal sinus (*see also* Sinusitis) 503  
upper respiratory tract 508  
inflammatory - *see* Inflammation  
joint 729  
sacro-iliac 726  
knee 729  
malignant - *see also* Neoplasm,  
malignant  
in uterine fibroid 182.9  
mental NEC 300.9  
due to or associated with physical  
condition - *see* listing under  
Disorder, mental, non-  
psychotic  
myocardium, myocardial - *see*  
Insufficiency, myocardial  
of life (*see also* Menopause) 627  
peripheral nerve 357  
personality (*see also* Disorder,  
personality) 301.9  
due to or associated with physical  
condition - *see* listing under  
Disorder, mental, non-  
psychotic  
retina, myopic 370  
sacro-iliac joint 726  
semile (*see also* Senility) 794  
sensory (*see also* Disturbance,  
sensation) 781.6  
spinal cord 349.9  
trophic 357  
vascular 458.9  
vasomotor 443.9  
voice 783.5  
psychogenic 305.2  
Chapping skin 709
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, paralysis or  
syndrome 330.0  
Charcot's  
arthropathy 094.0  
cirrhosis - *see* Cirrhosis, biliary  
disease 094.0  
spinal cord 094.0  
fever (biliary) (hepatic) (intermittent)  
(*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574  
joint (disease) 094.0  
nonvenereal 729  
syndrome 443.9  
Charley-horse (quadriceps) N843  
muscle, except quadriceps - *see* Sprain,  
strain  
Chataign skin 709  
Chauffeur's fracture - *see* Fracture, ulna,  
lower end  
Cheadle's disease 264  
Chediak-Higashi syndrome 270.8  
Cheek - *see* condition  
Cheese itch 133.9  
Cheilitis 528.5  
actinic 692.8  
acute 528.5  
catarrhal 528.5  
chronic 528.5  
exfoliativa (glandularis) 528.5  
gangrenous 528.5  
glandularis (apostomatosa) 528.5  
infectious 528.5  
membranous 528.5  
suppurative 528.5  
ulcerative 528.5  
vesicular 528.5  
Cheiloschisis 749.1  
with cleft palate 749.2  
Cheilosis 528.5  
with  
pellagra 262  
angular 528.5  
due to  
dietary deficiency 263.0  
vitamin deficiency 263.0  
Cheiromegaly 787.2  
Cheiropompholyx 705.9  
Cheloid (*see also* Keloid) 701.3  
Chemical burn - *see also* Burn  
from swallowing chemical NEC  
N983.9  
specified type - *see* Table of adverse  
effects  
Chemodectoma 226.8  
malignant 194.8  
Chemosis, conjunctiva 360  
Cherubism 526.9

- Chest - *see* condition
- Chester's disease 272.0.
- Cheyne-Stokes respiration 783.2
- Chiari-Frommel syndrome 678
- Chiari's  
disease or syndrome 453  
network 746.8
- Chicken pox 052
- Chiggers 133.9
- Chignon 111.2
- Chilblains 443.2  
lupus 443.2
- Childbed fever 670
- Childbirth - *see also* Delivery  
puerperal complications - *see* Puerperal
- Childhood, behavior disorders (any) 308
- Chill(s) 788.9  
congestive 788.9  
in malarial regions 084.9  
septic - *see* Septicemia  
urethral 599
- Chilomastigiasis 007.9
- Chimney-sweeps' cancer 173.5
- Chin - *see* condition
- Chiropractic dislocation - *see* Dislocation
- Chloasma 709  
cachecticum 709  
eyelid 709  
congenital 757.2  
hyperthyroid 242.0  
gravidarum 634.9  
idiopathic 709  
skin 709  
symptomatic 709
- Chloroleukemia 202.2
- Chlorolymphosarcoma 202.2
- Chloroma 202.2
- Chloromyeloma 202.2
- Chlorosarcoma 202.2
- Chlorosarcomyeloma 202.2
- Chlorosis 280  
Egyptian (*see also* Ancylostomiasis)  
126.9  
miners' (*see also* Ancylostomiasis)  
126.9
- Chocolate cyst (ovary) 625.3
- Choked  
disc or disk 377.9  
on food, phlegm, or vomitus NEC (*see also* Asphyxia, food) N933  
while vomiting NEC (*see also* Asphyxia, food) N933
- Chokes (resulting from bends) N993.3
- Cholangiectasis (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576
- Cholangiocarcinoma 155.1
- Cholangiolitis (acute) (chronic) (extrahepatic) (gangrenous) (perforated) (*see also* Cholecystitis) 575  
intrahepatic 573  
paratyphoid (*see also* Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9  
typhoid 001
- Cholangioma (benign) 211.5  
extrahepatic duct or passage 211.5  
malignant 156.1  
malignant 155.1
- Cholangitis (catarrhal) (infective) (malignant) (suppurative) (*see also* Cholecystitis) 575
- Cholecystodocholithiasis (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574
- Cholecystitis (catarrhal) (gangrenous) (infective) (obstructive) (perforated) (suppurative) 575  
with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones 574  
paratyphoid, current (*see also* Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9  
typhoid (current) 001
- Choledochitis (suppurative) (*see also* Cholecystitis) 575
- Choledocholith (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574
- Choledocholithiasis (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574
- Cholelithiasis (impacted) (multiple) (recurrent) 574  
with  
cholecystitis (conditions in 575) 574  
other diseases of gallbladder and biliary ducts (conditions in 576) 574
- Cholemia (*see also* Jaundice) 785.2  
familial 273.5  
fetus or newborn 778.9  
Gilbert's 273.5
- Cholemic gallstone (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574
- Choleperitoneum, choleperitonitis (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576
- Cholera (algid) (Asiatic) (asphyctic) (epidemic) (gravis) (Indian) (malignant) (morbis) (pestilential) (spasmodic) 000.9  
antimonial N985.9  
bilious (*see also* Diarrhea) 009.1  
classical 000.0

Cholera—*continued*

- due to  
*Vibrio*  
 cholerae (Inaba, Ogawa, Hikojima types) 000.0  
 El Tor 000.1  
 El Tor 000.1  
 English (*see also* Enteritis) 009.2  
 infantum (*see also* Diarrhea) 009.1  
 nostras (*see also* Diarrhea) 009.1  
 sporadic (*see also* Diarrhea) 009.1  
 summer (*see also* Enteritis) 009.2  
 winter (*see also* Enteritis) 009.2  
 Cholera (*see also* Cholera) 000.9  
 Cholestasis (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576  
 Cholesteatoma (ear (middle)) (mastoid) (with reaction) 387.0  
 malignant 160.1  
 specified site NEC - *see* Neoplasm, malignant  
 ovary 220  
 specified site NEC - *see* Neoplasm, benign  
 Cholesteremia 279  
 Cholesterin in vitreous 378.9  
 Cholesterol  
 deposit  
 retina 377.9  
 vitreous 378.9  
 imbibition of gallbladder (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576  
 Cholesterolemia 279  
 essential 272.0  
 familial 272.0  
 hereditary 272.0  
 Cholesterolosis (gallbladder) (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576  
 Cholesterosis (gallbladder) (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576  
 Cholocolic fistula (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 576  
 Choluria 789.9  
 Chondritis (purulent) 729  
 costal 729  
 tuberculous 015.9  
 intervertebral 015.0  
 late effect or sequela 019.3  
 late effect or sequela 019.3  
 Chondro-endothelioma - *see* Neoplasm, bone, malignant  
 Chondro-osteodysplasia 273.8  
 Morquio-Brailsford type 273.8  
 Chondro-osteodystrophy 273.8  
 Chondro-osteoma (*see also* Exostosis) 213

- Chondroblastoma (*see also* Neoplasm, cartilage, benign) 213  
 malignant - *see* Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant  
 Chondrocarcinoma - *see* Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant  
 Chondrodermatitis nodularis helioides or antheleoides 387.9  
 Chondrodysplasia 756.4  
 angiomatose 756.4  
 calcificans congenita 756.6  
 hereditary deforming 756.4  
 Chondrodystrophia (fetalis) 756.4  
 calcarea 756.4  
 calcificans congenita 756.6  
 punctata 756.6  
 tarda 273.8  
 Chondrodystrophy (familial) (hypoplastic) 756.4  
 Chondroectodermal dysplasia 756.6  
 Chondrofibroma (*see also* Neoplasm, cartilage, benign) 213  
 Chondroma 213  
 arytenoid 212.1  
 auricular 215  
 bronchi 212.3  
 cricoid 212.1  
 cuneiform 212.1  
 ear (external) 215  
 epiglottis 212.1  
 eyelid 215  
 larynx, laryngeal 212.1  
 nose, nasal 212.0  
 pinna 215  
 thyroid 212.1  
 trachea 212.2  
 Chondromalacia 729  
 epiglottis 748.3  
 larynx 748.3  
 patella, patellae 729  
 systemic 729  
 Chondromatosis, synovial 215  
 Chondrometaplasia, tenosynovial, periarticular 215  
 Chondromyxoma (*see also* Chondroma) 213  
 Chondromyxosarcoma - *see* Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant  
 Chondroplasia tuberosa 729  
 Chondrosarcoma - *see* Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant  
 Chardee (nonvenereal) 607.9  
 congenital 752.2  
 gonococcal 098.1  
 Chorditis (fibrinous) 508  
 nodosa 508  
 tuberosa 508

- Chordoma (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant)  
   199.1  
   benign (*see also* Neoplasm, benign)  
     228  
   clivus 170.0  
   nasopharynx 147  
   sacroccygeal 170.6  
 Chorea (acute or subacute) (chronic  
   rheumatic) (gravis) (minor)  
   (rheumatic) (spasmodic)  
   (Sydenham's) 392.9  
   with  
     heart involvement - *see* Chorea with  
       rheumatic heart disease  
     rheumatic heart disease (chronic,  
       inactive, or quiescent)  
       (conditions in 393-398) - *see*  
       Rheumatic heart condition  
       involved  
     active or acute (conditions in 391)  
       392.0  
   apoplectic (*see also* Disease,  
     cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9  
   chronic 331.0  
   electric 065  
     late effects 066  
   gravidarum - *see* Eclampsia, pregnancy  
   habit 306.2  
   hereditary 331.0  
   Huntington's 331.0  
   insaniens 296.1  
   paralytic 347.9  
   posthemiplegic 344  
   pregnancy - *see* Eclampsia, pregnancy  
   progressive 331.0  
     chronic 331.0  
     nonhereditary 342  
     hereditary 331.0  
     Huntington's 331.0  
     senile 342  
 Choreo-athetosis 780.3  
 Chorio-adenoma (destruens) (placental)  
   181  
 Chorio-amnionitis  
   causing complicated delivery 661  
   complicating pregnancy (delivered)  
     (undelivered) 634.9  
   fetus or newborn 763.9  
 Chorio-angioma, placenta - *see* Placenta,  
   abnormal  
 Chorio-encephalitis, lymphocytic (acute)  
   (serous) 079.2  
 Chorio-epithelioma (*see also*  
   Chorionepithelioma) 181  
 Choriocarcinoma (placental) (*see also*  
   Chorionepithelioma) 181  
 Choriomeningitis (acute) (benign)  
   (lymphocytic) (serous) 079.2  
 Chorionepithelioma (uterus) 181  
   male (testicle) 186  
   specified site NEC - *see* Neoplasm,  
     malignant  
 Chorionitis (*see also* Scleroderma) 734.0  
 Choriorretinitis 366  
   due to toxoplasmosis 130.9  
     acquired 130.0  
     congenital (active) 130.1  
       late effects 130.2  
   juxtapapillaris 365  
   progressive myopia (degeneration) 366  
   syphilitic (late) 095  
     congenital 090.0  
   tuberculous 017.2  
     late effect or sequela 019.9  
 Choristoma - *see* Neoplasm, benign  
 Choroid - *see* condition  
 Choroideremia, choroidermia 744.8  
 Choroiditis (acute) (anterior) (central)  
   (disseminated) (exudative) (guttate)  
   (Jensen's) (juxtapapillary) (myopic)  
   (suppurative) (sympathetic) (Tay's)  
   365  
   leprous 030.9  
   syphilitic (late) 095  
     congenital 090.0  
   tuberculous (circumscribed) (plastic)  
     017.2  
     late effect or sequela 019.9  
 Choroidopathy 378.9  
 Choroidoretinitis 366  
 Choroidosis, central serous 377.9  
 Choroidretinopathy, serous 377.9  
 Christian-Weber disease 686.9  
 Christmas disease 286.1  
 Chromaffinoma 226.8  
   adrenal (gland) 255.2  
   aortic body 226.8  
   malignant 194.8  
     adrenal (gland) 194.0  
   specified site NEC 226.8  
 Chromatopsia 377.3  
 Chromhidrosis 705.9  
 Chromidrosis 705.9  
 Chromoblastomycosis 117.2  
 Chromomycosis 117.2  
 Chromophobe adenoma 253.2  
   pituitary (gland) 253.2  
 Chromophytosis 111.0  
 Chromotrichomycosis 111.8  
 Chronic - *see* condition  
 Chyle cyst, mesentery 457  
 Chylocele (nonfilarial) 457

*Chylocele—continued*

filarial (*see also* Infestation, filarial)  
125.9

tunica vaginalis 607.9

filarial (*see also* Infestation, filarial)  
125.9

*Chylothorax (nonfilarial) 457*

filarial (*see also* Infestation, filarial)  
125.9

*Chylous*

ascites 457

cyst of peritoneum 457

hydrocele (*see also* Hydrocele) 603

hydrothorax (nonfilarial) 457

filarial (*see also* Infestation, filarial)  
125.9

*Chyluria 789.2*

bilharziasis 120.0

due to

*Brugia* (malayi) 125.1

*Wuchereria* (bancrofti) 125.0

malayi 125.1

filarial (*see also* Infestation, filarial)  
125.9

filariasis (*see also* Infestation, filarial)  
125.9

nonfilarial 789.2

*Cicatricial (deformity) - see Cicatrix**Cicatrix (adherent) (contracted) (painful) (vicious) 709*

adenoid 500

alveolar process 525.9

anus 569

auricle 387.9

bile duct (*see also* Disease, gallbladder)  
576

bladder 596

bone 723.9

brain 347.9

cervix (postoperative) (postpartal)  
621.4

common duct (*see also* Disease,  
gallbladder) 576

cornea 371

tuberculous 017.2

late effect or sequela 019.9

duodenum (bulb) 537

eyelid 378.9

hypopharynx 508

knee, semilunar cartilage 724.1

lacrimal, lacrimal apparatus 378.9

larynx 508

limbus (cystoid) 378.9

lung 519.2

middle ear 387.9

mouth 528.9

*Cicatrix—continued*

muscle 733.9

nasopharynx 508

palate (soft) 528.9

penis 607.9

prostate 602

rectum 569

retina 377.9

seminal vesicle 607.9

skin 709

infected 686.9

postinfectious 709

tuberculous 017.0

late effect or sequela 019.9

throat 508

tongue 529.9

tonsil 500

trachea 508

tuberculous NEC 011

late effect or sequela 019.0

ureter 593.5

urethra 599

uterus 625.9

vagina 629.6

vocal cord 508

wrist, constricting (annular) 709

*Cinchonism N961.3**Circle of Willis - see condition**Circular - see also condition*

hymen 752.6

*Circulating anticoagulants 286.5*

following childbirth 675

*Circulation*

collateral (venous) 458.9

lower extremity 458.9

defective 458.9

congenital 747.9

lower extremity 458.9

embryonic 747.9

failure 796.0

fetus or newborn 778.9

peripheral 782.9

fetal, persistence 747.9

heart, incomplete 747.9

*Circulatory system - see condition**Circulus senilis 378.9**Circumscribed - see condition**Circumvallata placenta - see Placenta, abnormal**Cirrhosis, cirrhotic 571.9*

with alcohol, alcoholism 571.0

alcoholic (liver) 571.0

atrophic (of liver) - *see* Cirrhosis, portal

Baumgarten-Cruveilhier 571.9

Cirrhosis, cirrhotic—*continued*

- biliary (cholangiolitic) (cholangitic)
  - (cholostatic) (extrahepatic)
  - (hypertrophic) (intrahepatic)
  - (nonobstructive) (obstructive)
  - (posthepatic) (pericholangiolitic)
  - (primary) (xanthomatous) 571.9

with alcohol, alcoholism 571.0

due to

clonorchiasis 121.1

flukes 121.3

brain 347.9

capsular - *see* Cirrhosis, portal

cardiac (of liver) 571.9

with alcohol, alcoholism 571.0

central (liver) - *see* Cirrhosis, cardiac

Charcot's - *see* Cirrhosis, biliary

cholangiolitic - *see* Cirrhosis, biliary

cholangitic - *see* Cirrhosis, biliary

cholostatic - *see* Cirrhosis, biliary

clitoris (hypertrophic) 629.9

coarsely nodular - *see* Cirrhosis,

postnecrotic

congestive (liver) - *see* Cirrhosis,

cardiac

Cruveilhier-Baumgarten 571.9

dietary - *see* Cirrhosis, portal

due to

bronzed diabetes 273.2

congestive hepatomegaly - *see*

Cirrhosis, cardiac

cystic fibrosis 273.0

hemachromatosis 273.2

hepatolenticular degeneration 273.3

passive congestion (chronic) - *see*

Cirrhosis, cardiac

Wilson's disease 273.3

xanthomatosis 272.0

extrahepatic (obstructive) - *see*

Cirrhosis, biliary

fatty - *see* Cirrhosis, portal

Glisson's - *see* Cirrhosis, portal

Hanot's (hypertrophic) - *see* Cirrhosis,

biliary

hepatic - *see* Cirrhosis, liver

hepatolienal - *see* Cirrhosis, liver

hobnail - *see* Cirrhosis, portal

hypertrophic - *see* Cirrhosis, liver

biliary - *see* Cirrhosis, biliary

Hanot's - *see* Cirrhosis, biliary

infectious NEC - *see* Cirrhosis, portal

insular - *see* Cirrhosis, portal

intrahepatic (obstructive) (primary)

(secondary) - *see* Cirrhosis,

biliary

juvenile - *see* Cirrhosis, portal

kidney (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) 584

Cirrhosis, cirrhotic—*continued*

Laennec's (of liver) 571.0

nonalcoholic - *see* Cirrhosis, portal

liver (chronic) (hepatolienal)

(hypertrophic) (nodular)

(splenomegalic) (unilobar) (with

Banti's disease or syndrome)

(with congestive splenomegaly)

(with portal hypertension) 571.9

with alcohol, alcoholism 571.0

alcoholic 571.0

biliary 571.9

cardiac 571.9

congenital (due to failure of

obliteration of umbilical vein)

571.9

pigmentary 273.2

portal 571.9

postnecrotic 571.9

syphilitic 095

lung (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung)

517

malarial (*see also* Malaria) 084.9

malnutrition NEC - *see* Cirrhosis,

portal

metabolic NEC - *see* Cirrhosis, liver

monolobular - *see* Cirrhosis, portal

multilobular - *see* Cirrhosis, portal

nephritis (*see also* Sclerosis, renal)

584

nodular - *see* Cirrhosis, liver

coarse - *see* Cirrhosis, postnecrotic

diffuse - *see* Cirrhosis, portal

toxic - *see* Cirrhosis, postnecrotic

nutritional (fatty) - *see* Cirrhosis, portal

obstructive (biliary) (extrahepatic)

(intrahepatic) - *see* Cirrhosis,

biliary

ovarian 615.9

paludal (*see also* Malaria) 084.9

pancreas (duct) 577.9

periportal - *see* Cirrhosis, portal

pigment, pigmentary (of liver) 273.2

portal (of liver) 571.9

with alcohol, alcoholism 571.0

posthepatic - *see* Cirrhosis,

postnecrotic

biliary - *see* Cirrhosis, biliary

postnecrotic (of liver) 571.9

with alcohol, alcoholism 571.0

primary (intrahepatic) - *see* Cirrhosis,

biliary

pulmonary (*see also* Fibrosis, lung)

517

renal (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) 584

septal - *see* Cirrhosis, postnecrotic

- Cirrhosis, cirrhotic—continued**  
 spleen 289.4  
 splenomegaly (of liver) - *see* Cirrhosis, liver  
 stasis (liver) - *see* Cirrhosis, cardiac  
 stomach 535  
 Todd's - *see* Cirrhosis, biliary  
 toxic (nodular) - *see* Cirrhosis, postnecrotic  
 trabecular - *see* Cirrhosis, postnecrotic  
 unilobar - *see* Cirrhosis, liver  
 vascular (of liver) - *see* Cirrhosis, cardiac  
 xanthomatous (biliary) - *see also* Cirrhosis, biliary  
   due to xanthomatosis (familial) (metabolic) (primary) 272.0
- Citrullinemia** 270.8  
**Citrullinuria** 270.8  
**Civatte's disease or poikiloderma** 709  
**Clap** - *see* Gonorrhea  
**Clark's paralysis** 343  
**Clarke-Hadfield syndrome** 577.9  
**Clasmocytoma** 200.0  
**Clastothrix** 704  
**Claude Bernard-Horner syndrome** 358  
**Claude's syndrome** 347.9  
**Claudication, intermittent** 443.9  
   cerebral (artery) (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral, transient) 435.9  
   spinal cord (arteriosclerotic) (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral, transient) 435.9  
   syphilitic 094.9  
**Claustrophobia** 300.2  
**Clavus (infected)** 700  
**Clawfoot (congenital)** 754  
   acquired 738  
   syringomyelic 349.0  
**Clawhand (acquired)** 738  
   congenital 755.5  
   syringomyelic 349.0  
**Clawtoe (congenital)** 754  
   acquired 738  
**Cleft (congenital) - *see also* Imperfect closure**  
   alveolar process 525.9  
   branchial (cyst) (persistent) 745.4  
   facial 749.1  
     with cleft palate 749.2  
   lip 749.1  
     with cleft palate 749.2  
   nose 748.1  
   palate (complete) (incomplete) 749.0  
     with cleft lip 749.2
- Cleft—continued**  
   penis 752.8  
   scrotum 752.8  
   thyroid cartilage 748.3  
   uvula 749.0  
     with cleft lip 749.2  
**Cleidocranial dysostosis** 755.5  
**Cleidotomy** 773  
**Cleptomania** 300.3  
**Clergyman's sore throat** 783.5  
**Climacteric (*see also* Menopause)** 627  
   arthritis (any site) NEC 714.9  
   depression 296.0  
   disease 627  
   epilepsy 345.9  
   insanity 296.0  
   male 607.9  
   melancholia 296.0  
   paranoid state 297.1  
   paraphrenia 297.1  
   polyarthritis NEC 714.9  
   symptoms 627  
**Clitoris - *see* condition**  
**Cloaca persistent** 751.5  
**Clonorchiasis** 121.1  
**Clonorchiosis** 121.1  
**Clonorchis infection, liver** 121.1  
**Clonus** 780.3  
**Closure**  
   congenital, nose 748.0  
   cranial sutures, premature 756.0  
   defective or imperfect NEC - *see* Imperfect closure  
   fistula, delayed - *see* Fistula  
   foramen ovale, imperfect 746.4  
   hymen 629.7  
   interauricular septum, defective 746.4  
   interventricular septum, defective 746.3  
   lacrimal duct 368  
     congenital 744.8  
   vagina 629.7  
   valve - *see* Endocarditis  
   vulva 629.7  
**Clot (blood)**  
   artery (obstruction) (occlusion) (*see also* Embolism) 444.9  
   bladder 596  
   brain (intracranial or extradural) (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9  
   circulation 444.9  
   heart (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9  
   vein (*see also* Thrombosis) 453

- Clouded state  
 epileptic 345.9  
 paroxysmal (idiopathic) 345.9
- Cloudy  
 antrum, antra 503  
 swelling  
   adrenal (gland) 255.9  
   kidney (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2  
   liver 573
- Clubfinger 738  
 congenital 755.5
- Clubfoot (congenital) 754  
 acquired 738  
 paralytic 738  
 postpoliomyelitic 044
- Clubhand (congenital) 755.5  
 acquired 738
- Clubnail 703  
 congenital 757.4
- Clump, kidney 753.3
- Cluttering 306.0
- Clutton's joints 090.5
- Coagulopathy (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9  
 causing hemorrhage of pregnancy 632.4  
 following childbirth 675
- Coal miner's  
 elbow 731  
 lung 515.1  
   with tuberculosis 010
- Coalition, calcaneo-scapoid 755.7
- Coarctation  
 aorta 747.1  
 reverse 446.9
- Coated tongue 529.3
- Coats' disease 377.0
- Cocainism 304.4
- Coccidioidomycosis 114  
 lung 114  
 meninges 114  
 prostate 114
- Coccidioidosis 114  
 lung 114  
 meninges 114
- Coccidiosis 007.2
- Cocciuria 789.1
- Coccus in urine 789.1
- Coccydynia 728.9
- Coccygodynia 728.9
- Coccyx - *see* condition
- Cochin China  
 diarrhea 269.0  
 anguilluliasis 127.1  
 ulcer 085.1
- Cock's peculiar tumor 706.2
- Cocked up toe 738
- Codman's tumor (*see also* Neoplasm, cartilage, benign) 213
- Cogan's syndrome 363.9
- Coiling, umbilical cord - *see* Complications, umbilical cord
- Coitus, painful (female) (male) 786.7  
 psychogenic 305.6
- Cold 460  
 with influenza, flu, or gripe 472  
 allergic 507  
 bronchi or chest - *see* Bronchitis with  
   gripe or influenza 472  
 common (head) 460  
 deep 464  
 effects of NEC N991.9  
 excessive N991.9  
 exhaustion from N991.9  
 exposure to N991.9  
 grippy 472  
 head 460  
 injury syndrome (newborn) 778.3  
 on lung - *see* Bronchitis  
 rose 507  
 sensitivity, auto-immune 283.9  
 virus 460
- Coldsore 054
- Colibacillosis 039.9
- Colic (recurrent) 785.5  
 abdomen 785.5  
   psychogenic 305.5  
 appendicular 543  
 appendix 543  
 bile duct or biliary (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574  
 bilious 785.5  
 common duct (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574  
 Devonshire N984  
 flatulent 785.5  
 gallbladder or gallstone (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574  
 hepatic (duct) (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574  
 hernial - *see* Hernia  
 hysterical 300.1  
 infantile 785.5  
 intestinal 785.5  
 kidney 786.0  
 lead N984  
 liver (duct) (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574  
 mucous 564.1  
 psychogenic 305.5

**Colic—continued**

- nephritic 592
- painters' N984
- pancreas 577.9
- psychogenic 305.5
- renal 786.0
- saturnine N984
- spasmodic 785.5
- ureter 786.0
- urethral 594
- uterus 625.9
- worm NEC 128.9

**Colicystitis (see also Cystitis) 595****Colitis (acute) (catarrhal) (croupous)**

- (exudative) (gangrenous) (gravis)
- (hemorrhagic) (infectious) (necrotic)
- (phlegmonous) (septic) (see also Enteritis) 009.2

- allergic 561
- amebic 006.9
- with liver abscess 006.0

- anthrax 022
- bacillary NEC 004.9
- balantidial 007.0
- chronic 563.9
- coccidial 007.2
- dietetic 561
- giardial 007.1
- membranous 564.1
- mucous 564.1
- psychogenic 305.5
- noninfectious 561
- pseudomucinous 564.1
- spastic 564.1
- thrombo-ulcerative (chronic) 563.1
- toxic 561
- tuberculous (ulcerative) 014
- ulcerative (chronic) 563.1

**Collagen disease NEC 734.9**

- nonvascular 734.9
- vascular (allergic) 446.1

**Collagenosis (see also Collagen disease) 734.9**

- cardiovascular 425

**Collapse 782.5**

- adrenal 255.9
- cardiorenal - see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cardiorespiratory - see also Disease, heart
- fetus or newborn 778.9
- cardiovascular - see also Disease, heart
- fetus or newborn 778.9
- circulatory (peripheral) 782.9
- fetus or newborn 778.9

**Collapse—continued**

- general 782.5
- heart - see Disease, heart
- heat N992.1
- hysterical 300.1
- labyrinth, membranous (congenital) 745.0
- lung (massive) (see also Atelectasis) 519.0
- myocardial - see Disease, heart
- nervous (see also Disorder, mental, non-psychotic) 300.9
- neurocirculatory 305.3
- nose 738
- pulmonary (see also Atelectasis) 519.0
- thorax 512
- trachea 519.9
- valvular - see Endocarditis
- vascular (peripheral) 782.9
- cerebral (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
- fetus or newborn 778.9
- vertebra 723.9

**Colles' fracture (reversed) (separation) - see Fracture, radius, lower end****Collet-Sicard syndrome 347.9****Collet's syndrome 347.9****Colliculitis urethralis (see also Urethritis) 597****Colliers'**

- asthma - see Colliers' lung
- lung 515.1
- tuberculous 010
- phthisis 010

**Colloid**

- degeneration 279
- tumor - see Neoplasm, benign

**Colo-enteritis - see Enteritis****Coloboma (choroid) (iris) (lens) (lids) (optic nerve entry) (retina) (sclerotic) 744.4****Colon - see condition****Coloptosis 569****Color blindness 377.3****Colostomy, malfunctioning N998.7****Colpitis (see also Vaginitis) 622.1****Colpocele 623.3****Colpocystitis (see also Vaginitis) 622.1****Colporrhexis, complicating delivery (see also Laceration, perineum complicating delivery) 658****Column, spinal, vertebral - see condition****Coma 780.0**

- alcoholic 303.9
- apoplectic (see also Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9

**Coma—continued**

- brain 780.0
- diabetic 250
- eclamptic (*see also* Eclampsia) 780.2
- epileptic 345.9
- hepatic 573
- hyperglycemic 250
- hypoglycemic 251
  - diabetic 250
- Kussmaul's 250
- pre-diabetic 250
- uremic - *see* Uremia

**Combat fatigue 307****Combined - *see* condition****Comedo 706.1****Comedocarcinoma (breast) 174****Comedomastitis 611.0****Comedones 706.1****lanugo 757.3****Comminuted fracture - code as Fracture, closed****Common**

- atrioventricular canal 746.5
- truncus (arteriosus) 746.0

**Commotio (current)**

- cerebri (without skull fracture) N850.0
- late effect N850.9
- retinae N921
- spinalis - *see* Injury, spinal, by region

**Commotion (current)**

- brain (without skull fracture) N850.0
- late effect N850.9
- spinal cord - *see* Injury, spinal, by region

**Communication**

- abnormal - *see also* Fistula
  - between base of aorta and pulmonary artery 746.0
- congenital between uterus and anterior abdominal wall 752.5
- bladder 752.5
- intestine 752.5
- rectum 752.5
- pericardial sac with pleural sac 748.8

**Compensation**

- broken - *see* Disease, heart
- failure - *see* Disease, heart
- neurosis, psychoneurosis 300.1

**Complaint - *see also* Disease**

- bowel, functional 564.9
- psychogenic 305.5
- intestine, functional 564.9
- psychogenic 305.5
- kidney (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2

**Complaint—continued**

- miners' 515.1
- with tuberculosis 010
- summer (bowel) (intestine) 009.9

**Complete - *see* condition****Complex**

- cardiorenal - *see* Hypertension, cardiorenal
- Costen's 524.9
- Eisenmenger 746.3
- homosexual 302.0
- hypersexual 302.8
- jumped process
  - spine - *see* Dislocation, vertebra
- primary, tuberculosis (with symptoms) 012.0
- Taussig-Bing 746.1

**Complications**

- amputation stump (surgical) (late) N997.2
  - traumatic - *see* Amputation, traumatic
- anesthesia, anesthetic NEC N968.1
  - specified agent - *see* Table of adverse effects
- blood vessel graft N997.6
- cardiac - *see* Disease, heart
- cardiorenal - *see* Hypertension, cardiorenal
- catheter device (during dialysis) N997.4
  - urethral N999.9
- cord (umbilical) - *see* Complications, umbilical cord
- dialysis N997.4
- during dialysis N997.4
- heart - *see* Disease, heart
- immunization (procedure) - *see* Complications, vaccination
- infusion (substance NEC) N999.9
  - blood - *see* Complications, transfusion
  - infection N999.3
  - sepsis N999.3
- injection (substance NEC) N999.9
  - drug NEC N977.9
    - specified drug - *see* Table of adverse effects
  - infection N999.3
  - sepsis N999.3
  - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) - *see* Complications, vaccination
  - vaccine (any) - *see* Complications, vaccination
- inoculation (any) - *see* Complications, vaccination
- lumbar puncture N997.0

*Complications—continued*

- medical care NEC (early) (late)  
(prophylactic) (therapeutic)  
N999.9
- postcystoscopic N998.9
- postoperative - *see* Complications,  
surgical procedures
- pregnancy NEC 634.9
- prosthetic device, internal N997.6
- mechanical N997.5
- puerperium NEC 677.9
- puncture, spinal N997.0
- pyelogram N998.9
- radiation - *see* Effect, adverse, radiation
- radiotherapy - *see* Effect, adverse,  
radiotherapy
- re-attached extremity N997.8
- respiratory 519.9
- spinal puncture or tap N997.0
- surgical procedures N998.9
  - accidental puncture or laceration  
N998.2
  - amputation stump (late) N997.2
  - burst stitches or sutures N998.3
  - catheter device (dialysis) N997.4
  - colostomy malfunction N998.7
  - dehiscence (of incision) N998.3
  - dialysis N997.4
  - disruption of wound N998.3
  - dumping syndrome (postgastrectomy)  
N997.9
  - elephantiasis or lymphedema  
N998.9
    - postmastectomy N997.3
  - emphysema (surgical) N998.9
  - enterostomy malfunction N998.7
  - evisceration N998.3
  - fistula (persistent postoperative)  
N998.6
  - foreign body inadvertently left in  
wound (sponge) (suture) (swab)  
(talc) N998.4
  - hemorrhage or hematoma N998.1
  - internal prosthetic device (pacemaker)  
(heart valve) (artery) N997.6
    - hemolytic anemia N997.6
    - infection N997.6
    - malfunction N997.5
    - mechanical complication N997.5
    - thrombus N997.6
  - malfunction of colostomy or  
enterostomy N998.7
  - postcardiotomy syndrome N997.1
  - postcholecystectomy syndrome  
N998.9

*Complications—continued*

- surgical procedures—*continued*
- postcommissurotomy syndrome  
N997.1
- postgastrectomy dumping syndrome  
N997.9
- postmastectomy lymphedema  
syndrome N997.3
- postvalvulotomy syndrome N997.1
- re-attached extremity N997.8
- shock N998.0
- shunt, prosthetic (hemolytic anemia)  
(infection) (thrombus) N997.6
- malfunction or other mechanical  
complication N997.5
- stitch abscess N998.5
- transplanted organ N997.7
- wound infection N998.5
- transfusion (blood) (plasma) (whole  
blood) N999.8
- atrophy, liver, yellow, subacute  
(within 8 months of  
administration) N999.2
- hemolysis N999.8
- hepatitis (serum) (within 8 months of  
administration) N999.2
- incompatibility reaction (ABO) (blood  
group) N999.6
- Rh (factor) N999.7
- infection N999.3
- jaundice (serum) (within 8 months of  
administration) N999.2
- sepsis N999.3
- shock or reaction NEC N999.8
- transplanted organ N997.7
- trauma NEC (early) N995.9
- umbilical cord (around neck or limbs)  
(entanglement) (long) (knot)  
(rupture) (short) (tear) (torsion)  
(varices)
- during delivery (any complication)  
661
- fetus or newborn NEC 771.9
  - compression (due to prolapse)  
771.0
  - prolapse (without mention of  
compression) 771.1
- in pregnancy (any complication)  
634.9
- urethral catheter N999.9
- vaccination N999.5
- anaphylaxis NEC N999.4
- cellulitis N999.3
- encephalitis or encephalomyelitis  
N999.1

Complications—*continued*vaccination—*continued*

hepatitis (serum) (within 8 months of administration) N999.2

infection (general) (local) NEC N999.3

jaundice (serum) (within 8 months of administration) N999.2

meningitis N999.1

myelitis N999.1

protein sickness N999.5

reaction (allergic) (serum) N999.5

Herxheimer's N999.4

sepsis N999.3

serum intoxication, sickness, rash, or other reaction NEC N999.5

shock (allergic) (anaphylactic) N999.4

subacute yellow atrophy of liver (within 8 months of administration) N999.2

vaccinia (generalized) N999.0

localized N999.3

Compressed air disease N993.3

## Compression

with injury - *see* nature of injury

artery 447

brachial plexus 357

brain 347.9

due to

injury NEC (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain, traumatic) N853.0

birth (*see also* Birth injury, brain) 772.0

laceration or contusion, brain (*see also* Laceration, cerebral) N851.0

bronchus 519.9

by cicatrix - *see* Cicatrix

cauda equina 357

cerebral - *see* Compression, brain

cord (umbilical) - *see* Compression, umbilical cord

cranial nerve NEC (*see also* Atrophy, nerve, cranial) 356

divers' squeeze N993.3

during birth (*see also* Birth injury, brain) 772.0

esophagus 530.9

fracture - *see* Fracture

heart - *see* Disease, heart

intestine (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9

laryngeal nerve, recurrent 508

lumbosacral plexus 357

lung 519.2

lymphatic vessel 457

Compression—*continued*

medulla - *see* Compression, brain

nerve (peripheral) (spinal) NEC 357

cranial NEC (*see also* Atrophy, nerve, cranial) 356

due to displacement of intervertebral disc 725.9

cervical, cervicodorsal,

cervicothoracic 725.0

lumbar, lumbosacral 725.1

specified site NEC 725.8

median 357

optic 377.9

root NEC 728.9

sciatic (acute) 353

sympathetic 358

traumatic - *see* Injury, nerve

oesophagus 530.9

peripheral autonomic nervous system 358

peripheral nerve NEC 357

by scar tissue 357

spinal (cord) 349.9

by displacement of intervertebral disc - *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc

nerve 357

root NEC 728.9

traumatic - *see* Injury, nerve, spinal

traumatic - *see* Injury, nerve, spinal

traumatic - *see also* Injury, spinal, by region

with fracture, vertebra (conditions

in N805) - *code by region*

under Fracture, vertebra,

with spinal cord lesion

spondylogenic NEC 728.9

cervical spinal cord 728.4

thoracic spinal cord 728.6

sympathetic nerve NEC 358

thorax 512

trachea 519.9

ulnar nerve (by scar tissue) 357

umbilical cord

complicating delivery 661

fetus or newborn (due to prolapse) 771.0

vein 458.9

vena cava (inferior) (superior) 458.9

vertebral NEC - *see* Compression, spondylogenic

## Compulsion, compulsive

neurosis (obsessive) 300.3

personality 301.4

states (mixed) 300.3

swearing 300.3

Compulsion, compulsive—*continued*  
tics and spasms 300.3

Concato's disease  
peritoneal 569

pleural - *see* Pleurisy

Concavity chest wall 738

Concealed penis 752.8

Concrescence (teeth) 520.2

Concretio cordis 393

Concretion - *see also* Calculus

appendicular 543

canaliculus 378.9

clitoris 629.9

conjunctiva 378.9

eyelid 378.9

intestinal (impaction) (obstruction)  
560.3

with hernia - *see* Hernia, by site, with  
obstruction

lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus 378.9

prepuce (male) 605

female 629.9

in clitoris 629.9

salivary gland (any) 527.5

seminal vesicle 607.9

stomach 537

tonsil 500

Concussion (current) N850.0

blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion)  
(underwater)

abdomen or thorax - *see* Injury,  
internal, by site

brain - *see* Concussion, brain

ear (acoustic nerve trauma) - *see also*

Injury, nerve, acoustic

with perforation, tympanic

membrane - *see* Wound,  
open, ear

brain or cerebral (without skull fracture)  
N850.0

late effect N850.9

repeated N850.9

cauda equina - *see* Injury, spinal, sacral

conus medullaris - *see* Injury, spinal,  
sacral

hydraulic - *see* Concussion, blast

labyrinth (*see also* Injury, intracranial)  
N854.0

late effect N850.9

ocular N921

osseous

labyrinth (*see also* Injury,  
intracranial) N854.0

spinal (cord) - *see also* Injury, spinal, by  
region

Concussion—*continued*

spinal—*continued*

due to

broken

back - *code by region under*

Fracture, vertebra with  
spinal cord lesion

neck (closed) N806.0

late effect N806.9

open N806.1

fracture, fracture dislocation, or  
compression fracture of  
spine or vertebra - *see*  
Fracture, vertebra, with  
spinal cord lesion

syndrome N850.9

underwater blast - *see* Concussion,  
blast

Condition - *see also* Disease

prostatic 602

psychiatric 299

Conduct disturbance, child 308

Condyloma (acuminatum) 099.9

gonorrheal 098.9

latum 091.2

syphilitic 091.2

congenital 090.0

uterine cervix 099.9

venereal, syphilitic 091.2

Confinement - *see also* Delivery

premature, with dead fetus (less than 28  
weeks gestation) - *see* Abortion,  
by type

Conflagration - *see also* Burn

asphyxia (by inhalation of smoke, gases,  
fumes or vapors) N987.9

Confluent - *see* condition

Confusion, confused (mental) (state)  
298.2

psychogenic 298.2

reactive (from emotional stress,  
psychological trauma) 298.2

Congelation N991.9

Congenital - *see also* condition

aortic septum 747.2

malformation - *see* Anomaly

Congestion (chronic) (passive) 796.0

bladder 596

bowel 569

brain (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular  
NEC) 438.9

alcoholic 303.9

malarial (*see also* Malaria) 084.9

breast 611.9

bronchi 519.9

bronchial tube 519.9

*Congestion—continued*

- cerebral - *see* Congestion, brain
  - cerebrospinal - *see* Congestion, brain
  - chest 514
  - circulatory NEC 458.9
  - duodenum 537
  - eye 378.9
  - general 796.0
  - glottis 506
  - heart (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 427.0
  - hepatic 573
  - hypostatic (lung) 514
  - intestine 569
  - intracranial - *see* Congestion, brain
  - kidney (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2
  - labyrinth 387.9
  - larynx 506
  - liver 573
  - lung 514
    - active or acute (*see also* Pneumonia) 486
    - congenital (*see also* Pneumonia) 486
    - hypostatic 514
  - malaria, malarial (brain) (fever) (*see also* Malaria) 084.9
  - medulla - *see* Congestion, brain
  - orbit, orbital 378.9
  - ovary 615.9
  - pancreas 577.9
  - pelvic, female 616.2
  - pleural 511.0
  - prostate (active) 602
  - pulmonary - *see* Congestion, lung
  - renal (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2
  - retina 377.9
  - seminal vesicle 607.9
  - spinal cord 349.9
  - spleen 289.4
  - stomach 537
  - trachea 464
  - urethra 599
  - uterus 625.9
  - viscera 796.0
- Congestive - see* Congestion
- Conical*
- cervix 621.9
  - cornea 378.9
- Conjoined twins* 759.1
- Conjugal maladjustment* 307
- Conjunctiva - see* condition
- Conjunctivitis* (acute) (actinic) (allergic) (anaphylactic) (angular) (atopic) (catarrhal) (chronic) (dust) (exposure) (eczematous) (follicular)

*Conjunctivitis—continued*

- (glare) (infantile) (infectious) (influenzal) (Koch-Weeks) (light) (medicamentosa) (membranous) (Morax-Axenfeld) (newborn) (nodosa) (nondiphtheritic) (Parinaud's) (petrificans) (phlyctenular) (pneumococcal) (pseudomembranous) (purulent) (pustular) (simple) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) (sun lamp) (traumatic NEC) (vernal) 360
  - with hay fever 507
  - adenoviral 078.2
  - blennorrhagic (neonatorum) 098.2
  - diphtheritic 032
  - due to
    - syphilis 095
    - toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130.0
    - congenital (active) 130.1
    - late effects 130.2
  - epidemic 078.1
  - gonococcal (neonatorum) 098.2
  - granular (trachomatous) 076
    - late effect 077
  - inclusion 078.0
  - meningococcal 036.8
  - Newcastle's 078.8
  - of Beal 078.2
  - rosacea 695.3
  - swimming pool 078.0
  - trachomatous 076
    - late effect 077
  - tuberculous 017.2
    - late effect or sequela 019.9
  - tularemic 021
  - tularensis 021
  - viral NEC 078.9
- Conn's syndrome* 255.0
- Connective tissue - see* condition
- Consecutive - see* condition
- Consolidation lung* (base) - *see* Pneumonia, lobar
- Constipation* (atonic) (simple) (spastic) 564.0
  - drug induced NEC N977.9
  - specified drug or substance - *see* Table of adverse effects
  - neurogenic 564.0
  - psychogenic 305.5
- Constitutional - see* condition
- Constitutionally substandard* 301.6
- Constriction*
- anomalous, meningeal bands or folds 743.9

**Constriction—continued**

- asphyxiation or suffocation by N994.7
- bronchi 519.9
- canal, ear 387.9
- duodenum 537
- gallbladder (*see also* Obstruction, gallbladder) 576
- intestine (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- larynx 508
  - congenital 748.3
- organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Atresia
- prepuce (congenital) 605
- pylorus 537
  - congenital or infantile 750.1
- ring (uterus), complicating delivery 657
  - fetus or newborn - *see* categories 767.0-767.9
- spastic - *see also* Spasm
  - ureter 593.3
  - urethra 599
- stomach 537
- ureter 593.3
- visual field (peripheral) (functional) 781.0

Constrictive - *see* condition

Consumption - *see* Tuberculosis

**Contact**

dermatitis - *see* Dermatitis

Contamination, food (*see also* Poisoning, food) 005.9

Contraceptive device causing menorrhagia N939

**Contraction, contracture, contracted**

- Achilles tendon (*see also* Short, tendon, Achilles) 733.9
- anus 564.9
- axilla 733.9
- bile duct (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576
- bladder (neck) (sphincter) 596
- bowel, cecum, colon or intestine, any part (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- Braxton-Hicks (undelivered) 634.9
- bronchi 519.9
- burn (old) - *see* Cicatrix
- cervix (*see also* Stricture, cervix) 621.5
  - congenital 752.5
- cicatricial - *see* Cicatrix
- conjunctiva trachomatous, active 076
  - late effect 077

**Contraction, etc.—continued**

- Dupuytren's 733.9
- eyelid 378.9
- face 733.9
- fascia (lata) (postural) 733.9
- finger NEC 738
  - congenital 755.5
  - joint (*see also* Contraction, joint) 729
- flaccid, paralytic
  - joint (*see also* Contraction, joint) 729
  - muscle (*see also* Contraction, muscle) 733.9
  - ocular 373
- gallbladder or gall duct (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576
- hamstring 733.9
- heart valve - *see* Endocarditis
- hip (*see also* Contraction, joint) 729
- hourglass
  - bladder 596
    - congenital 753.8
  - gallbladder (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576
    - congenital 751.6
  - stomach 536.1
    - congenital 750.8
    - psychogenic 305.5
- hysterical 300.1
- infantile 780.3
- internal os (*see also* Stricture, cervix) 621.5
- joint (abduction) (acquired) (adduction) (extension) (flexion) (paralytic NEC) (postinfectious NEC) (rotation) 729
  - congenital NEC 755.9
  - generalized or multiple 755.8
  - hip 755.6
    - lower limb (including pelvic girdle) not involving hip 755.7
    - upper limb (including shoulder girdle) 755.5
  - hysterical 300.1
  - postpoliomyelitic 044
- kidney (granular) (secondary) (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) 584
  - congenital 753.3
- hydronephritic 591
- pyelonephritic (*see also* Pyelitis, chronic) 590.0
- tuberculous 016
  - late effect or sequela 019.2
- ligament 733.9
  - congenital 756.8

Contraction, etc. — *continued*  
 liver — *see* Cirrhosis, liver  
 muscle (flaccid) (paralytic)  
     (postinfectious) (postural) NEC  
     733.9  
     congenital 756.8  
     eye (extrinsic) (*see also* Strabismus)  
     373  
     intrinsic 378.9  
     hysterical 300.1  
     ischemic (Volkmann's) N995.7  
     postpoliomyelitic 044  
     psychogenic 305.1  
     specified as conversion reaction  
     300.1  
 neck (*see also* Torticollis) 717.2  
     psychogenic 305.1  
 ocular muscle (*see also* Strabismus)  
     373  
 organ or site, congenital NEC — *see*  
     Atresia  
 outlet (pelvis) — *see* Contraction, pelvis  
 palmar fascia 733.9  
 paralytic  
     joint (*see also* Contraction, joint)  
     729  
     muscle (*see also* Contraction, muscle)  
     733.9  
     ocular (*see also* Strabismus) 373  
 pelvis (asymmetric) (general) (inlet)  
     (midplane) (oblique) (outlet)  
     (paralytic) (transverse) 738  
     complicating delivery — *see*  
     Deformity, pelvis, complicating  
     delivery  
     noted during pregnancy (undelivered)  
     634.9  
 plantar fascia 733.9  
 premature  
     auricular (*see also* Action, heart,  
     irregular) 427.9  
     auriculoventricular (*see also* Action,  
     heart, irregular) 427.9  
     heart (atrial) (auricular)  
     (auriculoventricular)  
     (junctional) (nodal) (ventricular)  
     (*see also* Action, heart,  
     irregular) 427.9  
     junctional (*see also* Action, heart,  
     irregular) 427.9  
     ventricular (*see also* Action, heart,  
     irregular) 427.9  
 prostate 602  
 pylorus (*see also* Pylorospasm) 784.2  
 rectum, rectal (sphincter) 564.9  
     psychogenic 305.5

Contraction, etc. — *continued*  
 ring (Bandl's), complicating delivery  
     657  
     fetus or newborn — *see* categories  
     767.0-767.9  
 scar — *see* Cicatrix  
 socket, eye 378.9  
 spine 735  
 stomach 537  
     hourglass 536.1  
     psychogenic 305.5  
     psychogenic 305.5  
 tendon (sheath) (*see also* Short, tendon)  
     733.9  
 toe 738  
 ureterovesical orifice (postinfectious)  
     593.3  
 urethra 599  
 uterus 625.9  
     clonic, hourglass, inefficient or tetanic  
     complicating delivery 657  
     fetus or newborn — *see* categories  
     767.0-767.9  
 vagina (outlet) 629.7  
 vesical (neck) (urethral orifice) 596  
 visual field 781.0  
 Volkmann's (ischemic) N995.7  
 Contusion (skin surface intact) N929  
 with  
     dislocation — *see* Dislocation  
     fracture — *see* Fracture  
     nerve injury — *see* Injury, nerve  
     open wound — *see* Wound, open  
 abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall)  
     (and other parts of trunk) N922  
     organ(s) (internal) — *see* Injury,  
     internal, by site  
 ankle (and hip) (and thigh) (and leg)  
     N927  
 arm N929  
     lower (and elbow) (and wrist) N924  
     upper (and shoulder) N923  
 auditory canal (external) (meatus) (and  
     other part(s) of neck, scalp, or  
     face except eye) N920  
 auricle, ear (and other part(s) of neck,  
     scalp, or face except eye) N920  
 axilla (and shoulder) (and upper arm)  
     N923  
 back (and other part(s) of trunk) N922  
 bone NEC N929  
 brain (any part) (with hemorrhage)  
     (without skull fracture) N851.0  
     with open intracranial wound  
     N851.1  
     late effect N851.9

*Contusion—continued*

breast(s) (and other part(s) of trunk) N922  
 brow (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920  
 buttock (and other part(s) of trunk) N922  
 canthus N921  
 cerebellum (*see also* Contusion, brain) N851.0  
 cerebral (*see also* Contusion, brain) N851.0  
 cheek(s) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920  
 chest (wall) (and other part(s) of trunk) N922  
 chin (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920  
 clitoris (and other part(s) of trunk) N922  
 conjunctiva (and orbit) N921  
 cornea N921  
 corpus cavernosum N922  
 cortex (brain) (cerebral) (*see also* Contusion, brain) N851.0  
 costal region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922  
 elbow (and forearm) (and wrist) N924  
 epididymis (and other part(s) of trunk) N922  
 epigastric region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922  
 eye (lid) (muscle) (globe) (and orbit) N921  
 face (any part, except eye(s), and neck or scalp) N920  
 femoral triangle (and other part(s) of trunk) N922  
 finger(s) (nail) (subungual) N926  
 flank (and other part(s) of trunk) N922  
 foot (and toe(s)) N928  
 forearm (and elbow) (and wrist) N924  
 forehead (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920  
 genital organs, external (and other part(s) of trunk) N922  
 globe (eye) (and orbit) N921  
 groin (and other part(s) of trunk) N922  
 gum(s) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920  
 hand(s) (except fingers alone) N925  
 head (any part, except eye) (and face) (and neck) N920  
 heel (and toe(s)) N928  
 hip (and thigh) (and leg) (and ankle) N927

*Contusion—continued*

iliac region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922  
 inguinal region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922  
 internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis) - *see* Injury, internal, by site  
 interscapular region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922  
 iris (eye) (and orbit) N921  
 knee (and ankle) (and hip) (and leg) (and thigh) N927  
 labium (majus) (minus) (and other part(s) of trunk) N922  
 lacrimal apparatus, gland or sac (and eye) (and orbit) N921  
 larynx (and other parts of neck, scalp or face, except eye) N920  
 leg (upper) (lower) (and hip) (and thigh) (and ankle) N927  
 lens (and other part(s) of eye and orbit) N921  
 lingual (and other parts of neck, scalp or face, except eye) N920  
 lip(s) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920  
 lower extremity (except foot) N927  
 lumbar region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922  
 malar region (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920  
 mandibular joint (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920  
 mastoid region (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920  
 membrane, brain (*see also* Contusion, brain) N851.0  
 midthoracic region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922  
 mouth (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920  
 multiple sites (not classifiable to same three-digit category) N929  
 muscle NEC N929  
 nasal (septum) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920  
 neck (and scalp, or face any part except eye) N920  
 nerve (root) (with open wound) - *see* Injury, nerve, by site  
 nose (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920

*Contusion—continued*

- occipital region (scalp) (and neck or face, except eye)
  - lobe (*see also* Contusion, brain) N851.0
- orbit (region) (and eye) N921
- palate (soft) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
- parietal region (scalp) (and neck or face, except eye)
  - lobe (*see also* Contusion, brain) N851.0
- penis (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
- perineum (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
- pharynx (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
- popliteal space (with other part(s) of leg except foot) N927
- prepuce (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
- pubic region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
- pudenda (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
- quadriceps femoris N927
- rib cage (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
- sacral region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
- salivary ducts or glands (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
- scalp (and neck, or face any part except eye) N920
- scapular region - *see* Contusion, shoulder
- sclera (eye) (and orbit) N921
- scrotum (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
- shoulder (and upper arm) N923
- skin NEC N929
- specified site(s) NEC N929
- spermatic cord N922
- spinal cord - *see also* Injury, spinal, by region
  - cauda equina - *see* Injury, spinal, sacral
  - conus medullaris - *see* Injury, spinal, sacral
- sternal region (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
- stomach - *see* Injury, internal, stomach
- subconjunctival (and eye) (and orbit) N921
- subcutaneous NEC N929

*Contusion—continued*

- submaxillary region (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
  - submental region (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
  - subperiosteal NEC N929
  - supra-orbital (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
  - supraclavicular fossa (and other parts of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
  - temple (region) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
  - testicle, testis (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
  - thigh (and hip) (and leg) (and ankle) N927
  - thorax (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
  - throat (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
  - thumb(s) (nail) (subungual) N926
  - toe(s) (nail) (subungual) (and heel) (and foot) N928
  - tongue (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
  - trunk (any part) N922
  - tunica vaginalis (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
  - tympanum (membrane) (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
  - upper extremity NEC N929
  - uvula (and other part(s) of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
  - vagina (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
  - vocal cord(s) (and other parts of neck, scalp, or face except eye) N920
  - vulva (and other part(s) of trunk) N922
  - wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) N924
- Conus (congenital) (any type) 744.8
- acquired 378.9
  - medullaris syndrome 349.9
- Conversion
- hysteria, hysterical, any type 300.1
  - neurosis, any 300.1
  - reaction, any 300.1
- Convulsions (idiopathic) 780.2
- with abortion - *see* Abortion, by type, with toxemia

Convulsions—*continued*

- apoplectic form (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
  - arising during pregnancy NEC - *see* Eclampsia, pregnancy
  - brain 780.2
  - cerebral 780.2
  - cerebrospinal 780.2
  - due to
    - injury at birth (*see also* Birth injury, brain) 772.0
    - trauma NEC - *see* Injury, intracranial
  - eclamptic (*see also* Eclampsia) 780.2
  - epileptic (*see also* Epilepsy) 345.9
  - epileptiform (*see also* Seizure, epileptiform) 780.2
  - epileptoid (*see also* Seizure, epileptiform) 780.2
  - ether - *see* Table of adverse effects, ether
  - febrile 780.2
  - generalized 780.2
  - hysterical 300.1
  - infantile 780.2
    - epilepsy - *see* Epilepsy
  - internal 780.2
  - jacksonian 345.3
  - myoclonic 780.3
  - newborn 780.2
  - paretic 094.1
  - pregnancy (nephritic) (uremic) - *see* Eclampsia, pregnancy
  - psychomotor 345.3
  - puerperal, postpartum - *see* Eclampsia, puerperal
  - reflex 780.3
  - scarlatinal 034.1
  - spasmodic 780.2
  - tetanus, tetanic (*see also* Tetanus) 037
  - thymic 254
  - uncinate 780.2
  - uremic - *see* Uremia, convulsions
- Convulsive - *see also* Convulsions
- equivalent, abdominal 345.9
- Cooley's anemia (*see also* Thalassemia) 282.4
- Cooper's
- disease 610
  - hernia - *see* Hernia, Cooper's
  - irritable breast 355
- Copra itch 133.9
- Coprolith 560.3
- with hernia - *see* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- Coprostasis 560.3
- with hernia - *see* Hernia, by site, with obstruction

- Cor
- bilocular 746.5
  - bovinum - *see* Hypertrophy, cardiac
  - bovis - *see* Hypertrophy, cardiac
  - pulmonale 426
  - triatriatum, triatrium 746.8
  - triloculare 746.8
    - biatriatum 746.3
    - biventriculare 746.4
- Corbus' disease 607.3
- Cord - *see also* condition
- around neck or limbs - *see* Complications, umbilical cord
  - bladder NEC 596
    - tabetic 094.0
- Cordis ectopia 746.8
- Corditis (spermatic) 607.5
- Corectopia 744.8
- Cori type glycogen storage disease - *see* Disease, glycogen storage
- Corlett's pyosis 684
- Corn (infected) 700
- Cornea - *see also* condition
- guttata (dystrophy) 378.9
  - plana 744.8
- Cornu cutaneum 702
- Cornual
- gestation or pregnancy - *see* Pregnancy, ectopic
- Coronary (artery) - *see* condition
- Corpora - *see also* condition
- amylacea
  - prostate 602
  - cavernosa - *see* condition
- Corpulence (*see also* Obesity) 277
- Corpus - *see* condition
- Corrigan's disease (*see also* Endocarditis, aortic) 395.9
- Corrosive burn - *see* Burn
- Corsican fever 084.9
- Cortical - *see* condition
- Cortico-adrenal - *see* condition
- Coryza (acute) 460
- with grippe or influenza 472
  - syphilitic 095
    - congenital (chronic) 090.0
- Costen's syndrome or complex 524.9
- Costiveness (*see also* Constipation) 564.0
- Cough 783.3
- with hemorrhage (*see also* Hemoptysis) 783.1
  - affected 783.3
  - bronchial 783.3
    - with grippe or influenza 472
  - chronic 783.3

- Cough—*continued*  
 epidemic 783.3  
 functional 305.2  
 hysterical 300.1  
 laryngeal, spasmodic 783.3  
 nervous 783.3  
 psychogenic 305.2  
 tea tasters' 112
- Coupled rhythm - *see* Action, heart, irregular
- Couvellaire uterus (complicating delivery) - *see* Placenta, separation
- Cowper's gland - *see* condition
- Cowperitis (*see also* Urethritis) 597
- Cowpox 051  
 vaccinia (generalized) N999.0
- Coxa  
 plana 722.1  
 valga or vara (acquired) 738  
 congenital 755.7  
 late effects of rickets 265.1  
 postpoliomyelitic 044
- Coxae malum senilis 713.0
- Coxalgia (nontuberculous) 787.3  
 tuberculous 015.1  
 late effect or sequela 019.3
- Coxalgic pelvis 738
- Coxitis 729
- Coxsackie (virus) (infection) 079.9  
 central nervous system NEC 046  
 enteritis 008.8  
 meningitis (aseptic) 045.0  
 myocarditis 074.2  
 pericarditis 074.2  
 pharyngitis 074.0  
 pleurodynia 074.1  
 specific disease NEC 074.9
- Craft neurosis 300.8
- Craigiasis 007.9
- Cramp(s) 787.1  
 abdominal 785.5  
 bathing N994.1  
 colic 785.5  
 psychogenic 305.5  
 extremity (lower) (upper) NEC 787.1  
 fireman N992.2  
 heat N992.2  
 immersion N994.1  
 intestinal 785.5  
 psychogenic 305.5  
 linotypist's 300.8  
 muscle (extremity) (general) 787.1  
 due to immersion N994.1  
 hysterical 300.1  
 occupational (hand) 300.8  
 salt-depletion 788.6
- Cramp(s) - *continued*  
 stoker N992.2  
 telegrapher's 300.8  
 typist's 300.8  
 uterus 625.9  
 writer's 300.8
- Cranial - *see* condition
- Cranioclasia 773
- Craniocleidodysostosis 755.5
- Craniofenestria (skull) 756.0
- Craniofacial (skull) 756.0
- Craniopagus 759.1
- Craniopathy, metabolic 723.9
- Cranio-pharyngeal - *see* condition
- Cranio-pharyngioma 226.2  
 malignant 194.3
- Craniorachischisis (totalis) 740
- Cranioschisis 756.0
- Craniostenosis 756.0
- Craniosynostosis 756.0
- Craniotabes (cause unknown) 723.9  
 rachitic 265.1  
 syphilitic 090.5
- Craniotomy  
 -fetal 773
- Cranium - *see* condition
- Craw-craw 125.3
- Crazy (*see also* Psychosis) 299
- Creaking joint 729
- Creeping  
 palsy 348.2  
 paralysis 348.2
- Crenated tongue 529.9
- Creotism - *see* Poisoning, food
- Crepitus  
 caput 756.0  
 joint 729
- Crescent or conus choroid, congenital 744.8
- Cretin 243  
 pelvis (dwarf type) (male type) 243  
 complicating delivery - *see* Deformity, pelvis, complicating delivery  
 noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
- Cretinism (congenital) (endemic) (goitrous) (nongoitrous) (sporadic) 243  
 pituitary 253.1
- Cretinoid degeneration 243
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob syndrome 333.9  
 with dementia 290.1
- Crib death 796.2
- Cribiform hymen 752.6
- Crigler-Najjar disease or syndrome 273.5

- Criminalism 301.7  
 Crisis  
   abdomen 785.5  
   addisonian 255.1  
   adrenal (cortical) 255.1  
   blood 289.0  
   brain, cerebral (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9  
   Dietl's 593.3  
   emotional 307  
   gastric (tabetic) 094.0  
   heart (*see also* Failure, heart) 782.4  
   nitritoid N961.1  
   oculogyric 781.1  
     late effect viral encephalitis 066  
     psychogenic 305.8  
   Pel's 094.0  
   rectum 094.0  
   renal (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2  
   respiratory, late effect, viral encephalitis 066  
   stomach (tabetic) 094.0  
   tabetic 094.0  
   thyroid (*see also* Hyperthyroidism) 242.2  
   thyrotoxic (*see also* Thyrotoxicosis) 242.2  
   vascular - *see* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute  
 Crohn's disease 563.0  
 Crooked septum, nasal 504  
 Cross eye (*see also* Strabismus) 373  
 Crossbite, posterior 524.2  
 Crossed ectopia of kidney 753.3  
 Croup, croupous (angina) (catarrhal) (infectious) (inflammatory) (laryngeal) (membranous) (nondiphtheritic) (pseudomembranous) 464  
   asthmatic 493  
   with bronchitis - *see* Bronchitis  
   bronchial 466  
   diphtheritic 032  
   false 508  
   spasmodic 508  
     diphtheritic 032  
   stridulous 508  
     diphtheritic 032  
 Crouzon's disease 756.0  
 Crowding  
   tooth, teeth 524.3  
 Cruchet's disease 065  
   late effects 066  
 Cruelty in children 308  
 Crush, crushed, crushing  
   with  
     fracture - *see* Fracture  
     open wound - *see* Wound, open  
     skin surface intact - *see* Contusion  
   chest - *see* Injury, internal, chest  
   head (without fracture) (*see also* Injury, intracranial) N854.0  
   internal organ, abdomen, chest, or pelvis - *see* Injury, internal, by site  
   nerve - *see* Injury, nerve, by site  
   severe, unspecified site N869.1  
   skull or cranium - *see* Fracture, skull  
   spinal cord - *see* Injury, spinal, by region  
   syndrome (complication of trauma) N995.6  
 Crusta lactea 691  
 Cruveilhier-Baumgarten cirrhosis, disease or syndrome 571.9  
 Cruveilhier's disease 348.2  
 Crying, forced 308  
 Cryoglobulinemia 275.4  
 Crypt  
   anal 569  
   rectum, rectal 569  
 Cryptitis (anal) (rectal) 569  
 Cryptococcosis 116.0  
 Cryptococcus  
   epidermicus 116.0  
   neoformans, infection by 116.0  
 Cryptopapillitis (anus) 569  
 Cryptophthalmos (eyelid) 744.8  
 Cryptorchid, cryptorchism, cryptorchidism 752.1  
 Crystalluria 594  
 Cuban itch 050.1  
 Cubitus valgus or varus (acquired) 738  
   congenital 755.5  
   late effects of rickets 265.1  
 Curling's ulcer - *see* Ulcer, duodenum  
 Curvature  
   organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Distortion  
   penis (lateral) 752.8  
   Pott's (spinal) 015.0  
     late effects or sequela 019.3  
   radius, idiopathic, progressive (congenital) 755.5  
   spine (acquired) (angular) (incorrect) (postural) 735  
     congenital 756.1  
     late effects of rickets 265.1  
     tuberculous 015.0  
     late effect or sequela 019.3

- Cushing's  
 basophilism, disease, or syndrome  
 (pituitary) 258.0  
 ulcer - *see also* Ulcer, stomach  
 duodenum - *see* Ulcer, duodenum
- Cushingoid due to steroid therapy  
 N962.0
- Cut (external) - *see* Wound, open
- Cutis - *see also* condition  
 hyperelastic 757.2  
 acquired 701.9  
 laxa - *see* Dermatolysis  
 marmorata 782.3  
 osteosis 709  
 pendula - *see* Dermatolysis  
 rhomboidalis nuchae 701.9  
 verticis gyrata 757.2  
 acquired 701.9
- Cyanosis 782.3  
 congenital 778.9  
 conjunctiva 378.9  
 enterogenous 289.9  
 fetus or newborn 778.9  
 paroxysmal digital 443.0  
 retina, retinal 377.0
- Cycle, anovulatory 615.9
- Cyclencephaly 759.2
- Cyclical vomiting 305.5
- Cyclitic membrane 377.9
- Cyclitis 364
- Cyclophoria 373
- Cyclopia, cyclops 759.2
- Cycloplegia 378.9
- Cyclospasm 378.9
- Cyclothymia 296.3
- Cyclothymic personality 301.1
- Cyclotropia 373
- Cylindroma NEC (*see also* Neoplasm,  
 malignant) 199.1  
 cutaneous (*see also* Adenoma, sweat  
 glands) 216.2  
 dermal eccrine (*see also* Adenoma,  
 sweat glands) 216.2  
 external area or site (*see also* Adenoma,  
 sweat glands) 216.2
- Cylindruria 789.9
- Cyllosoma 759.2
- Cynanche  
 diphtheritic 032  
 tonsillaris 501
- Cyphosis - *see* Kyphosis

Cyst (colloid) (mucous) (retention) (serous)  
 (simple) (solitary)

*Note*—In general, cysts are not neoplastic and are classified to the appropriate category for disease of the specified anatomical site. This generalization does not apply to certain types of cysts which are neoplastic in nature, for example, dermoid and epidermoid, nor does it apply to cysts of certain structures, for example, branchial cleft, which are classified as developmental anomalies.

The following listing includes some of the most frequently reported sites of cysts as well as qualifiers which indicate the type of cyst. The latter qualifiers usually are not repeated under the anatomical sites. Since the code assignment for a given site may vary depending upon the type of cyst, the coder should refer to the listings under the specified type of cyst before consideration is given to the site.

- accessory, fallopian tube 752.5
- adenoid (infected) 508
- adrenal gland 255.9  
 congenital 758.1
- air, lung 519.2
- alveolar process 526.2
- amion, amniotic - *see* Placenta,  
 abnormal
- antrum 508
- anus 569
- apical 522.8
- appendix 543
- arachnoid brain 347.9
- arytenoid 508
- auricle (*see also* Cyst, skin) 706.2
- Baker's 731  
 tuberculous 015.2  
 late effect or sequela 019.3
- Bartholin's gland (benign) 221.2
- bile duct (*see also* Disease, gallbladder)  
 576
- bladder (multiple) (trigone) 596
- Blessig 377.1
- blue dome 610
- bone (local) 723.9  
 jaw 526.2
- brain 347.9  
 congenital 743.2  
 hydatid 122.8  
 third ventricle (colloid) 743.2
- branchial (cleft) 745.4

*Cyst--continued*

- branchiogenic 745.4
- breast 610
  - benign 610
  - blue dome 610
  - involution 610
  - pedunculated 610
  - sebaceous 610
  - sweat glands 217
- broad ligament (benign) 221.0
- bronchogenic (congenital) (mediastinal) (sequestration) 748.4
- buccal 528.4
- bulbo-urethral gland 599
- bursa, bursal 731
  - pharyngeal 508
- canal of Nuck 752.8
- canthus 378.9
- carcinomatous - *see* Neoplasm, malignant
- cauda equina 349.9
- cavum septi pellucidi NEC 347.9
- celomic (pericardium) 746.8
- cerebellopontine (angle) - *see* Cyst, brain
- cerebellum - *see* Cyst, brain
- cerebral - *see* Cyst, brain
- cervical lateral 745.4
- cervix 219.1
  - embryonal 752.5
  - nabothian (*see also* Cervicitis, chronic) 620.0
- chamber anterior (eye) 378.9
- chiasmal optic NEC 377.9
- chocolate (ovary) 625.3
- choledochus 751.6
- chorion - *see* Placenta, abnormal
- choroid 378.9
  - plexus 347.9
- clitoris 221.2
- coccyx 723.9
- colon 569
- common bile duct (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576
- congenital NEC 758.8
  - epiglottis 748.3
  - esophagus 750.8
  - fallopian tube 752.5
  - larynx 748.3
  - liver 751.6
  - mediastinum 748.8
  - oviduct 752.5
  - peri-urethral (tissue) 753.8
  - prepuce 752.8
  - sublingual 750.8
  - submaxillary gland 750.8

*Cyst--continued*

- congenital NEC--*continued*
  - thymus (gland) 758.3
  - tongue 750.0
  - ureterovesical orifice 753.4
  - vulva 752.6
- conjunctiva 378.9
- cornea 378.9
- corpora quadrigemina 347.9
- corpus
  - albicans 615.2
  - luteum (ruptured) 615.2
- Cowper's gland (benign) (infected) 599
- cranial meninges 347.9
- cranio buccal pouch 253.9
- craniopharyngeal pouch 253.9
- cysticercus 123.1
- Dandy-Walker 742
  - with spina bifida 741.0
- dental 522.8
  - developmental 526.0
  - eruption 526.0
  - primordial 526.0
  - root 522.8
- dentigerous 526.0
  - mandible 526.0
  - maxilla 526.0
- dermoid 220
  - external area or site (*see also* Dermatofibroma) 216.8
- implantation
  - external area or site (skin) NEC 709
  - iris 378.9
  - vagina or vulva 629.9
- midline (*see also* Dermatofibroma) 216.8
- skin (*see also* Dermatofibroma) 216.8
- specified site NEC - *see* Neoplasm, benign
- developmental, vessels brain 225.0
- dura (cerebral) 347.9
  - spinal 349.9
- ear (external) (*see also* Cyst, skin) 706.2
- echinococcal (*see also* Cyst, hydatid) 122.9
- endometrial 219.1
  - ectopic 625.3
- endometrium (uterus) 219.1
- enteric 751.5
- enterogenous 751.5
- epidermal (inclusion) (*see also* Cyst, skin) 706.2

## Cyst—continued

- epidermal—continued
  - not of skin - *see* Neoplasm, benign
- epidermoid (*see also* Dermatofibroma) 216.8
  - inclusion (*see also* Cyst, skin) 706.2
    - not of skin - *see* Neoplasm, benign
  - not of skin - *see* Neoplasm, benign
- epididymis 607.9
- epiglottis 508
- epiphysis cerebri 258.9
- epithelial (inclusion) (*see also* Cyst, skin) 706.2
  - not of skin - *see* Neoplasm, benign
- epoophoron 752.8
- esophagus 530.9
- ethmoid sinus 508
- eye 378.9
- eyebrow (*see also* Cyst, skin) 706.2
- eyelid (sebaceous) 378.9
  - infected 362
  - sweat glands or ducts 216.2
- falciform ligament (inflammatory) 573
- fallopian tube 221.0
- female genital organs NEC 221.9
- fimbrial 752.5
- fissural (oral region) 526.1
- follicle (graafian) 615.2
  - nabothian (*see also* Cervicitis, chronic) 620.0
- follicular (atretic) (ovarian) 615.2
- dentigerous 526.0
- frontal sinus 508
- gallbladder or duct (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576
- ganglion 731
- Gartner's duct 752.8
- gingiva 523.9
- gland of Moll 216.2
- globulo-maxillary 526.1
- graafian follicle 615.2
- granulosa lutein 615.2
- hemangiomas - *see* Hemangioma
- hydatid 122.9
  - liver 122.0
  - lung 122.1
  - Morgagni 752.8
  - specified site NEC 122.8
- hymen 221.1
  - embryonal 752.6
- hypopharynx 508
- hypophysis, hypophyseal (duct)
  - (recurrent) 253.9
  - cerebri 253.9

## Cyst—continued

- implantation (dermoid)
  - external area or site (skin) NEC 709
- iris 378.9
  - vagina or vulva 629.9
- incisive canal 526.1
- inclusion (epidermal) (epithelial)
  - (epidermoid) (squamous) (*see also* Cyst, skin) 706.2
    - not of skin - *see* Neoplasm, benign
- intestine (large) (small) 569
- intracranial - *see* Cyst, brain
- intra-ligamentous 733.9
- intra-sellar 253.9
- iris 378.9
- Iwanoff 377.1
- jaw (bone) (aneurysmal) (hemorrhagic)
  - (traumatic) 526.2
- kidney (congenital) (multiple) 753.1
  - calyceal (*see also* Hydronephrosis) 591
  - pyelogenic (*see also* Hydronephrosis) 591
  - solitary (not congenital) (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2
- labium (majus) (minus) 221.2
  - sebaceous 629.9
  - sweat glands 221.2
- lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or sac 378.9
- larynx 508
- lens 378.9
- lip (gland) 528.5
- liver 573
  - congenital 751.6
  - hydatid 122.0
- lung (congenital) 748.4
  - giant bullous 492
- lutein 615.2
- lymph 227
- lymphatic vessel 227
- malignant - *see* Neoplasm, malignant
- mammary gland - *see* Cyst, breast
- mandible 526.2
  - dentigerous 526.0
  - radicular 522.8
- maxilla 526.2
  - dentigerous 526.0
  - radicular 522.8
- median palatal 526.1
- meibomian (gland) 378.9
  - infected 362
- membrane brain 347.9
- meninges (cerebral) 347.9
  - spinal 349.9
- meniscus knee 724.1

*Cyst—continued*

- mesentery, mesenteric 569
- chyle 457
- gas 569
- mesonephric duct 752.8
- milk 610
- Morgagni (hydatid) 752.8
- mouth 528.4
- muellerian duct 752.8
- multilocular (ovary) 220
- myometrium 219.1
- nabothian (follicle) (ruptured) (*see also*  
Cervicitis, chronic) 620.0
- nasal sinus 508
- naso-alveolar 528.4
- nasolabial 528.4
- nasopalatine (duct) 526.1
- anterior 526.1
- nasopharynx 508
- neoplastic - *see also* Neoplasm, benign
  - ovary 220
  - uterus 219.1
- nervous system - *see* Cyst, brain
- neuro-enteric 743.3
- neuro-epithelial ventricle 347.9
- nipple 610
- nose 508
  - skin of - *see* Cyst, skin
- oesophagus 530.9
- omentum (lesser) 569
  - congenital 751.8
- oral soft tissue 528.4
- orbit 378.9
- ovary, ovarian (benign) 220
  - adherent 220
  - chocolate 625.3
  - corpus albicans 615.2
  - corpus luteum 615.2
  - dermoid 220
  - due to failure of involution 615.2
  - endometrial 625.3
  - follicular (graafian) (hemorrhagic)  
615.2
  - hemorrhagic 615.2
  - multilocular 220
  - pseudomucinous 220
  - retention 615.2
  - serous 615.2
  - theca lutein 615.2
  - tuberculous 016
    - late effect or sequela 019.2
  - twisted 220
- oviduct 221.0
- palate 526.1
  - fissural 526.1
  - median (fissural) 526.1

*Cyst—continued*

- pancreas, pancreatic 577.9
  - congenital 751.7
  - false 577.9
  - hemorrhagic 577.9
  - true 577.9
- papillomatous (*see also* Epithelioma,  
benign) 228
- malignant - *see* Epithelioma,  
malignant
- uterus 219.0
- para-ovarian 221.0
- para-urethral duct 599
- paraphysis, cerebri 743.2
- parasitic NEC 136
- parathyroid (gland) 252.9
- paratubal 221.0
- paroophoron 752.8
- parotid gland 527.6
- parovarian 752.8
- pelvis, female 221.9
  - complicating delivery 657
  - fetus or newborn - *see* categories  
764.0-764.9
  - noted during pregnancy (undelivered)  
634.9
- penis 607.9
  - sebaceous 607.9
  - sweat glands 222.1
- periapical 522.8
- pericardial (congenital) 746.8
- pericoronal 526.0
- periodontal 522.8
- peripancreatic 577.9
- peritoneum 569
  - chylous 457
- pharynx (wall) 508
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) 685
  - malignant 173.6
- pituitary (duct) (gland) 253.9
- placenta (amniotic) - *see* Placenta,  
abnormal
- pleura 519.9
- porencephalic 743.2
  - acquired 347.9
- postanal (infected) 685
- prepuce 607.9
  - congenital 752.8
- prostate 600
- pseudomucinous 220
- pudendum 221.2
  - sebaceous 629.9
  - sweat glands 221.2
- radicular 522.8
- ranular 527.6

*Cyst—continued*

- Rathke's pouch 253.9
- rectum (epithelium) (mucous) 569
- renal - *see* Cyst, kidney
- retina 377.9
- retroperitoneal 569
- salivary gland or duct 527.6
- Sampson's 625.3
- sclera 378.9
- scrotum 706.2
  - sebaceous 706.2
  - sweat glands 216.2
- sebaceous (duct) (gland) 706.2
  - breast 610
  - eyelid 378.9
  - genital organ NEC
    - female 629.9
    - male 607.9
  - scrotum 706.2
- semilunar cartilage (knee) (multiple) 724.1
- seminal vesicle 607.9
- Skene's gland 599
- skin (epidermal) (epithelial) (epidermoid, inclusion) (inclusion) (sebaceous) 706.2
  - breast 610
  - eyelid 378.9
  - genital organ NEC
    - female 629.9
    - male 607.9
  - scrotum 706.2
  - sweat gland or duct (*see also* Adenoma, sweat glands) 216.2
- spermatic cord 607.9
- sphenoid sinus 508
- spinal meninges 349.9
- spine 723.9
- spleen NEC 289.4
  - due to
    - hemangioma 227
    - lymphangioma 227
  - hydatid 122.8
- spring water (pericardium) 746.8
- subdural 347.9
  - spinal cord 349.9
- sublingual gland 527.6
- submaxillary gland 527.6
- suburethral 599
- suprarenal gland 255.9
- suprasellar - *see* Cyst, brain
- sweat gland (*see also* Adenoma, sweat glands) 216.2
- sympathetic nervous system 358
- syncytium - *see* Placenta, abnormal

*Cyst—continued*

- synovial 731
  - tarsal 378.0
  - tendon (sheath) 731
  - testis 607.9
  - Thornwaldt's 508
  - thymus (gland) 254
  - thyroglossal duct (infected) (persistent) 758.2
  - thyroid (gland) 246
    - adenomatous (*see also* Adenoma, thyroid) 241.9
    - colloid (*see also* Goiter) 240.9
    - dermoid 226.8
  - thyrolingual duct (infected) (persistent) 758.2
  - tongue 529.9
  - tonsil 508
  - tooth 522.8
  - tuho-ovarian 221.0
    - inflammatory 615.2
  - tunica vaginalis 607.9
  - turbinate (nose) 723.9
  - Tyson's gland 607.9
  - umbilicus 758.8
  - urachus 753.8
  - ureter 593.5
  - ureterovesical orifice 593.5
  - urethra, urethral (gland) 599
  - uterine ligament 221.0
  - uterus (body) (cervix) (corpus) (recurrent) 219.1
    - embryonal 752.5
  - utricle 607.9
  - utriculus masculinus 607.9
  - vagina, vaginal (squamous cell) (wall) 221.1
    - embryonal 752.6
    - implantation 629.9
    - inclusion 221.1
    - lymphangiomatous 227
  - vallecula, vallecular 508
  - ventricle neuro-epithelial 347.9
  - verumontanum 599
  - vesical (orifice) 596
  - vitreous humor 378.9
  - vulva 221.2
    - implantation 629.9
    - inclusion 629.9
    - sebaceous gland 629.9
    - sweat glands 221.2
  - vulvovaginal gland 221.2
  - wolffian 752.8
- Cystadenocarcinoma (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant) 199.1
- mucinous (ovary) 183.0
  - pseudomucinous (ovary) 183.0

*Cystadenocarcinoma—continued*

- serous (ovary) 183.0
- Cystadenoma (benign) (nonpapillary)*
  - (papillary) - *see also* Neoplasm, benign
  - adamantinum 210.4
  - glands 228
    - Krause's 224
    - meibomian 216.1
    - Moll's 216.2
    - salivary 210.2
    - Zeiss' 216.1
  - lymphomatosum (salivary gland) 210.2
  - malignant - *see* Neoplasm, malignant
  - mucinous (ovary) 220
  - ovary 220
  - pseudomucinous (ovary) 220
  - serous (ovary) 220
  - thyroid (gland) (*see also* Adenoma, thyroid) 241.9
- Cystathioninemia* 270.8
- Cystathioninuria* 270.8
- Cystic - see also condition*
  - adenoma, ovary 220
  - corpora lutea 615.2
  - degeneration, congenital
    - brain 743.2
    - kidney 753.1
  - disease
    - breast, chronic 610
    - kidney, congenital 753.1
    - liver, congenital 751.6
    - lung (congenital) 748.4
    - pancreas, congenital 751.7
    - semilunar cartilage 724.1
  - duct - *see* condition
  - fibrosis (pancreas) 273.0
  - kidney, congenital 753.1
  - liver, congenital 751.6
  - lung (congenital) 748.4
  - mass - *see* Cyst
  - mastitis, chronic 610
  - ovary 220
  - pancreas, congenital 751.7
- Cysticercosis (mammary) (subretinal)* 123.1
- Cysticercus* 123.1
  - cellulosae infestation 123.1
- Cystinosis (malignant)* 270.3
- Cystinuria* 270.1
- Cystitis (acute) (allergic) (bacillary)*
  - (bullous) (catarrhal) (chronic) (colli)
  - (cystic) (cystica) (diffuse)
  - (emphysematous) (encrusted)
  - (encysted) (exudative) (gangrenous)

*Cystitis—continued*

- (glandularis) (hemorrhagic)
- (incrusted) (interstitial) (leukoplakia)
- (malignant) (panmural)
- (phlegmonous) (purulent) (recurrent)
- (septic) (subacute) (submucous)
- (suppurative) (ulcerative) 595
- with
  - abortion - *see* Abortion by type, with sepsis
  - ectopic gestation - *see* categories 631.0-631.3
- amebic 006.9
- arising
  - during pregnancy 635.9
  - fetus or newborn 763.1
  - following delivery 635.9
- blennorrhagic 098.0
  - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
- calculous 594
- diphtheritic 032
- gonococcal 098.0
  - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
- irradiation - *see* Effect, adverse, radiotherapy
- prostatic 602
- puerperal, postpartum 635.9
- syphilitic 095
- trichomoniasis 131
- tuberculous 016
  - late effects or sequela 019.2
- Cysto-urethritis (see also Urethritis)* 597
- Cysto-urethrocele (see also Cystocele)*
  - female 623.0
  - male 596
- Cystocele*
  - complicating delivery 657
  - fetus or newborn - *see* categories 764.0-764.9
  - female 623.0
  - male 596
  - noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
- Cystoepithelioma (ovary)* 183.0
- Cystofibroma papillare (breast)* 217
- Cystolithiasis* 594
- Cystoma - see* Neoplasm, benign
- Cystoplegia* 596
- Cystoptosis* 596
- Cystopyelitis (see also Pyelitis)* 590.1
- Cystorrhagia* 596
- Cystosarcoma phyllodes (breast)* 217
  - malignant 174

## D

- Da Costa's syndrome 305.3  
 Dabney's grip 074.1  
 Dacryoadenitis, dacryadenitis (acute)  
     (chronic) 368  
 Dacryocystitis (acute) (chronic)  
     (phlegmonous) 368  
     syphilitic 095  
     congenital 090.0  
     trachomatous, active 076  
     late effect 077  
     tuberculous 017.2  
     late effect or sequela 019.9  
 Dacryocystoblenorrhoea 368  
 Dacryocystocele 378.9  
 Dacryolith 378.9  
 Dacryolithiasis 378.9  
 Dacryoma 368  
 Dacryops 378.9  
 Dacryosialadenopathy, atrophic 734.9  
 Dacryostenosis 368  
     congenital 744.8  
 Dactylitis 686.9  
     bone (*see also* Osteomyelitis) 720.2  
     syphilitic 095  
     tuberculous 015.8  
     late effect or sequela 019.3  
 Dactylosis spontanea 136  
 Dactylosymphysis 755.1  
 Damage  
     arteriosclerotic - *see* Arteriosclerosis  
     brain 347.9  
         anoxic, hypoxic 347.9  
         newborn (*see also* Asphyxia,  
             newborn) 776.9  
         child NEC 343  
         due to birth injury (*see also* Birth  
             injury, brain) 772.0  
         newborn (*see also* Birth injury, brain)  
             772.0  
     cardiorenal (vascular) - *see*  
         Hypertension, cardiorenal  
     cerebral NEC - *see* Damage, brain  
     coronary (*see also* Ischemia, heart)  
         412.9  
     heart - *see also* Disease, heart  
         valve - *see* Endocarditis  
     liver 573  
     myocardium (*see also* Insufficiency,  
         myocardial) 428  
     renal (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2  
     subendocardium, subendocardial (*see*  
         also Insufficiency, myocardial)  
         428  
 Damage - *continued*  
     traumatic - *see* nature of injury  
     vascular 458.9  
 Dana-Putnam syndrome 281.0  
 Dandruff 690  
 Dandy-Walker syndrome 742  
     with spina bifida 741.0  
 Dangle foot 738  
 Danlos' syndrome 757.2  
 Darier-Roussy sarcoid 135  
 Darier's  
     disease 757.2  
         meaning erythema annulare  
             centrifugum 695.0  
         vitamin A deficiency 260.8  
 Darling's  
     disease 115  
     histoplasmosis 115  
 Dartre 054  
 Darwin's tubercle 745.2  
 Dawson's encephalitis 065  
     late effects 066  
 De Beurnmann-Gougerot disease 117.1  
 De Lange's syndrome 759.8  
 De Morgan's spots 448  
 De Quervain's  
     disease 731  
     thyroiditis 245  
 De Toni-Fanconi(-Debre) syndrome  
     270.2  
 Dead  
     fetus  
         delivered  
             less than 28 weeks gestation - *see*  
                 Abortion, by type  
             28 weeks or more gestation - *see*  
                 Delivery  
             retained (early pregnancy) (2 months  
                 or more after death) 634.9  
             aborted or delivered - *see*  
                 Abortion, by type  
             at or near term (undelivered)  
                 634.9  
             with delivery - *see* Delivery  
         labyrinth 384  
         ovum, retained 634.6  
 Deaf and dumb 388  
 Deafmutism (acquired) (congenital) 388  
     endemic 243  
     hysterical 300.1  
     syphilitic congenital 090.0

Deafness (acquired) (congenital)  
 (hereditary) (bilateral) (both ears)  
 (conduction type) (conductive)  
 (middle ear) (mixed) (transmission)  
 389.9  
 with blue sclera and fragility of bone  
 756.5  
 aviation N993.0  
 nerve injury - *see* Injury, nerve,  
 acoustic  
 boilermaker's - *see* Injury, nerve,  
 acoustic  
 complete (nerve) (perceptive) 389.0  
 one ear (with normal hearing in other)  
 389.2  
 with  
 deafness (partial) in other 389.1  
 impairment of hearing in other  
 389.1  
 due to anomaly of ear(s) 745.0  
 emotional (complete) 300.1  
 functional (complete) 300.1  
 high frequency - *see* Deafness, partial  
 hysterical (complete) 300.1  
 injury - *see* Injury, nerve, acoustic  
 low frequency - *see* Deafness, partial  
 mental 781.5  
 nerve (complete) - *see* Deafness,  
 complete  
 partial - *see* Deafness, partial  
 one ear (with normal hearing in other)  
 389.9  
 with  
 complete, nerve, or perceptive  
 deafness in other 389.1  
 impairment of hearing in other  
 389.1  
 partial deafness in other 389.1  
 complete - *see* Deafness, complete,  
 one ear  
 partial - *see* Deafness, partial, one ear  
 partial (nerve) (perceptive) 389.9  
 one ear (with normal hearing in other)  
 389.9  
 with complete, nerve, or perceptive  
 deafness in other 389.1  
 perceptive (complete) - *see* Deafness,  
 complete  
 partial - *see* Deafness, partial  
 psychogenic (complete) 305.8  
 syphilitic 094.9  
 traumatic - *see* Injury, nerve, acoustic  
 unilateral - *see* Deafness, one ear  
 word (secondary to organic lesion)  
 781.5  
 developmental 306.1

Death  
 after delivery (cause not stated)  
 (sudden) 677.0  
 anesthetic NEC (*see also* Table of  
 adverse effects) N968.1  
 complicated delivery (*see also*  
 Delivery, complicated) 661  
 in normal delivery 662  
 cardiac - *see* Disease, heart  
 during delivery (uncomplicated) 677.0  
 anesthetic death 662  
 complicated delivery (*see also*  
 Delivery, complicated) 661  
 fetus, fetal (cause not stated) (intra-  
 uterine) 779.9  
 complicating pregnancy 634.9  
 from pregnancy NEC 634.9  
 intra-uterine - *see* Death, fetus  
 maternal, affecting fetus or newborn  
 769.5  
 neonatal 778.9  
 sudden (cause unknown) 795  
 during delivery 677.0  
 under anesthesia NEC 662  
 puerperal, during puerperium 677.0  
 under anesthesia NEC (*see also* Table  
 of adverse effects) N968.1  
 complicated delivery (*see also*  
 Delivery, complicated) 661  
 normal delivery 662  
 Debility (congenital) (general) (infantile)  
 (postinfectious) 790.1  
 nervous 300.5  
 old age 794  
 senile 794  
 Decalcification  
 bone 723.9  
 teeth 521.9  
 Decapitation N874.0  
 fetal (to facilitate delivery) 773  
 Decapsulation, kidney (*see also* Lesion,  
 kidney) 593.2  
 Decay  
 dental 521.0  
 senile 794  
 tooth, teeth 521.0  
 Deciduitis (acute)  
 with  
 abortion - *see* Abortion, by type, with  
 sepsis  
 ectopic gestation - *see* categories  
 631.0-631.3  
 causing complicated delivery 661  
 complicating pregnancy 634.9  
 fetus or newborn 763.9  
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670

- Deciduoma (malignum) 181
- Decline (general) (*see also* Debility) 790.1
- Decompensation
- cardiac (acute) (chronic) (*see also* Disease, heart) 429
  - cardiorenal - *see* Hypertension, cardiorenal
  - cardiovascular (*see also* Disease, heart) 429
  - heart (*see also* Disease, heart) 429
  - hepatic 573
  - myocardial (acute) (chronic) (*see also* Disease, heart) 429
  - respiratory 519.9
- Decompression sickness N993.3
- Decrease, decreased
- blood
    - platelets (*see also* Thrombocytopenia) 287.1
    - pressure, due to shock following injury N995.5
  - cardiac reserve - *see* Disease, heart
  - estrogen 256.1
  - fragility of erythrocytes 289.9
  - function
    - adrenal medulla 255.9
    - ovary in hypopituitarism 253.1
    - parenchyma of pancreas 577.9
    - pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) 253.1
    - posterior (lobe) 253.9
  - functional activity 790.2
  - respiration, due to shock following injury N995.5
  - tear secretion NEC 378.9
  - tolerance
    - fat 269.0
    - glucose 788.9
    - salt and water 788.9
- Decubital gangrene (*see also* Gangrene) 445.9
- Decubiti - *see* Decubitus
- Decubitus (ulcer) 707
- with gangrene (*see also* Gangrene) 445.9
- Deepening acetabulum 723.9
- Defect, defective 758.9
- aortic septal 746.0
  - aorticopulmonary septum 746.0
  - atrial septal 746.4
  - atrioventricular
    - canal 746.5
    - septum 746.3
  - auricular septal 746.4
  - bilirubin excretion 273.5
- Defect, defective - *continued*
- bulbar septum 746.0
  - circulation 458.9
    - congenital 747.9
    - newborn 747.9
  - coagulation (congenital) NEC 286.9
    - causing hemorrhage of pregnancy 632.4
    - complicating delivery 651
    - fetus or newborn 769.9
    - following childbirth 675
    - newborn 778.2
  - conduction (*see also* Block, heart) 427.2
    - bone - *see* Deafness
  - congenital, organ or site not listed - *see* Anomaly
  - cushion
    - endocardial 746.8
  - Descemet's membrane (periodica fugax) 378.9
    - congenital 744.8
  - developmental - *see also* Anomaly
  - cauda equina 743.3
  - diaphragm
    - with elevation, eventration or hernia - *see* Hernia, diaphragm
    - congenital 756.8
      - with elevation, eventration or hernia - *see* Hernia, diaphragm
    - gross (with elevation, eventration or hernia) 756.8
  - ectodermal, congenital 757.9
  - esophagus, congenital 750.9
  - extensor retinacular 733.9
  - filling stomach 537
  - hearing (*see also* Deafness) 389.9
  - high grade - *see* Retardation, mental, mild
  - interatrial septal 746.4
  - interauricular septal 746.4
  - interventricular septal 746.3
    - with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle
  - learning, specific (reading) (mathematics) (strephosymbolia) 306.1
  - mental - *see* Retardation, mental
  - ostium primum or secundum 746.4
  - pericardium 746.8
  - placental blood supply - *see* Placenta, abnormal
  - postural, spine 735
  - pulmonic cusps, congenital 746.6

**Defect, defective—continued**

- respiratory system, congenital 748.9
- septal, heart NEC 746.8
- speech (non-organic origin) NEC 306.0
  - developmental 306.0
  - secondary to organic lesion 781.5
- vascular (local) 458.9
  - congenital 747.6
  - ventricular septal 746.3
    - with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle 746.2
  - between infundibulum and anterior portion 746.3
  - isolated anterior 746.3
- vision NEC 370
- visual field 781.0
- voice 783.5
- 11 hydroxylase 273.6
- 21 hydroxylase 273.6
- 3B hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 273.6

**Deferentitis 607.5**

- gonorrheal (acute) 098.0
  - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1

**Deficiency, deficient**

- abdominal muscle syndrome 756.8
- aldolase (hereditary) 271.8
- amino-acids 270.9
- anemia - *see* Anemia
- aneurin 261
- anti-hemophilic globulin NEC 286.0
- ascorbic acid 264
- biotin 263.8
- brancher enzyme (amylopectinosis) 271.1
- calciferol 265.9
  - with osteomalacia 265.2
  - rickets (*see also* Rickets) 265.0
- calcium 788.5
  - dietary 269.9
- cardiac (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
- carotene 260.9
- central nervous system 796.0
- ceruloplasmin 273.3
- cevitamic acid 264
- choline 263.8
- citric 269.9

**Deficiency, deficient—continued**

- clotting (blood) (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- coagulation factor (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- craniofacial axis 756.0
- cyanocobalamine 263.8
- debrancher enzyme (limit dextrinosis) 271.1
- diet 269.9
- disaccharidase 271.8
- disease NEC 269.9
- edema 269.9
- endocrine 258.9
- ergosterol 265.9
  - with osteomalacia 265.2
  - rickets (*see also* Rickets) 265.0
- factor
  - IX 286.1
  - V (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  - VII (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  - VIII NEC 286.0
  - X (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  - XI 286.2
  - XII (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  - XIII (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- fibrin stabilizing factor (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- folic acid 263.8
- fructokinase 271.8
- galactose-1-phosphate uridylyl transferase 271.2
- gammaglobulin in blood 275.1
- glucose-6-phosphatase 271.0
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase anemia 282.2
- glycogen synthetase 271.1
- Hageman factor (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- hemoglobin 285.9
- hepatophosphorylase 271.1
- homogentisic acid oxidase 270.6
- inositol 263.8
- iodine 269.9
- labile factor (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- lacrimal fluid (acquired) 378.9
- congenital 744.8
- lipocaine 577.9

Deficiency, deficient — *continued*

- lipoprotein
  - familial (high density) 272.8
- mental (familial) (hereditary) - *see* Retardation, mental
- moral 301.7
- myocardial (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
- myophosphorylase 271.1
- NADH diaphorase 289.9
- niacin (amide) 262
- nicotinamide 262
- nicotinic acid (amide) 262
- number of teeth (*see also* Anodontia) 520.0
- nutrition, nutritional 269.9
- ornithine transcarbamylase 270.8
- oxygen (*see also* Anoxia) 796.0
- pantothenic acid 263.8
- parathyroid (gland) 252.1
- phenylalanine hydroxylase 270.0
- placenta - *see* Placenta, insufficiency
- plasma thromboplastin
  - antecedent 286.2
  - component 286.1
- polyglandular 258.1
- potassium 788.7
- proaccelerin 286.9
- proconvertin factor (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- protein 267
- prothrombin (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- pseudocholinesterase 289.9
- psychobiological 301.6
- PTA 286.2
- PTC 286.1
- pyracin (alpha) (beta) 263.1
- pyridoxamine 263.1
- pyridoxine (derivatives) 263.1
- riboflavin 263.0
- salt 788.6
- secretion
  - ovary 256.1
  - salivary gland (any) 527.7
  - urine 786.5
- serum anti-trypsin, familial 273.8
- serum protein 275.9
- SPCA (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- stable factor (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- Stuart-Prower (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- syndrome, multiple 267
- thiamine, thiaminic (chloride) 261

Deficiency, deficient — *continued*

- thyroid (gland) 244
  - tocopherol 266.8
  - tooth bud 520.0
  - vascular 458.9
  - viosterol (*see also* Deficiency, calciferol) 265.9
  - vitamin (multiple) NEC 266.9
  - vitamin A 260.9
  - vitamin B (complex) NEC 263.9
    - with
      - beriberi 261
      - pellagra 262
  - vitamin B1 261
  - vitamin B12 263.8
  - vitamin B2 263.0
  - vitamin B6 263.1
  - vitamin C 264
  - vitamin D 265.9
    - with
      - osteomalacia 265.2
      - rickets (*see also* Rickets) 265.0
  - vitamin E 266.8
  - vitamin G 263.0
  - vitamin H 266.8
  - vitamin K 266.0
    - of newborn 778.2
  - vitamin P 266.8
- Deficient - *see* Deficiency
- Deficientia intelligentiae - *see* Retardation, mental, borderline
- Deflection
- radius 729
  - septum (nasal) (nose) 504
  - spine - *see* Curvature, spine
  - turbinate (nose) 504
- Defluvium
- capillorum (*see also* Alopecia) 704
  - ciliorum 704
  - unguium 703
- Deformity 758.9
- abdomen, congenital 758.9
  - abdominal wall
    - acquired 738
    - congenital 756.9
  - adrenal gland (congenital) 758.1
  - alimentary tract, congenital 751.9
    - lower 751.5
    - upper 750.9
  - ankle (joint) (acquired) (*see also* Deformity, joint) 738
    - congenital 755.7
  - anus (congenital) 751.5
    - acquired 569
  - aorta (arch) (congenital) 747.2
    - acquired 446.9

*Deformity—continued*

## aortic

cusp or valve (congenital) 746.6

acquired (*see also* Endocarditis,  
aortic) 395.9

ring 747.2

appendix 751.5

arm (acquired) 738

congenital 755.5

arteriovenous (congenital) 747.6

artery (congenital) (peripheral) NEC  
747.6

acquired 447

cerebral 747.8

coronary (congenital) 746.8

acquired (*see also* Ischemia, heart)  
412.9

retinal 744.9

umbilical 747.5

atrial septa (heart) (congenital) 746.4

auditory canal (external) (congenital)

(*see also* Deformity, ear) 745.3

acquired 387.9

## auricle

ear (congenital) (*see also* Deformity,  
ear) 745.3

acquired 387.9

heart (congenital) 746.8

acquired - *see* Disease, heartback (acquired) - *see* Deformity, spine

Bartholin's duct (congenital) 750.9

bile duct (congenital) 751.6

acquired (*see also* Disease,  
gallbladder) 576biliary duct or passage (congenital)  
751.6acquired (*see also* Disease,  
gallbladder) 576bladder (neck) (trigone) (sphincter)  
(acquired) 596

congenital 753.9

bone (acquired) NEC 738

congenital 756.9

brain (congenital) 743.9

acquired 347.9

multiple 743.2

vessel (congenital) 747.8

breast (acquired) 611.9

congenital 757.9

bronchus (congenital) 748.3

acquired 519.9

bursa, congenital 756.9

canal of Nuck 752.9

canthus (congenital) 744.9

acquired 378.9

*Deformity—continued*

capillary (acquired) 448

congenital 747.6

cardiac - *see* Deformity, heartcardiovascular system (congenital)  
746.9caruncle lachrymal, lacrimal (congenital)  
744.9

acquired 378.9

cecum (congenital) 751.5

acquired 569

cerebral (congenital) 743.9

acquired 347.9

cervix (uterus) (acquired) 621.9

congenital 752.5

cheek (acquired) 738

congenital 745.9

chest (acquired) (wall) 738

congenital 756.3

late effects of rickets 265.1

chin (acquired) 738

congenital 745.9

choroid (congenital) 744.9

acquired 378.9

plexus 743.9

acquired 347.9

cicatricial - *see* Cicatrix

cilia (congenital) 744.9

acquired 378.9

circulatory system (congenital) 747.9

clavicle (acquired) 738

congenital 755.5

clitoris (congenital) 752.6

acquired 629.9

clubfoot - *see* Clubfoot

coccyx (acquired) 738

congenital 756.1

colon (congenital) 751.5

acquired 569

concha (ear) (congenital) (*see also*  
Deformity, ear) 745.3

acquired 387.9

congenital, organ or site not listed - *see*  
*also* Anomaly

cornea (congenital) 744.9

acquired 378.9

coronary artery (congenital) 746.8

acquired (*see also* Ischemia, heart)  
412.9

cranium (acquired) 738

congenital (*see also* Deformity, skull,  
congenital) 756.0

cricoid cartilage (congenital) 748.3

acquired 508

cystic duct (congenital) 751.6

acquired (*see also* Disease,  
gallbladder) 576

*Deformity—continued*

- diaphragm (congenital) 756.9
  - acquired 733.9
- digestive organ(s) or system (congenital) NEC 751.9
- ductus arteriosus 747.9
- duodenal bulb 537
- duodenum (congenital) 751.5
  - acquired 537
- dura (congenital) 743.9
  - brain 743.9
    - acquired 347.9
  - spinal 743.3
    - acquired 349.9
- ear (auricle) (external) (lobule) (congenital) 745.3
  - acquired 387.9
  - causing impairment of hearing 745.0
  - internal 745.0
  - late effect of trauma NEC N872.9
  - middle 745.0
- ectodermal (congenital) NEC 757.9
  - acquired NEC 709
- ejaculatory duct (congenital) 752.9
  - acquired 607.9
- elbow (joint) (acquired) (*see also* Deformity, joint) 738
  - congenital 755.5
- endocrine gland NEC 758.3
- epididymis (congenital) 752.9
  - acquired 607.9
- epiglottis (congenital) 748.3
  - acquired 508
- esophagus (congenital) 750.9
  - acquired 530.9
- eustachian tube (congenital) NEC 745.3
- extremity (acquired) 738
  - congenital, except reduction deformity 755.9
    - lower 755.7
    - upper 755.5
- eye (congenital) 744.9
  - muscle 744.9
    - acquired 378.9
- eyelid (congenital) 744.9
  - acquired 378.9
- face (acquired) 738
  - congenital 745.9
- fallopian tube (congenital) 752.5
  - acquired 615.9
- femur (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.7
- fetal, complicating delivery 655
- finger (mallet) (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.5

*Deformity—continued*

- flexion (joint) (acquired) (*see also* Contraction, joint) 729
  - congenital NEC 755.9
- hip or thigh (acquired) 729
  - congenital 755.6
- foot (acquired) 738
  - congenital NEC 755.7
- forearm (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.5
- forehead (acquired) 738
  - congenital (*see also* Deformity, skull, congenital) 756.0
- frontal bone (acquired) 738
  - congenital (*see also* Deformity, skull, congenital) 756.0
- gallbladder (congenital) 751.6
  - acquired (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576
- gastro-intestinal tract (congenital) NEC 751.9
  - acquired 569
- genitalia, genital organ(s) or system NEC
  - female (congenital) 752.9
    - acquired 629.9
  - external 752.6
  - internal 752.5
  - male (congenital) 752.9
    - acquired 607.9
- globe (eye) (congenital) 744.9
  - acquired 378.9
- gum (congenital) 750.9
  - acquired 523.9
- gunstock 738
- hand (boutonniere) (buttonhole) (claw)
  - (intrinsic) (minus) (pill roller) (plns) (swan neck) (acquired) 738
    - congenital 755.5
- head (acquired) 738
  - congenital (*see also* Deformity, skull, congenital) 756.0
- heart (congenital) 746.9
  - acquired - *see* Disease, heart
  - auricle (congenital) 746.8
    - acquired - *see* Disease, heart
  - septum 746.8
    - auricular 746.4
    - ventricular 746.3
  - valve (congenital) 746.6
    - acquired - *see* Endocarditis
  - ventricle (congenital) 746.8
- heel (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.7
- hepatic duct (congenital) 751.6

## Deformity—continued

- hepatic duct—continued
  - acquired (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576
- hip (joint) (acquired) (*see also* Deformity, joint) 738
  - congenital 755.7
- hourglass - *see* Hourglass contraction
- humerus (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.5
- hymen (congenital) 752.6
  - acquired 629.9
- hypophyseal (congenital) 758.3
- ileocecocolic (coil) (valve) (congenital) 751.5
  - acquired 569
- ileum (congenital) 751.5
  - acquired 569
- ilium (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.7
- intervertebral cartilage or disc
  - (acquired) (*see also* Displacement, intervertebral disc) 725.9
  - congenital 756.1
- intestine (large) (small) (congenital) 751.5
  - acquired 569
- iris (acquired) 378.9
  - congenital 744.9
- ischium (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.7
- jaw (acquired) (congenital) NEC 524.9
- joint (acquired) NEC 738
  - congenital 755.9
  - specified as abduction, adduction, contraction, extension, flexion, or rotation (any joint) 729
- kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) (congenital) 753.9
  - acquired (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2
  - vessel (congenital) 747.6
    - acquired 458.9
- Klippel-Feil 756.1
- knee (joint) (valgus) (varus) (acquired) (*see also* Deformity, joint) 738
  - congenital 755.7
- labium (majus) (minus) (congenital) 752.6
  - acquired 629.9
- lacrimal, lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) 744.9
  - acquired 378.9
- larynx (muscle) (congenital) 748.3
  - acquired 508
  - web 748.2

## Deformity—continued

- leg (upper) (lower) (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.7
- lens (congenital) 744.9
  - acquired 378.9
- lid (fold) (congenital) 744.9
  - acquired 378.9
- ligament (acquired) 733.9
  - congenital 756.9
- limb (acquired) 738
  - congenital, except reduction deformity 755.9
  - lower 755.7
  - upper 755.5
- lip (congenital) NEC 750.9
  - acquired 528.5
- liver (congenital) 751.6
  - acquired 573
  - duct (congenital) 751.6
    - acquired (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576
- lumbosacral (congenital) (joint) (region) 756.1
  - acquired 738
- lung (congenital) 748.6
  - acquired 519.2
- lymphatic system, congenital 758.9
- Madelung's (radius) 755.5
- maxilla (acquired) 524.9
  - congenital 524.9
- meninges or membrane (congenital) 743.9
  - brain 743.9
    - acquired 347.9
  - spinal (cord) 743.3
    - acquired 349.9
- mesentery (congenital) 751.9
  - acquired 569
- metacarpus (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.5
- metatarsus (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.7
- middle ear (congenital) 745.0
- mitral (congenital) (leaflets) (valve) 746.6
  - acquired - *see* Endocarditis, mitral
- mouth
  - acquired 528.9
  - congenital NEC 750.9
- multiple, congenital NEC 759.9
- muscle (acquired) 733.9
  - congenital 756.9
- musculoskeletal system, congenital NEC 756.9
- nail (acquired) 703
  - congenital 757.9

Deformity - *continued*

- nasal - *see* Deformity, nose
- neck (acquired) NEC 738
  - congenital 745.9
- nipple (congenital) 757.9
  - acquired 611.9
- nose (acquired) (cartilage) 508
  - bone (turbinate) 738
  - congenital 748.1
  - septum 504
    - congenital 748.1
  - sinus (congenital) 748.1
  - syphilitic (congenital) 090.5
    - late 095
- ocular muscle (congenital) 744.9
  - acquired 378.9
- oesophagus (congenital) 750.9
  - acquired 530.9
- optociliary vessels (congenital) 744.9
- orbit (eye) (congenital) 744.9
  - acquired 378.9
- organ of Corti (congenital) 745.0
- ovary (congenital) 752.5
  - acquired 615.9
- oviduct (congenital) 752.5
  - acquired 615.9
- palate (congenital) 750.9
  - acquired 526.9
  - cleft (congenital) 749.0
    - with cleft lip 749.2
  - soft, acquired 528.9
- pancreas (congenital) 751.7
  - acquired 577.9
- parathyroid (gland) 758.3
- parotid (gland) (congenital) 750.9
  - acquired 527.9
- patella (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.7
- pelvis, pelvic (acquired) (bony) 738
  - complicating delivery (acquired) (congenital) (rachitic) 654
    - android 654
    - anthropoid 654
    - combined or mixed 654
    - fetus or newborn - *see* categories 764.0-764.9
    - flat 654
    - pithecoïd 654
    - platypelloïd 654
  - congenital 755.7
  - noted during pregnancy (any type) (undelivered) 634.9
  - rachitic (late effect) 265.1
- penis (glans) (congenital) 752.9
  - acquired 607.9
- pericardium (congenital) 746.8
  - acquired - *see* Pericarditis

Deformity - *continued*

- pharynx (congenital) 750.9
  - acquired 508
- Pierre Robin (congenital) 756.0
- pituitary (congenital) 758.3
- pieural fold (congenital) 748.8
- portal vein (congenital) 747.4
- posture - *see* Deformity, spine
- prepuce (congenital) 752.9
  - acquired 607.9
- prostate (congenital) 752.9
  - acquired 602
- pupil (congenital) 744.9
  - acquired 378.9
- pylorus (congenital) 750.9
  - acquired 537
- rachitic (acquired), old or healed 265.1
- radius (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.5
- rectum (congenital) 751.5
  - acquired 569
- reduction (extremity) (limb) 755.4
  - lower 755.3
  - upper 755.2
- renal - *see* Deformity, kidney
- respiratory system (congenital) 748.9
- rib (acquired) 738
  - congenital 756.3
    - cervical 756.2
- rotation (joint) (acquired) (*see also* Contraction, joint) 729
  - congenital 755.9
  - hip or thigh 729
    - congenital 755.6
- sacro-iliac joint (congenital) 755.7
  - acquired 726
- sacrum (acquired) 738
  - congenital 756.1
- saddle
  - back (*see also* Deformity, spine) 735
  - nose 738
    - syphilitic 090.5
- salivary gland or duct (congenital) 750.9
  - acquired 527.9
- scapula (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.5
- scrotum (congenital) 752.9
  - acquired 607.9
- sebaceous gland, acquired 706.9
- seminal tract or duct (congenital) 752.9
  - acquired 607.9
- shoulder (joint) (acquired) (*see also* Deformity, joint) 738
  - congenital 755.5

*Deformity—continued*

- sigmoid (flexure) (congenital) 751.5
  - acquired 569
- sinus of Valsalva 747.2
- skin (congenital) 757.9
  - acquired NEC 709
- skull (acquired) 738
  - congenital 756.0
    - with
      - anencephalus 740
      - encephalocele 743.0
      - hydrocephalus 742
        - with spina bifida 741.0
      - microcephalus 743.1
- soft parts, organs or tissues (of pelvis)
  - complicating delivery 657
    - fetus or newborn - *see* categories 746.0-746.9
  - noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
- spermatic cord (congenital) 752.9
  - acquired 607.9
- spinal
  - column (acquired) - *see* Deformity, spine
  - cord (congenital) 743.9
    - acquired 349.9
    - vessel (congenital) 747.6
  - nerve root (congenital) 743.9
    - acquired (*see also* Neuropathy, radicular) 728.9
  - spine (acquired) (angular) (postural) 735
    - congenital 756.1
    - rachitic 265.1
- spleen
  - acquired 289.4
  - congenital 758.0
- Sprengel's (congenital) 755.5
- sternum (acquired) 738
  - congenital 756.3
- stomach (congenital) 750.9
  - acquired 537
- submaxillary gland (congenital) 750.9
  - acquired 527.9
- talipes - *see* Talipes
- testicle (congenital) 752.9
  - acquired 607.9
- thigh (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.7
- thorax (acquired) (wall) 738
  - congenital 756.3
    - late effects of rickets 265.1
- thumb (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.5
- thymus (tissue) (congenital) 758.3

*Deformity—continued*

- thyroid (gland) (congenital) 758.2
  - cartilage 748.3
    - acquired 508
- tibia (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.7
  - saber 090.5
- toe (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.7
- tongue (congenital) 750.0
  - acquired 529.9
- tooth, teeth NEC 520.9
- trachea (rings) (congenital) 748.3
  - acquired 519.9
- transverse aortic arch (congenital) 747.2
- tricuspid (congenital) (leaflets) (valve) 746.6
  - acquired - *see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
- trunk (acquired) 738
  - congenital 758.9
- ulna (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.5
- urachus (congenital) 753.9
- ureter (opening) (congenital) 753.9
  - acquired 593.5
- urethra (congenital) 753.9
  - acquired 599
- urinary tract (congenital) 753.9
- uterus (congenital) 752.5
  - acquired 625.9
- uvula (congenital) 750.9
  - acquired 528.9
- vagina (congenital) 752.6
  - acquired 629.9
- valve, valvular (congenital) (heart) 746.6
  - acquired - *see* Endocarditis
- vas deferens (congenital) 752.9
  - acquired 607.9
- vascular (congenital) NEC 747.6
  - acquired 458.9
- vein (congenital) NEC 747.6
  - brain 747.8
  - coronary 746.8
  - great 747.4
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) (congenital) 747.4
- vertebra - *see* Deformity, spine
- vesico-urethral orifice (acquired) 596
  - congenital NEC 753.9
- vessels of optic papilla (congenital) 744.9
- visual field (contraction) 781.0
- vitreous humor (congenital) 744.9
  - acquired 378.9
- vulva (congenital) 752.6
  - acquired 629.9

*Deformity—continued*wrist (joint) (acquired) (*see also*

Deformity, joint) 738

congenital 755.5

*Degeneration, degenerative*

adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9

fatty 255.9

hyaline 255.9

infectious 255.9

lardaceous 276

albuminoid NEC 796.0

amyloid (any site) (general) 276

anterior cornua, spinal cord 349.9

aorta, aortic - *see also* Arteriosclerosis,  
aorta

fatty 447

aortic valve (heart) (*see also*

Endocarditis, aortic) 395.9

arteriovascular - *see* Arteriosclerosis

artery, arterial (atheromatous)

(calcareous) - *see also*

Arteriosclerosis

amyloid 276

lardaceous 276

medial (*see also* Arteriosclerosis,  
peripheral) 440.2

articular cartilage NEC 724.9

elbow 724.0

knee 724.1

shoulder 724.9

atheromatous - *see* Arteriosclerosis

bacony (any site) 276

basal nuclei (cystic) (*see also*

Degeneration, brain) 347.9

bone 723.9

brain (cortical) (fatty) (infantile)

(parenchymatous) (progressive)  
347.9arteriosclerotic (*see also* Ischemia,  
cerebral) 437.9

cystic 347.9

congenital 743.2

familial NEC 333.9

heredofamilial NEC 333.9

motor centers 794

senile 794

breast - *see* Disease, breast

Bruch's membrane 378.9

bundle His' - *see* Block, heart

calcareous NEC 279

capillaries 448

amyloid 276

fatty 448

lardaceous 276

*Degeneration, degenerative—continued*

cardiac (brown) (calcareous) (fatty)

(fibrous) (hyaline) (mural)

(muscular) (pigmentary) (senile)

(*see also* Insufficiency,

myocardial) 428

valve, valvular - *see* Endocarditiscardiorenal - *see* Hypertension,

cardiorenal

cardiovascular (*see also* Ischemia,

heart) 412.9

renal - *see* Hypertension, cardiorenalcerebellum - *see* Degeneration, braincerebral - *see* Degeneration, brain

cerebromacular 333.0

cerebrospinal NEC 347.9

cerebrovascular (*see also* Ischemia,

cerebral) 437.9

cervix 621.9

due to radiation (intended effect)

621.6

adverse effect or misadventure -

*see* Effect, adverse,

radiotherapy

changes, spine or vertebra 713.1

chitinous (any site) 276

chorioretinal 378.9

choroid (colloid) (drusen) 378.9

cochlear 386

colloid NEC 279

combined (spinal cord) (subacute)

281.0

cornea 378.9

familial (reticular and macular)

378.9

hyaline (of old scars) 371

senile 378.9

cortical (infantile) (parenchymatous) (*see**also* Degeneration, brain) 347.9diffuse, due to arteriopathy (*see also*

Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9

corticostriatal-spinal 333.9

cretinoid 243

cutis 709

amyloid 276

dental pulp 522.2

disc disease - *see* Displacement,

intervertebral disc

dorsolateral (spinal cord) 281.0

eye, macular 377.1

fatty (diffuse) (general) 279

localized - *see* Degeneration by site,

fatty

heart (brown) (calcareous) (fatty)

(fibrous) (hyaline) (mural)

(muscular) (pigmentary) (senile)

(*see also* Insufficiency,

myocardial) 428

Degeneration, degenerative—*continued*

- heart—*continued*
  - amyloid 276
  - atheromatous (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
  - gouty 274
- hepatolenticular (Wilson's) 273.3
- hepatorenal 573
- heredofamilial 333.9
  - brain 333.9
  - spinal cord 333.9
- hyaline (diffuse) (generalized) 734.9
  - localized—*see also* Degeneration, by site
    - keratitis (*see also* Keratitis) 363.9
- internal semilunar cartilage 724.1
- intestine 569
  - amyloid 276
  - lardaceous 276
- ischemic—*see* Ischemia
- joint disease (multiple) 713.0
  - spine 713.1
- kidney (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) 584
  - amyloid 276
  - cystic, congenital 753.1
  - fatty (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2
  - fibrocystic (congenital) 753.1
  - lardaceous 276
  - polycystic (congenital) 753.1
  - waxy 276
- lardaceous (any site) 276
- lens 378.9
- lenticular (familial) (progressive)
  - (Wilson's) (with cirrhosis of liver) 273.3
  - striate artery (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
- liver (diffuse) 573
  - amyloid 276
  - cystic 573
    - congenital 751.6
  - fatty—*see* Cirrhosis, portal
  - hypertrophic 573
  - lardaceous 276
  - parenchymatous, acute or subacute
    - (*see also* Necrosis, liver) 570
  - pigmentary 573
  - toxic (acute) 573
  - waxy 276
- lung 519.2
- lymph gland 289.3
  - hyaline 289.3
  - lardaceous 276
- macula, macular (congenital) (cystoid)
  - (disciform) (hereditary) (infantile) (lutea) (presenile) (primary) (secondary) (senile) 377.1

Degeneration, degenerative—*continued*

- medullary (*see also* Degeneration, brain) 347.9
- membranous labyrinth, congenital
  - (causing impairment of hearing) 745.0
- mitral (heart) (valve)—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
- Monckeberg's (*see also* Arteriosclerosis, peripheral) 440.2
- moral 301.7
- motor centers, senile 794
- mucinoid, mucinous NEC 279
- mural
  - heart, cardiac (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
  - myocardium, myocardial (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
- muscle 733.9
  - fatty 733.9
  - fibrous 733.9
  - heart (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
  - hyaline 733.9
- muscular progressive 733.9
- myelin central nervous system NEC 341
- myocardium, myocardial (brown)
  - (calcareous) (fatty) (fibrous) (hyaline) (mural) (pigmentary) (senile) (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
- gouty 274
- nerve
  - accessory 356
  - acoustic 387.9
  - auditory 387.9
  - cranial NEC (*see also* Atrophy, nerve, cranial) 356
  - facial 350
  - glossopharyngeal 356
  - hypoglossal 356
  - median 357
  - olfactory 356
  - optic 377.9
  - peripheral NEC 357
  - pneumogastric 356
  - spinal 357
  - sympathetic NEC 358
  - trigeminal 356
  - vagus 356

Degeneration, degenerative — *continued*

- nervous system 347.9
  - amyloid 276
  - fatty 347.9
  - peripheral autonomic 358
- nipple 611.9
- nose 508
- olivopontocerebellar (*see also* Degeneration, brain) 347.9
  - hereditary familial 332.1
- osseous labyrinth 386
- ovary 615.9
  - cystic 615.2
  - microcystic 615.2
- pallidal
  - with juvenile paralysis agitans 342
- pigmentary (progressive) 331.9
- pancreas 577.9
  - tuberculous 017.9
  - late effect or sequela 019.9
- penis 607.9
- peritoneum 569
- pigmentary (diffuse) (general) 279
  - localized - *see* Degeneration by site
  - pallidal (progressive) 331.9
- pineal gland 258.9
- pituitary (gland) 253.9
- placenta (fatty) (fibrinoid) (fibroid) - *see* Placenta, abnormal
- posterolateral (spinal cord) 281.0
- pulmonary valve (heart) (*see also* Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.9
- pyramidal - *see* Degeneration, brain
- renal (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) 584
  - fibrocystic 753.1
  - polycystic 753.1
- reticulo-endothelial system 289.9
- retina (cystoid) (lattice) (senile cystic) 377.1
  - pigmentary (primary) 744.8
- sacculi, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) 745.0
- sclerosis 347.9
- senile 794
  - brain 794
  - cardiac, heart or myocardium - *see* Insufficiency, myocardial
  - motor centers 794
  - retina, cystic 377.1
  - vascular - *see* Arteriosclerosis
- sinus (cystic) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- polypoid 505
- skin 709
  - amyloid 276
  - colloid 709
- spinal (cord) 349.9

Degeneration, degenerative — *continued*

- spinal — *continued*
    - amyloid 276
    - column 723.9
    - combined (subacute) 281.0
    - dorsolateral 281.0
    - familial 333.9
    - fatty 349.9
    - funicular 281.0
    - heredofamilial 333.9
    - posterolateral 281.0
    - subacute combined 281.0
    - tuberculous 013.9
    - late effect or sequela 019.1
  - spine 723.9
  - spleen 289.4
    - amyloid 276
    - lardaceous 276
  - stomach 537
    - lardaceous 276
  - sudoriparous (cystic) 705.9
  - suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9
  - sweat gland 705.9
  - synovial membrane (pulpy) 731
  - tapetoretinal 744.8
  - testis (postinfectious) 607.9
  - thymus (gland) 254
    - fatty 254
    - lardaceous 276
  - thyroid (gland) 246
  - tricuspid (heart) (valve) - *see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
  - tuberculous NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis) 011
  - turbinate 723.9
  - uterus 625.9
    - cystic 625.9
  - vascular (senile) - *see* Arteriosclerosis
  - hypertensive - *see* Hypertension
  - Virchow's (any site) 276
  - vitreous humor (with infiltration) 378.9
  - Wallerian 357
    - median nerve 357
    - spinal 357
  - waxy (any site) 276
  - Wilson's hepatolenticular 273.3
- Deglutition
- paralysis 781.4
    - hysterical 300.1
- Degos' disease 446.9
- Degradation disorder branched chain amino-acid 270.4
- Dehiscence
- episiotomy N998.3
  - operation wound N998.3
  - postoperative N998.3
    - abdomen N998.3

Dehydration 788.0  
 newborn 778.9

Dejerine-Roussy syndrome 347.9

Dejerine-Sottas neuropathy 355

Dejerine-Thomas atrophy 347.9

Dejerine's disease 355

Delay, delayed  
 any plane in pelvis  
   complicating delivery 655  
   fetus or newborn - *see* categories  
     765.0-765.9

birth or delivery NEC 657  
 fetus or newborn - *see* categories  
 768.0-768.9

coagulation (*see also* Defect,  
 coagulation) 286.9

conduction (auriculoventricular)  
 (cardiac) (intra-auricular)  
 (ventricular) (*see also* Block,  
 heart) 427.2

development speech 306.9

menstruation (cause unknown) 626.9

primary respiration (*see also* Asphyxia,  
 newborn) 776.9

puberty 258.9

Deleage's disease 330.9

Delhi boil or button 085.1

Delinquency (juvenile) 308

Delirium, delirious 780.1  
 acute 780.1  
 alcoholic 291.0  
   acute 291.0  
   chronic 291.1  
 alcoholicum 291.0  
 chronic (*see also* Psychosis) 299  
 eclamptic (*see also* Eclampsia) 780.2  
 exhaustion (*see also* Psychosis) 299  
 hysterical 300.1

in institution for mentally disordered  
 (*see also* Psychosis) 299

maniacal 296.1

puerperal 677.9

thyroid (*see also* Hyperthyroidism)  
 242.2

traumatic - *see also* Injury, intracranial  
 with  
   lesion spinal cord - *see* Injury,  
     spinal, by region  
   shock spinal - *see* Injury, spinal, by  
     region

tremens 291.0

uremic - *see* Uremia

## Delivery 650

*Note* - The following fourth-digit subdivisions may be used with categories 650-662:

- .0 Spontaneous
- .1 Manipulation without instruments
- .2 Forceps, mid and high
- .3 Forceps, low
- .4 Forceps, unspecified
- .5 Vacuum extractor
- .6 Cesarean section
- .8 Other surgical or instrumental
- .9 Unspecified type of delivery

with dead fetus

less than 28 weeks gestation - *see*

Abortion, by type

28 weeks or more gestation - code as  
 Delivery

complicated 661

by

abnormal, abnormality of

bony pelvis (acquired)

(congenital) 654

android 654

anthropoid 654

combined (types) 654

flat 654

mixed (types) 654

pithecoïd 654

platypelloïd 654

cervix 657

forces of labor 657

pelvic organs or tissues 657

presentation or position (fetus or  
 fetuses) 656

breech 656

brow 656

compound 656

face 656

to pubes 656

shoulder 656

transverse (lie) 656

arrest 656

size, fetus 655

soft parts (of pelvis) 657

abnormally formed uterus (any  
 type) (congenital) 657

acromion presentation 656

adherent placenta (with  
 hemorrhage) 652

adhesions, uterus (to abdominal  
 wall) 657

air embolism 673.0

*Delivery—continued**complicated—continued**by—continued*

- amnionitis 661
- android pelvis 654
- anesthetic death (without other complication) 662
- annular detachment cervix 660
- anteartum hemorrhage 651
- anteversion, cervix or uterus 657
- anthropoid pelvis 654
- apoplexy 674
  - placenta 651
- assimilation pelvis 654
- asymmetry pelvis bone 654
- atony uterus 657
- Bandl's ring 657
- bicornis or bicornuate uterus 657
- bleeding - *see* Delivery complicated by hemorrhage
- breech presentation 656
- brow presentation 656
- cephalopelvic disproportion 655
- cerebral hemorrhage (postpartum) 674
- cicatrix of cervix 657
- colporrhexis 658
- compression of cord (umbilical) 661
- contracted pelvis (asymmetric) (general) (inlet) (midplane) (oblique) (outlet) (transverse) 654
- contraction ring 657
- cord conditions (any) 661
- Couvelaire uterus 651
- cretin pelvis (dwarf type) (male type) 654
- cross birth 656
- cystocele 657
- deformity (acquired) (congenital)
  - pelvic organs or tissues 657
  - pelvis (bony) - *see* Delivery complicated by abnormal bony pelvis
- diastasis recti 661
- dilatation
  - bladder 657
  - cervix incomplete, poor or slow 657
- diseased placenta 661
- disproportion (cephalopelvic) (fetus and pelvis) (shoulder and outlet) 655
  - pelvis (bony) 654
- disruptio uteri 659
- double uterus (congenital) 657
- dropsy amnion 661

*Delivery—continued**complicated—continued**by—continued*

- dysfunction, uterus 657
- dystocia 657
  - cervical 657
  - fetal 656
  - maternal 657
  - pelvic (inlet) (midplane) (outlet) 654
  - positional 656
  - shoulder girdle 655
- effusion, amniotic fluid 661
- embolism (pulmonary) 673.9
  - air 673.0
  - amniotic fluid 673.1
  - cerebral 674
  - fat (any site) 660
- eversion cervix or uterus 660
- face presentation 656
  - to pubes 656
- fetal deformity 655
- fever during labor 661
- fibroid (tumor) (uterus) 657
- fistula (any site in pelvis) 657
- flat pelvis 654
- funnel pelvis 654
- hematoma 660
  - ischial spine 660
  - subdural (nontraumatic) 674
  - vulva 660
- hemorrhage (atonic) (during or after childbirth) (intrapartum) (postpartum) (puerperal) (uterine) 653
- anteartum (concealed) (internal) 651
- cerebral 674
- due to
  - placenta previa 651
  - premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) 651
  - retained placenta 652
  - placenta NEC 651
  - pregnancy (before onset of labor) (concealed) 651
  - accidental (due to premature separation of placenta) 651
  - unavoidable (due to placenta previa) 651
- hourglass contraction, uterus 657
- hydramnios 661
- hydrocephalic fetus 655
- hyperinvolution uterus 661
- incomplete dilatation (cervix) 657
- incoordinate uterus 657

Delivery—*continued*  
   complicated—*continued*  
     by—*continued*  
       inertia uterus 657  
       infantile  
         genitalia 657  
         pelvis (bony) 654  
         uterus (os) 657  
       injury (to mother) NEC 660  
       inversion uterus 660  
       justo minor pelvis 654  
       laceration 658  
         anus (sphincter) 658  
         bladder (urinary) 660  
         cervix (uteri) 660  
         fourchette 658  
         hymen 658  
         pelvic organ NEC 660  
         perineum (without mention of  
           other laceration) 658  
           extensive 658  
           first degree (fourchette)  
             (hymen) (vagina) (vulva)  
             658  
           fourth degree 658  
           muscles 658  
           second degree (pelvic floor)  
             (perineal muscles)  
             (vaginal, deep) 658  
           slight 658  
           sphincter 658  
           third degree (rectovaginal)  
             (sphincter ani) 658.  
         peritoncum 660  
         rectovaginal (septum) 658  
         sphincter ani 658  
         urethra 660  
         uterus 660  
         vagina, vaginal 658  
           deep 658  
           muscles 658  
         vulva 658  
       lateroversion, uterus or cervix  
         657  
       lesion uterus NEC 660  
       mal lie 656  
       male type pelvis 654  
       malposition  
         fetus - *see* Delivery complicated  
           by abnormal presentation  
         pelvic organs or tissues 657  
         placenta 651  
         uterus or cervix 657  
       marginal sinus (bleeding) (rupture)  
         651  
       metrorrhagia (myopathia) (*see also*  
         Delivery complicated by  
         hemorrhage) 653

Delivery—*continued*  
   complicated—*continued*  
     by—*continued*  
       metrorrhexis 659  
       multiple pregnancy NEC 657  
       Nagele's pelvis 654  
       obstetric trauma NEC 660  
       obstructed labor 657  
       obstruction, expulsion fetus 657  
       Otto's disease or pelvis 654  
       oversize fetus 655  
       pathological retraction ring, uterus  
         657  
       pelvic deformity - *see* Delivery  
         complicated by abnormal  
         bony pelvis  
       pelvic tumor 657  
       penetration, pregnant uterus by  
         instrument 660  
       perforation - *see* Delivery  
         complicated by laceration  
       persistent occiput posterior 656  
       pithecoid pelvis 654  
       placenta, placental  
         ablatio 651  
         abnormality 661  
         abruptio 651  
         accreta (with hemorrhage) 652  
         adherent (with hemorrhage) 652  
         apoplexy 651  
         detachment (premature) 651  
         disease 661  
         hemorrhage NEC 651  
         increta (implantation) (with  
           hemorrhage) 652  
         low (implantation) 651  
         malformation 661  
         malposition 651  
         percreta (with hemorrhage) 652  
         previa (central) (lateral) (marginal)  
           (partial) 651  
         retained (with hemorrhage) 652  
         separation (premature) 651  
         vicious insertion 651  
       platypeloid pelvis 654  
       polyhydramnios 661  
       postmaturity 661  
       precipitate labor 661  
       premature rupture, membrane 661  
       previous  
         cesarean section 661  
         gynecological surgery 657  
       prolapse  
         arm or hand 656  
         cord (umbilical) 661  
         fetal extremity 656  
         foot or leg 656

Delivery—*continued*  
   complicated—*continued*  
     by—*continued*  
       prolonged labor 657  
       due to  
         cervical dystocia 657  
         contraction ring 657  
         impacted shoulders 655  
         multiple pregnancy 657  
         primipara, elderly or old 657  
         shoulder girdle dystocia 655  
         tetanic uterus 657  
         uterine inertia 657  
   puerperal  
     embolism (pulmonary) - *see*  
       Delivery complicated by  
       embolism  
     shock 661  
     syncope 661  
   rachitic pelvis 654  
   rectocele 657  
   retained membranes or placenta  
     (with hemorrhage) 652  
   retarded birth 657  
   retention secundines (with  
     hemorrhage) 652  
   retroversion, uterus or cervix 657  
   rigid  
     cervix 657  
     perineum, vagina or vulva 657  
   Robert's pelvis 654  
   rupture  
     bladder (urinary) 660  
     cervix 660  
     pelvic organ NEC 660  
     perineum (without mention of  
       other laceration) - *see*  
       Delivery, complicated by,  
       laceration, perineum  
     peritoneum 660  
     urethra 660  
     uterus 659  
   sacculation, pregnant uterus 657  
   scars  
     cervix 657  
   scoliotic pelvis 654  
   separation  
     pubic bone 660  
     symphysis pubis 660  
   shock (birth) (obstetric) (puerperal)  
     661  
   shoulder presentation 656  
   spasm, cervix 657  
   sp. myelolisthesis, pelvis 654  
   spondylolysis (lumbosacral) 654  
   spondylosis 654

Delivery—*continued*  
   complicated—*continued*  
     by—*continued*  
       stenosis or stricture  
       cervix 657  
       pelvic organ NEC 657  
       sudden death, unknown cause  
       677.0  
       tear - *see* Delivery complicated by  
       laceration  
       tipping pelvis 654  
       transverse  
       arrest 656  
       lie 656  
       presentation 656  
       trauma (obstetrical) NEC 660  
       umbilical cord condition (any) 661  
       varicosities of vulva 657  
       vasa praevia 651  
       velamentous insertion of cord 661  
   delayed NEC 657  
   difficult NEC 657  
   missed (at or near term) 634.9  
   nonviable infant - *see also* Abortion, by  
     type  
       specified as liveborn - code as  
       Delivery  
   normal 650  
     anesthetic death 662  
   precipitate 661  
   premature (live birth) NEC 650  
   spontaneous - *see* Delivery, normal  
   term pregnancy (live birth) (stillbirth)  
     NEC 650  
   threatened premature - *see* Threatened  
     premature delivery  
   triplets NEC 657  
   twins NEC 657  
   uncomplicated 650  
     anesthetic death 662  
   Delusions (paranoid) 306.9  
   systematized 297.0  
   Dementia (*see also* Psychosis) 299  
   Alzheimer's 290.1  
   catatonic (acute) 295.2  
   congenital (*see also* Retardation,  
     mental) 315.9  
   developmental (*see also* Schizophrenia)  
     295.9  
   due to or associated with physical  
     condition - *see* listing under  
       Psychosis, organic  
   hebephrenic (acute) 295.1  
   old age 290.0  
   paralytic, paralytic 094.1  
     juvenilis 090.4  
     syphilitic 094.1  
       congenital 090.4  
       tabetic form 094.1

*Dementia—continued*

- paranoid 295.3
  - paraphrenic 295.3
  - paretic 094.1
  - praecox (*see also* Schizophrenia) 295.9
  - presenile 290.1
  - primary (acute) 295.0
  - progressive, syphilitic 094.1
  - puerperal NEC 294.4
  - schizophrenic (*see also* Schizophrenia) 295.9
  - senile 290.0
    - exhaustion 290.0
    - paranoid 290.0
  - simple type (acute) 295.0
  - simplex (acute) 295.0
  - uremic - *see* Uremia
- Demineralization, ankle** 723.9
- Demodex folliculorum (infestation)** 133.9
- Demyelination, demyelination**
- central nervous system NEC 341
  - global 341
- Dengue (fever)** 061
- sandfly 061
- Dens**
- in dente 520.2
  - invaginatus 520.2
- Density**
- increased, bone (disseminated) (generalized) (spotted) 723.9
  - lung (nodular) 519.2
- Dental - *see* condition**
- Dentia praecox** 520.6
- Denticles (pulp)** 522.2
- Dentigerous cyst** 526.0
- Dentin**
- irregular (in pulp) 522.3
  - secondary (in pulp) 522.3
- Dentinogenesis imperfecta** 520.5
- Dentinoma** 210.4
- Dentition** 520.7
- abnormal 520.6
  - anomaly 520.6
  - delayed 520.6
  - difficult 520.7
  - disorder of 520.6
  - precocious 520.6
  - retarded 520.6
- Denture sore mouth** 528.9
- Dependence**
- with
    - psychosis 294.3
  - absinthe 303.2
  - acemorphan 304.1
  - acetanilide) 304.8

*Dependence—continued*

- acetophenetidin 304.8
- acetophine 304.1
- acetyldihydrocodeine 304.0
- acetyldihydrocodeinone 304.0
- adaline 304.3
- agrypnal 304.2
- alcohol, alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood) 303.2
- allobarbitone 304.2
- alfonal 304.2
- allylisopropylacetylurea 304.3
- alphaprodine (hydrochloride) 304.1
- alurate 304.2
- alvodine 304.1
- amethocaine 304.8
- amidone 304.1
- amidopyrine 304.8
- aminopyrine 304.8
- amobarbital 304.2
- amphetamine(s) 304.6
- amylene hydrate 304.8
- amylobarbitone 304.2
- amylocaine 304.8
- amytal (sodium) 304.2
- anesthetic (agent) (gas) (general) (local) 304.8
- anileridine 304.1
- antipyrine 304.8
- aprobarbital 304.2
- aprobarbitone 304.2
- atropine 304.8
- avertin (bromide) 304.8
- harbenyl 304.2
- barbital(s) 304.2
- barbitone 304.2
- barbiturate(s) 304.2
- barbituric acid (and compounds) 304.2
- henzedrine 304.6
- benzylmorphine 304.0
- beta-chlor 304.3
- bhang 304.5
- blue velvet 304.0
- brevital 304.2
- bromal (hydrate) 304.3
- bromide(s) NEC 304.3
- bromine compounds NEC 304.3
- bromisovalum 304.3
- bromo-seltzer 304.3
- bromoform 304.3
- bromural 304.3
- butabarbital (sodium) 304.2
- butabarpal 304.2
- butallylonal 304.2
- butethal 304.2
- buthalitone (sodium) 304.2

*Dependence — continued*

butisol 304.2  
 hutobarbitone 304.2  
 butyl chloral (hydrate) 304.3  
 caffeine 304.6  
 cannabis (sativa) (indica) (resin) 304.5  
 carbamazepine 304.8  
 carbital 304.2  
 carbromal 304.3  
 carisoprodol 304.8  
 catha (edulis) 304.6  
 chloral (betaine) (hydrate) 304.3  
 chloralamide 304.3  
 chloralformamide 304.3  
 chloralose 304.3  
 chlordiazepoxide 304.3  
 chloretone 304.3  
 chlorobutanol 304.3  
 chlorodyne 304.3  
 cliradon 304.1  
 coca (leaf) 304.4  
 cocaine 304.4  
     hydrochloride 304.4  
     salt (any) 304.4  
 codeine 304.0  
 croton-chloral 304.3  
 cyclobarbitol 304.2  
 cyclobarbitone 304.2  
 D-lysergic acid diethylamide 304.7  
 dagga 304.5  
 delvinal 304.2  
 demerol 304.1  
 desocodeine 304.0  
 desomorphine 304.0  
 desoxyephedrine 304.6  
 dexamphetamine 304.6  
 dexedrine 304.6  
 dextro-nor-pseudo-ephedrine 304.6  
 dextromethorphan 304.1  
 dextromoramide 304.1  
 dextrorphan 304.1  
 diacetylmorphine 304.0  
 dial 304.2  
 diallylbarbituric acid 304.2  
 diamorphine 304.0  
 diazepam 304.3  
 dibucaine 304.8  
 dichloroethane 304.8  
 diethyl harbituric acid 304.2  
 diethylsulfone-diethylmethane 304.3  
 difenclozaxine 304.1  
 dihydrocodeine 304.0  
 dihydrocodeinone 304.0  
 dihydrohydroxycodone 304.0  
 dihydroisocodeine 304.0

*Dependence — continued*

dihydromorphine 304.0  
 dihydromorphinone 304.0  
 dihydroxycodone 304.0  
 dilaudid 304.0  
 dimethylmeperidine 304.1  
 dimethyltryptamine 304.7  
 dionin 304.0  
 diphenoxylate 304.8  
 dipipanone 304.1  
 DMT 304.7  
 dolophine 304.1  
 doriden 304.3  
 dorminal 304.2  
 dormison 304.3  
 dromoran 304.1  
 drug NEC 304.9  
     analgesic NEC 304.8  
     due to or associated with physical  
         condition - *see* listing under  
         Disorder, mental, non-  
         psychotic  
     hallucinogenic 304.7  
     hypnotic NEC 304.3  
     narcotic NEC 304.9  
     psycho-stimulant NEC 304.6  
     sedative 304.3  
     soporific NEC 304.3  
     specified NEC 304.8  
     tranquilizing 304.3  
 duboisine 304.8  
 ectylurea 304.3  
 endocaine 304.8  
 equanil 304.3  
 eskabarb 304.2  
 ethchlorvynol 304.3  
 ether (ethyl) (liquid) (vapor) (vinyl)  
     304.8  
 ethidine 304.8  
 ethinamate 304.3  
 ethoheptazine 304.8  
 ethyl  
     alcohol 303.2  
     bromide 304.8  
     carbamate 304.8  
     chloride 304.8  
     morphine 304.0  
 ethylene (gas) 304.8  
 dichloride 304.8  
 ethylidene chloride 304.8  
 etilfen 304.2  
 etorphine 304.1  
 etoval 304.2  
 eucodal 304.0  
 euneryl 304.2

## Dependence—continued

evipal 304.2  
 evipan 304.2  
 fentanyl 304.1  
 ganja 304.5  
 gardenal 304.2  
 gardenpanyl 304.2  
 gelsemine 304.8  
 gelsemium 304.8  
 gemonil 304.2  
 glucochloral 304.3  
 glue (airplane) (sniffing) 304.8  
 glutethimide 304.3  
 hallucinogenics 304.7  
 hashish 304.5  
 headache powder NEC 304.8  
 hedonal 304.3  
 heptabarbital 304.2  
 heptalgen 304.1  
 heptobarbitone 304.2  
 heroin 304.0  
   salt (any) 304.0  
 hexethal (sodium) 304.2  
 hexobarbital 304.2  
 hycodan 304.0  
 hydrocodone 304.0  
 hydromorphenol 304.0  
 hydromorphinone 304.0  
 hydromorphone 304.0  
 hydroxycodone 304.0  
 hypnotic NEC 304.3  
 Indian hemp 304.5  
 intranarcon 304.2  
 ipral 304.2  
 kemithal 304.2  
 ketobemidone 304.1  
 khat 304.6  
 kig 304.5  
 lactuca (virosa) extract 304.3  
 lactucarium 304.3  
 laudanum 304.0  
 leritine 304.1  
 lettuce opium 304.3  
 levanil 304.3  
 levo-dromoran 304.1  
 levo-iso-methadone 304.1  
 levorphan(ol) 304.1  
 librium 304.3  
 lomotel 304.8  
 lotosate 304.2  
 LSD 304.7  
   -25 304.7  
 luminal 304.2  
 lysergic acid 304.7  
   amide 304.7

## Dependence—continued

maconha 304.5  
 marihuana 304.5  
 mebaral 304.2  
 medinal 304.2  
 medomin 304.2  
 meperidine 304.1  
 mephobarbital 304.2  
 meprobamate 304.3  
 mescaline 304.7  
   salt(s) 304.7  
 methadone 304.1  
 methamphetamine(s) 304.6  
 methaqualone 304.3  
 metharbital 304.2  
 methitural 304.2  
 methobarbitone 304.2  
 methohexital 304.2  
 methopholine 304.8  
 methyl  
   alcohol 303.2  
   bromide 304.8  
   morphine 304.0  
   sulfonal 304.3  
 methylbutinol 304.8  
 methylidihydromorphinone 304.0  
 methylene  
   chloride 304.8  
   dichloride 304.8  
 methylparafynol 304.3  
 methylphenidate 304.6  
 methypylone 304.3  
 metopon 304.0  
 miltown 304.3  
 morphinan(s) 304.1  
 morphine (sulfate) (sulfite) 304.0  
 morphinol(s) 304.1  
 morphinon 304.1  
 morpholinylethylmorphine 304.0  
 mylomid 304.2  
 narcotic (drug) NEC 304.9  
 nealbarbital 304.2  
 nealbarbitone 304.2  
 nembutal 304.2  
 neonal 304.2  
 neraval 304.2  
 neravan 304.2  
 neurobarb 304.2  
 nicodicodine 304.1  
 nisentil 304.1  
 noctec 304.3  
 noludar 304.3  
 noptil 304.2  
 normorphine 304.1  
 noscapine 304.1

Dependence—*continued*

novocaine 304.8  
 numorphan 304.0  
 nuniol 304.2  
 nupercaine 304.8  
 oblivon 304.3  
 opiate 304.0  
 opioids 304.1  
 opium (tincture) 304.0  
     alkaloid 304.0  
     derivative 304.0  
 ortal 304.2  
 oxazepam 304.3  
 oxycodone 304.0  
 oxymorphone 304.0  
 palfium 304.1  
 panadol 304.8  
 pantopium 304.0  
 pantopon 304.0  
 papaverine 304.0  
 paracetamol 304.8  
 paracodin 304.0  
 paraldehyde 304.3  
 paregoric 304.0  
 parzone 304.0  
 pentazocine 304.1  
 pentobarbital 304.2  
 pentobarbitone (sodium) 304.2  
 pentothal 304.2  
 percaine 304.8  
 percodan 304.0  
 perichlor 304.3  
 pernocton 304.2  
 pernoston 304.2  
 peronin 304.0  
 pethidine (hydrochloride) 304.1  
 petrichloral 304.3  
 peyote 304.7  
 phanodorm 304.2  
 phanodorm 304.2  
 phenacetin 304.8  
 phenadoxone 304.1  
 phenaglycodol 304.3  
 phenazocine 304.1  
 phenmetrazine 304.6  
 phenobal 304.2  
 phenobarbital 304.2  
 phenobarbitone 304.2  
 phenomorphan 304.1  
 phenonyl 304.2  
 phenoperidine 304.1  
 pholcodine 304.0  
 piminodine 304.1  
 pipadone 304.1  
 Pitkin's solution 304.8

Dependence—*continued*

placidyl 304.3  
 pontocaine 304.8  
 potassium bromide 304.3  
 preludin 304.6  
 prinadol 304.1  
 probarbitol 304.2  
 procaine 304.8  
 propanal 304.3  
 propoxyphene 304.8  
 psilocibin 304.7  
 psilocin 304.7  
 psilocybin 304.7  
 psilocyline 304.7  
 psilocyn 304.7  
 psycho-stimulant NEC 304.6  
 pyrahexyl 304.5  
 pyramidon 304.8  
 quinalbarbitone 304.2  
 racemoramide 304.1  
 racemorphan 304.1  
 rela 304.8  
 scopolamine 304.8  
 secobarbital 304.2  
 seconal 304.2  
 sedative NEC 304.3  
 sedormid 304.3  
 sodium bromide 304.3  
 soma 304.8  
 somnos 304.3  
 somonal 304.2  
 soneryl 304.2  
 spinocaine 304.8  
 stovaine 304.8  
 stramonium 304.8  
 sulfonal 304.3  
 sulfonethylmethane 304.3  
 sulfonmethane 304.3  
 surital 304.2  
 talbutal 304.2  
 tetracaine 304.8  
 tetrahydrocannabinol 304.5  
 tetronal 304.3  
 thebacon 304.0  
 thebaine 304.0  
 thiamil 304.2  
 thiamylal 304.2  
 thiopental 304.2  
 tranquilizer NEC 304.3  
 tribromacetaldehyde 304.8  
 tribromethanol 304.8  
 tribromomethane 304.8  
 trichloroethanol 304.8  
 trichloroethyl phosphate 304.3  
 triclofos 304.3

**Dependence — continued**

- trional 304.3
- tuinal 304.2
- urethan(e) 304.8
- valium 304.3
- valmid 304.3
- veganin 304.0
- veramon 304.2
- veronal 304.2
- versidone 304.8
- vinbarbital 304.2
- vinbarbitone 304.2
- vinyl bitone 304.2
- zactane 304.8
- 14-hydroxy-dihydromorphinone 304.0

**Dependency**

- passive 301.6
- reactions 301.6

**Depersonalization (episode in neurotic state) (neurotic) (syndrome) 300.6****Depletion, salt or sodium 788.6**  
causing heat exhaustion or prostration  
N992.4**Deposit**

- bone in Boeck's sarcoid 135
- calcareous, calcium - *see* Calcification
- cholesterin, retina or vitreous (humor) 377.9
- cholesterol, retina or vitreous (humor) 377.9
- crystallin, vitreous (humor) 378.9
- hemosiderin in old scars of cornea 371
- metallic in lens 378.9
- tooth, teeth (black, green, orange, tobacco) (soft) 523.6
- urate
  - kidney (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2

**Depraved appetite 306.5****Depression 790.2**

- acute 296.2
- agitated 296.0
- anxiety 300.0
- arches 736
  - congenital 755.7
- basal metabolic rate 788.9
- bone marrow 289.9
- cerebral 347.9
  - newborn (*see also* Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
- cerebrovascular (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
  - newborn (*see also* Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9

**Depression — continued**

- chest wall 738
- endogenous 296.2
- functional activity 790.2
- hysterical 300.1
- involutional, climacteric, or menopausal 296.0
- manic (*see also* Psychosis, manic-depressive) 296.9
- medullary 347.9
  - newborn (*see also* Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
- mental 300.4
- metatarsal heads - *see* Depression, arches
- metatarsus - *see* Depression, arches
- nervous 300.4
- neurotic 300.4
- nose 738
- psychogenic 300.4
- psychoneurotic 300.4
- psychotic 296.2
- reactive 300.4
  - neurotic 300.4
  - psychoneurotic 300.4
  - psychotic 298.0
- recurrent 296.2
- respiratory center 347.9
  - newborn (*see also* Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
- senile 296.2
- sternum 738
- visual field 781.0
- Depressive reaction 300.4
  - involutional 296.0
  - psychoneurotic 300.4
- Deprivation
  - food N994.2
  - particular kind of food NEC 269.9
  - protein (familial) 267
  - symptoms, syndrome, drug (narcotic) (*see also* Dependence) 304.9
  - vitamins (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 266.9
  - water N994.3
- Derangement
  - elbow (internal) 724.0
    - current injury (*see also* Dislocation, elbow) N832.0
    - recurrent 724.0
  - gastro-intestinal 536.9
  - heart - *see* Disease, heart
  - joint (internal) 724.9
    - current injury - *see* Dislocation elbow 724.0

*Derangement—continued**joint—continued*

knee 724.1

recurrent 724.9

shoulder 724.9

knee (cartilage) (internal) (semilunar)

724.1

current injury (*see also* Dislocation,  
knee) N836.0

recurrent 724.1

low back NEC 729

mental (*see also* Psychosis) 299

semilunar cartilage (knee) 724.1

current injury (*see also* Dislocation,  
knee) N836.0

shoulder (internal) 724.9

current injury (*see also* Dislocation,  
shoulder) N831.0

recurrent 724.9

Dercum's disease 279

Derealization 300.6

Dermal - *see* condition

Dermalipoma 214

Dermaphytid - *see* DermatophytosisDermatoglossitis - *see* Dermatitis

Dermatitis (allergic) (contact)

(occupational) (venenata) 692.9

ab igne 692.7

acneform 692.9

actinic (due to sun) 692.8

due to

radiation, except from sun 692.7

ambustionis

due to

burn or scald - *see* Burn

sunburn 692.8

amebic 006.9

with liver abscess 006.0

anaphylactoid NEC 692.9

arsenical 692.4

artefacta 698.4

psychogenic 305.0

atopic (due to any substance) 691

psychogenic 305.0

atrophicans 701.9

diffusa 701.9

maculosa 701.2

berlock 692.8

berloque 692.8

blastomycetic 116.1

blister beetle 692.3

brucella NEC 023.9

bullosa 709

striata pratensis 692.6

bullous seasonal 709

*Dermatitis—continued*

calorica

due to

burn or scald - *see* Burn

cold 692.8

sunburn 692.8

caterpillar 692.8

cercarial 120.3

combustionis

due to

burn or scald - *see* Burn

sunburn 692.8

congelationis 443.2

contusiformis 695.2

diabetic 250

diaper 692.8

diphtheritica 032

due to

acetone 692.2

acids 692.4

adhesive plaster 692.3

alcohol (substances in N980) 692.4

alkalis 692.4

arnica 692.3

arsenic 692.4

cantharides 692.3

carbon disulphide 692.2

caustics 692.4

chemical(s) NEC 692.4

internal - *see* Table of adverse  
effects

irritant NEC 692.4

cold weather 692.8

cosmetics 692.8

detergents 692.0

drug (*see also* Table of adverse  
effects) N977.9

applied to skin 692.3

arnica 692.3

contact 692.3

fungicides 692.3

internal use (any) - *see* Table of  
adverse effects

iodine 692.3

iodoform 692.3

keratolytics 692.3

mercurials 692.3

pediculocides 692.3

phenol 692.3

scabicides 692.3

dyes 692.8

epidermophytosis 110

beard 110

foot 110

scalp 110

*Dermatitis—continued**due to—continued*

- external irritant NEC 692.9
- food 692.5
  - atopic 691
- fungicides 692.3
- furs 692.8
- greases 692.1
- hot
  - objects and materials - *see* Burn
  - weather or places 692.8
- infrared rays 692.7
- ingestion of drug or chemical (any) -
  - see* Table of adverse effects
- internal agent (chemical) (drug) - *see*
  - also Table of adverse effects
- food 692.5
  - atopic 691
- iodine 692.3
- iodoform 692.3
- irradiation 692.7
- keratolytics 692.3
- low temperature 692.8
- mercurials 692.3
- oils 692.1
- paint solvent 692.2
- pediculocides 692.3
- penicillin (internal use) N960.0
  - contact 692.3
- petroleum products (substances in
  - N981) 692.4
- phenol 692.3
- plants NEC 692.6
- plasters, medicated (any) 692.3
- poison
  - ivy 692.6
  - oak 692.6
  - sumac 692.6
  - vine 692.6
- primrose 692.6
- primula 692.6
- radiation 692.7
  - sun 692.8
- radioactive substance 692.7
- radium 692.7
- ragweed 692.6
- Rhus
  - diversiloba 692.6
  - radicans 692.6
  - toxodendron 692.6
  - venenata 692.6
- scabicides 692.3
- Senecio jacobaea 692.6
- solvents (substances in N982) 692.2
  - chlorocompound group 692.2

*Dermatitis—continued**due to—continued*

- solvents—*continued*
  - cyclohexane group 692.2
  - ester group 692.2
  - glycol group 692.2
  - hydrocarbon group 692.2
  - ketone group 692.2
  - paint 692.2
- specified agent NEC 692.8
- sunburn 692.8
- sunshine 692.8
- tetrachlorethylene 692.2
- toluene 692.2
- turpentine 692.2
- ultraviolet rays 692.7
- sun 692.8
  - x-rays 692.7
- dysmenorrhea 626.9
- eczematoid NEC 692.9
- eczematous NEC 692.9
- epidemia 695.9
- escharotica - *see* Burn
- exfoliativa, exfoliative 695.9
  - generalized 695.9
- facta, factitia 698.4
  - psychogenic 305.0
- ficta 698.4
  - psychogenic 305.0
- flexural 691
- follicularis 704
- friction 709
- fungus NEC 111.9
- gangrenosa, gangrenous (*see also*
  - Gangrene) 445.9
- infantum 445.9
- gestationis 693
- harvest mite 133.9
- heat 692.8
- herpetiformis (bullous) (erythematous)
  - (pustular) (vesicular) 693
- hiemalis 692.8
- hypostatic, hypostatica - *see* Varicose
  - vein
- infectiosa eczematoides 686.9
- infective eczematoid 686.9
- Jacquet's 692.8
- leptus 133.9
- lichenified NEC 692.9
- maculosa nigra 709
- medicamentosa - *see* Dermatitis, due
  - to drug
- mite 133.9
- multiformis 693
- napkin 692.8

*Dermatitis - continued*

- nummular NEC 692.9
  - papillaris capillitii 706.1
  - pellagrous 262
  - perstans 686.9
  - pruritic NEC 692.9
  - psychogenic 305.0
  - purulent 686.0
  - pustular contagious 057.8
  - pyococcal 686.0
  - pyocyaneus 686.0
  - pyogenica 686.0
  - repens 686.9
  - rodent - *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - Schamberg's 709
  - schistosome 120.3
  - seasonal hollous 709
  - seborrhic 690
    - infantile 691
  - sensitization NEC 692.9
  - septic 686.0
  - solare 692.8
  - stasis - *see* Varicose vein
  - suppurative 686.0
  - traumatic NEC 709
  - ultraviolet 692.7
    - due to sun 692.8
  - varicose - *see* Varicose vein
  - vegetans 686.9
  - verrucosa 117.2
- Dermato-arthritis, lipoid 279
- Dermatofibroma 216.8
- breast 217
  - external area or site NEC 216.8
  - genital organ NEC - code as Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - scrotum 216.8
- Dermatofibrosarcoma (protuberans) - *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- Dermatographia 709
- Dermatolysis (exfoliativa) (congenital) 757.2
- acquired 701.9
  - eyelids 378.9
  - palpebrarum 378.9
  - senile 701.9
- Dermatomegaly NEC 701.9
- Dermatomucosomyositis 716.0
- Dermatomyositis 111.9
- furfuracea 111.0
- Dermatomyositis (acute) (chronic) 716.0
- Dermatoneuritis of children N985.0
- Dermatophiliasis 134.2
- Dermatophytide - *see* Dermatophytosis

**Dermatophytosis 110**

- beard 110
  - foot 110
  - scalp 110
  - scrotal 110
  - tinea 110
- Dermatopolyneuritis N985.0
- Dermatorrhesis 757.2
- acquired 701.9
- Dermatosclerosis (*see also* Scleroderma) 734.0
- Dermatosis 709
- Bowen's 702
  - exfoliativa 695.9
  - factitial 698.4
  - gonococcal 098.8
  - herpetiformis 693
  - hysterical 300.1
  - menstrual NEC 709
  - occupational (*see also* Dermatitis) 692.9
  - papulosa nigra 709
  - pigmentary NEC 709
  - progressive 709
  - Schamberg's 709
  - precancerous 702
  - psychogenic 305.0
  - pustular
    - subcorneal 693
  - senile NEC 709
- Dermographia 709
- Dermographism 709
- Dermoid (cyst) (tumor) (ovary) (*see also* Cyst, dermoid) 220
- Dermopathy, senile NEC 709
- Dermophytosis - *see* Dermatophytosis
- Descemet's membrane - *see* condition
- Descemetocoele 378.9
- Descending - *see* condition
- Descensus uteri (incomplete) (partial) 623.9
- Desert sore (*see also* Ulcer, skin) 707
- Desertion (newborn) N994.9
- Desmoid (tumor) (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 215
- Despondency 300.4
- Destruction
- articular facet (vertebra) 729
  - bone 723.9
    - syphilitic 095
  - joint 729
    - sacro-iliac 726
  - kidney (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2
  - live fetus to facilitate birth NEC 773
  - rectal sphincter 569

**Destruction — *continued***

- septum (nasal) 508
- tuberculous NEC (*see also*  
Tuberculosis) 011
- tympanic membrane 387.9
- tympanum 387.9
- vertebral disc - *see* Displacement,  
intervertebral disc

**Destructiveness, childhood 308****Detachment**

- cartilage - *see* Sprain, strain
- cervix annular 621.9
  - complicating delivery - *see*  
Obstetrical trauma
- choroid (old) (postinfectious) (simple)  
(spontaneous) 378.9
- knee, medial meniscus (old) 724.1
  - current - *see* Dislocation, knee
- ligament - *see* Sprain, strain
- placenta (premature) - *see* Placenta,  
separation
- retina (old) (secondary) (simple) 376
- vitreous humor 378.9

**Deterioration**

- epileptic 293.2
- heart, cardiac (*see also* Insufficiency,  
myocardial) 428
- mental (*see also* Psychosis) 299
- myocardium, myocardial (*see also*  
Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
- senile (simple) 794

**Deuteranopia (anomalous trichomat)**

- (complete) (incomplete) 377.3

**Deutschlander's disease - *see* Fracture,  
foot****Development**

- abnormal, bone 756.9
- arrested 796.0
  - bone 723.9
  - fetus or newborn 778.9
  - tracheal rings (congenital) 748.3
- defective, congenital - *see also*  
Anomaly
  - cauda equina 743.3
- delayed, speech 306.9
- imperfect, congenital - *see also*  
Anomaly
  - heart 746.9
  - lungs 748.6
- improper (fetus or newborn) 778.9
- incomplete (fetus or newborn) 778.9
  - bronchial tree 748.3
  - organ or site not listed - *see*  
Hypoplasia
  - respiratory system 748.9

**Development — *continued***

- tardy, mental (*see also* Retardation,  
mental) 315.9

**Developmental - *see* condition****Devergie's disease 696.4****Deviation**

- conjugate (eye) (spastic) 373
- esophagus 530.9
- eye, skew 373
- oesophagus 530.9
- organ or site, congenital NEC - *see*  
Malposition, congenital
- septum (nasal) 504
  - congenital 748.1
- sexual 302.9
  - bestiality 302.8
  - due to or associated with physical  
condition - *see* Disorder,  
mental, non-psychotic
- erotomania 302.8
- exhibitionism 302.4
- fetishism 302.1
- homosexuality 302.0
- lesbianism 302.0
- masochism 302.8
- narcissism 302.8
- necrophilia 302.8
- nymphomania 302.8
- pederosis 302.2
- pedophilia 302.2
- sadism 302.8
- satyriasis 302.8
- sodomy 302.0
- specified type NEC 302.8
- transvestism 302.3
- voyeurism 302.8
- trachea 519.9
- ureter (congenital) 753.4
- Devic's disease 341
- Devitalized tooth 522.9
- Devonshire colic N984
- Dextraposition, aorta 747.2
  - with ventricular septal defect,  
pulmonary stenosis or atresia and  
hypertrophy of right ventricle  
746.2
- Dextrinosis, limit (debrancher enzyme  
deficiency) 271.1
- Dextrocardia (true) 746.8
  - with  
complete transposition of viscera  
759.0
  - situs inversus 759.0
- Dhobie itch 110
- Di Guglielmo's disease 207.2

- Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (congenital)  
     (controlled) (familial) (severe)  
     (slight) 250  
     abscess 250  
     acetonemia 250  
     acidosis 250  
     bone change 250  
     bronze, bronzed 273.2  
     cataract 250  
     coma 250  
         hyperglycemic 250  
     complication (any) 250  
     dorsal sclerosis 250  
     encephalomyelopathy 250  
     gangrene 250  
     hemochromatosis 273.2  
     hepatogenous 250  
     hypoglycemia 250  
     infection 250  
     insipidus 253.9  
         nephrogenic 273.8  
         pituitary 253.9  
         vasopressin resistant 273.8  
     intercapillary glomerulosclerosis 250  
     iritis 250  
     irrefraction 250  
     ketosis 250  
     Lancereaux's 250  
     lipoidosis 250  
     maternal  
         with manifest disease in the infant  
             250  
         affecting fetus or newborn 761.1  
     melanosis, cornea 250  
     nephropathy 250  
     nephrosis 250  
     neuralgia 250  
     neuritis 250  
     neurogenic 250  
     neuropathy 250  
     pancreatic 250  
     phosphate 273.4  
     pruritus 250  
     renal 273.8  
         true 273.8  
     retinal hemorrhage 250  
     retinitis 250  
     retinopathy 250  
     saccharine 250  
     sclerosis  
         dorsal 250  
         islands of Langerhans 250  
     steroid induced N962.0  
     sugar 250  
     ulcer 250
- Diabetes, diabetic — *continued*  
     vulvitis 250  
     xanthoma 250  
     Diaclothrombopathy 287.3  
     Diagnosis deferred 796.9  
     Diagonal conjugate, small  
         complicating delivery - *see* Deformity,  
             pelvis, complicating delivery  
         noted during pregnancy (undelivered)  
             634.9  
     Dialysis, anterior retinal 376  
     Diaphragm - *see* condition  
     Diaphragmitis 519.9  
     Diaphysial aclasis 756.4  
     Diaphysitis 723.9  
     Diarrhea, diarrheal (autumn) (bilious)  
         (bloody) (catarrhal) (choleraic)  
         (endemic) (epidemic) (gravis) (green)  
         (infantile) (infectious) (lienteric)  
         (parenteral) (putrefactive) (sporadic)  
         (summer) (thermic) (zymotic)  
             009.1  
     achlorhydric 536.0  
     allergic 561  
     ameba coli 006.9  
         with liver abscess 006.0  
     amebic 006.9  
         with liver abscess 006.0  
     bacillary - *see* Dysentery, bacillary  
     bacterial NEC 008.3  
     balantidial 007.0  
     cachectic NEC 561  
     Chilomastix 007.9  
     choleraformis 000.1  
     chronic 563.9  
         ulcerative 563.1  
     coccidial 007.2  
     Cochin-China 269.0  
         anguilluliasis 127.1  
         psilosis 269.0  
     Dientameba 006.9  
         with liver abscess 006.0  
     dietetic 561  
     due to  
         achylia gastrica 536.0  
         Aerobacter aerogenes 008.2  
         Bacillus coli 008.0  
         Clostridium perfringens (C) (F)  
             008.2  
         enterococci 008.2  
         Escherichia coli 008.0  
         irritating foods 561  
         Paracoloclostridium Arizona 008.1  
         Paracolon bacillus NEC 008.2  
             Arizona 008.1  
         Proteus (bacillus) 008.2

**Diarrhea, diarrheal—continued****due to—continued**

*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 008.2  
virus NEC (*see also* Enteritis, viral)  
008.9

dysenteric 009.0

dyspeptic 561

*Endameba coli* 006.9

with liver abscess 006.0

fermentative 561

flagellate 007.9

Flexner's (ulcerative) 004.1

functional 564.9

psychogenic 305.5

*Giardia lamblia* 007.1

giardial 007.1

hill 269.0

hyperperistalsis (nervous) 305.5

inflammatory (*see also* Enteritis) 009.2

malarial (*see also* Malaria) 084.9

mite 133.9

mycotic 117.9

nervous 305.5

neurogenic 564.9

noninfectious 561

psychogenic 305.5

septic (*see also* Enteritis) 009.2

specified

bacteria NEC 008.2

organism, nonbacterial NEC 008.9

*Staphylococcus* 008.2

*Streptococcus* (anaerobic) 008.2

toxic 561

tropical 269.0

tuberculous 014

late effect or sequela 019.9

ulcerative (chronic) 563.1

viral (*see also* Enteritis, viral) 008.9

**Diastasis**

cranial bones 723.9

congenital 756.0

joint (traumatic) - *see* Dislocation

muscle 733.9

congenital 756.8

recti (abdomen) 733.9

complicating delivery 661

congenital 756.8

**Diastematomyelia 743.3****Diataxia, cerebral, infantile 343****Diathesis**

cystine (familial) 270.3

gouty 274

hemorrhagic (familial) 287.9

newborn 778.2

**Diathesis—continued**

scrofulous 017.1

late effect or sequela 019.9

spasmophilic (*see also* Tetany) 788.5

uric acid 274

**Dibothriocephaliasis 123.4**

larval 123.5

**Dibothriocephalus (latus) (infection)**

(infestation) 123.4

larval 123.5

**Dicephalus 759.1****Dichotomy teeth 520.2****Dichromat (congenital) 377.3****Dichromatopsia (congenital) 377.3****Dichuchwa 104.0****Dicroceliasis 121.9****Didelphys, didelphic (*see also* Double**

uterus) 752.5

**Didymitis (*see also* Epididymitis) 604****Died - *see also* Death**

without

medical attention (cause unknown)

796.9

sign of disease 796.3

**Dietary inadequacy or deficiency 269.9****Dietl's crisis 593.3****Dieulafoy's ulcer - *see* Ulcer, stomach****Difficult**

birth

fetus or newborn - *see* categories

768.0-768.9

**Difficulty**

mechanical, gastroduodenal stoma 537

swallowing (*see also* Dysphagia) 784.4

walking 787.5

**Diffuse - *see* condition****Diffused ganglion 731****Digestive - *see* condition****Diktyoma iris 190****Dilaceration, tooth 520.4****Dilatation**

anus 564.9

venule 455

aorta (focal) (general) (*see also*  
Aneurysm, aorta) 441.9

congenital 747.2

infectious 093.0

syphilitic 093.0

artery 447

bile duct, common, cystic 751.6

acquired (any bile duct) (*see also*

Disease, gallbladder) 576

bladder (sphincter) 596

complicating delivery 657

fetus or newborn - *see* categories

764.0-764.9

**Dilatation—continued****bladder—continued**

congenital 753.8

blood vessel 458.9

bronchi 518

calyx (due to obstruction) (*see also*)

Lesion, kidney) 593.2

capillaries 448

cardiac (acute) (chronic) (*see also*)

Disease, heart) 429

congenital 746.8

valve (any) 746.6

cavum septi pellucidi 743.3

cecum 564.9

psychogenic 305.5

cervix (uteri)

incomplete, poor, slow

complicating delivery 657

fetus or newborn - *see* categories

767.0-767.9

colon 564.9

congenital 751.3

psychogenic 305.5

duodenum 564.9

esophagus 530.9

congenital 750.8

due to achalasia or cardiospasm

530.0

eustachian tube, congenital 745.2

fontanel 756.0

gallbladder (*see also* Disease,

gallbladder) 576

gastric 536.1

psychogenic 305.5

heart (acute) (chronic) (*see also* Disease,

heart) 429

congenital 746.8

valve - *see* Endocarditis

congenital 746.6

ileum 564.9

psychogenic 305.5

inguinal rings 569

jejunum 564.9

psychogenic 305.5

kidney (calyx) (collecting structures)

(cystic) (parenchyma) (pelvis) (*see*)*also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2

lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or duct

378.9

lymphatic vessel 457

mammary duct 611.9

Meckel's diverticulum (congenital)

751.0

meningeal vessels, congenital 743.9

myocardium (acute) (chronic) (*see also*)

Disease, heart) 429

**Dilatation—continued**

oesophagus 530.9

congenital 750.8

due to achalasia or cardiospasm

530.0

organ or site, congenital NEC - *see*

Distortion

pancreatic duct 577.9

pericardium - *see* Pericarditis

pharynx 508

prostate 602

pulmonary

artery (idiopathic) 426

valve, congenital 746.6

pupil 378.9

rectum 564.9

sacculi, congenital 745.0

sphincter ani 564.9

stomach (acute) (reflex) 536.1

psychogenic 305.5

submaxillary duct 527.9

trachea, congenital 748.3

ureter (idiopathic) 593.5

congenital 753.2

urethra (acquired) 599

vasomotor 443.9

vein 458.9

ventricular, ventricle (acute) (chronic)

(*see also* Disease, heart) 429

cerebral, congenital 743.2

venule 458.9

vesical orifice 596

**Dilated, dilation - *see* Dilatation****Diminished hearing (acuity) (*see also*)**

Deafness) 389.9

**Diminution, sense or sensation (cold)**(heat) (tactile) (vibratory) (*see also*)

Disturbance, sensation) 781.6

**Dimitri-Sturge-Weber disease 759.8****Dimple**

parasacral 685

pilonidal 685

postanal 685

**Diectophyma renale (infection)**

(infestation) 128.8

**Dipetalonemiasis 125.4****Diphallus 752.8****Diphtheria, diphtheritic (any site)**

(gangrenous) (hemorrhagic) 032

heart disease, old - *see* Disease, heart

infection of wound 032

myocarditis, old (*see also* Myocarditis)

428

**Diphyllobothriasis (intestine) 123.4**

larval 123.5

**Diplacisus 387.9**

- Diplegia (*see also* Paralysis) 344  
 brain or cerebral (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9  
 infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal) 343
- Diplococcus, diplococcal - *see* condition
- Diplopia 781.1
- Dipsomania 303.2  
 with psychosis (*see also* Psychosis, alcoholic) 291.9
- Dipylidiasis 123.9  
 intestine 123.9
- Direction, teeth abnormal 524.3
- Dirt-eating child 308
- Disability  
 heart - *see* Disease, heart  
 special spelling 306.1
- Disarticulation 729  
 meaning  
 dislocation, traumatic or congenital  
*see* Dislocation  
 traumatic amputation - *see* Amputation, traumatic
- Disaster  
 cerebrovascular (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
- Disc (intervertebral) - *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc
- Discharge  
 breast (female) (male) 611.9  
 continued local motor idiopathic 345.3  
 diencephalic autonomic idiopathic 345.9  
 ear 381.9  
 excessive urine 786.4  
 nipple 611.9  
 patterned motor idiopathic 345.3  
 postnasal - *see* Sinusitis  
 sinus from mediastinum 510  
 vaginal 629.3
- Discoid semilunar cartilage 724.1
- Discoloration  
 nails 703
- Discomycosis 113
- Discopathy (traumatic) - *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc
- Discrepancy leg length (acquired) 738  
 congenital 755.3
- Disease, diseased - *see also* Syndrome  
 Abrami's 283.9  
 absorbent system 458.9  
 Acosta's N993.2  
 Adams-Stokes(-Morgagni) (*see also* Block, heart) 427.2
- Disease, diseased - *continued*  
 Addison's (bronze) 255.1  
 tuberculous 017.9  
 late effect or sequela 019.9  
 adenoids (and tonsils) 500  
 adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9  
 cortex 255.9  
 ainhum 136  
 Akureyri 065  
 late effects 066  
 Albers-Schonberg 756.6  
 Albert's 731  
 Albright-Martin 273.4  
 Alibert-Bazin 696.0  
 Alibert's 202.1  
 alimentary canal 569  
 alligator-skin 757.2  
 acquired 701.1  
 Almeida's 116.2  
 alveoli, teeth 525.9  
 Alzheimer's 290.1  
 amyloid (any site) 276  
 anarthritic rheumatoid 446.3  
 Andes N993.2  
 angiospastic 443.9  
 cerebral (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral, transient) 435.9  
 vein 458.9  
 anterior chamber 378.9  
 anus NEC 569  
 aorta (nonsyphilitic) 446.9  
 syphilitic 093.9  
 aortic (heart) (valve) (*see also* Endocarditis, aortic) 395.9  
 aponeuroses 733.9  
 appendix 543  
 aqueous (chamber) 378.9  
 Arnold-Chiari 741.0  
 arterial 447  
 occlusive 447  
 arteriocardiorenal - *see* Hypertension, cardiorenal  
 arteriolar (obliterative) (generalized) 447  
 arteriorenal - *see* Hypertension, kidney  
 arteriosclerotic - *see also* Arteriosclerosis  
 coronary (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9  
 heart (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9  
 vascular - *see* Arteriosclerosis  
 artery 447  
 cerebral (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9  
 arthropod-borne NEC 089.9

Disease, diseased—*continued*

- auditory canal, ear 387.9
- Aujeszký's 079.8
- auricle, ear NEC 387.9
- Australian X 062.4
  - late effects 066
- auto-immune hemolytic 283.9
- aviators' (*see also* Effect, adverse, high altitude) N993.2
- axe-grinders' 515.0
- Ayala's 756.8
- Ayerza's 426
- back bone NEC 723.9
- bacterial NEC 039.9
  - zoonotic NEC 027.9
- Bairnsdale's 031
- Balfour's 202.2
- Ballingall's 117.4
- balloon (*see also* Effect, adverse, high altitude) N993.2
- Balo's 341
- Bamberger-Marie 723.1
- Bang's 023.1
- Bannister's - *see* Edema, angioneurotic
- Banti's (with cirrhosis) (with portal hypertension) - *see* Cirrhosis, liver
- Barcoo (*see also* Ulcer, skin) 707
- Barensprung's 110
- Barlow's 264
- Barraquer-Simons' 279
- Basedow's 242.0
- Bateman's 079.0
- Batten-Mayou (retina) 333.0
- Baumgarten-Cruveilhier 571.9
- Bayle's 094.1
- Bazin's (primary) 017.0
  - late effect or sequela 019.9
- Beard's 300.5
  - psychogenic 300.5
- Beau's (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
- Bechterew's 712.4
- Becker's 425
- Behr's 377.1
- Beigel's 111.2
- Bell's 296.1
- Benson's 369
- Bergeron's 300.1
- Berlin's N921
- Bernard-Soulier's 287.3
- Bernhardt(Roth) 355
- Besnier-Boeck(-Schaumann) 135
- Best's 377.1
- Beurmann's 117.1
- bicuspid valve - *see* Endocarditis, mitral

Disease, diseased—*continued*

- Bielschowsky(-Jansky) 333.0
- Biermer's 281.0
- Bierré's 695.4
- bile duct (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576
- biliary tract (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576
- Billroth's, meaning
  - meningocele 741.9
  - with hydrocephalus 741.0
- neoplasm 201
- bladder 596
- Bloch-Sulzberger 757.2
- Blocq's 306.3
- blood 289.9
  - forming organs 289.9
  - vessel 458.9
- Bloodgood's 610
- Blount's 722.2
- blue 746.9
- Boeck's 135
- bone 723.9
  - fibrocystic NEC 723.9
  - jaw 526.2
  - Paget's 721
- bone-marrow 289.9
- Borna 065
  - late effects 066
- Bornholm 074.1
- Bouillaud's 391.9
- Bourneville's 759.6
- bowel 569
  - functional 564.9
  - psychogenic 305.5
- Bowen's (skin) 702
  - benign 702
  - malignant - *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - of mouth 528.7
  - penis 607.1
  - scrotum 702
  - tongue 529.7
- Brailsford's 722.2
  - radius, head 722.2
  - tarsal, scaphoid 722.2
- brain 347.9
  - arterial, artery (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
  - arteriosclerotic (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
  - congenital 743.9
  - degenerative - *see* Degeneration, brain
  - infantile 347.9

Disease, diseased—*continued*

- brain—*continued*
  - inflammatory 323
  - late effects 324
  - organic 347.9
    - arteriosclerotic (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9
  - parasitic NEC 123.9
  - Pick's 290.1
  - senile 794
- brazier's N985.9
- breast 611.9
  - Brodie's 217
  - cystic (chronic) 610
  - fibrocystic 610
  - Paget's 174
  - puerperal, postpartum 678
- Breda's (*see also* Yaws) 102.9
- Breisky's 629.2
- Brettonneau's 032
- Bright's (*see also* Nephritis) 583
  - arteriosclerotic (*see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403
- Brill-Symmers' 202.0
- Brill-Zinsser 081.1
- Brill's 081.1
  - flea borne 081.0
  - louse borne 081.1
- Brocq's 691
  - meaning
    - dermatitis, herpetiformis 693
    - lichen corneus obtusus 697.9
    - parapsoriasis 696.2
    - prurigo 698.2
- Brodie's (joint) 731
  - breast 217
- bronchi 519.9
- bronchopulmonary 519.9
- bronze (Addison's) 255.1
  - tuberculous 017.9
- Brooke's (*see also* Trichoepithelioma) 216.1
- Brown-Sequard 349.9
- Bruck-Lange 759.8
- Bruck's 723.9
- Bruhl's 285.8
- buccal cavity 528.9
- Buchman's 722.2
- Budinger-Ludloff-Laewen 729
- Buerger-Grutz 272.0
- Buerger's 443.1
- Buhl's (*see also* Septicemia) 038.9
- Burn's 722.2
- Bury's 695.9
- Busse-Buschke 116.0
- Caffey's 756.6

Disease, diseased—*continued*

- caisson N993.3
- California 114
- Calve-(Perthes) 722.1
- Camurati-Engelmann 756.6
- capillaries 448
- Carapata 088.1
- cardiac - *see* Disease, heart
- cardiorenal (hepatic) (hypertensive) (vascular) (*see also* Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404
- cardiovascular (arteriosclerotic) (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
  - congenital 746.9
  - hypertensive (benign) (malignant) 412.0
  - renal (hypertensive) (*see also* Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404
  - syphilitic (asymptomatic) 093.9
- carotid gland 258.9
- Carrion's 089.0
- Carter's 117.4
- cartilage NEC 729
- cat scratch 079.3
- Cavare's 273.4
- Cazenave's 694
- cecum 569
- celiac (adult) 269.0
  - infantile 269.0
- cellular tissue NEC 709
- central core 273.8
- cerebellar, cerebellum, cerebral - *see* Disease, brain
- cerebrospinal 347.9
- cerebrovascular NEC 438.9
  - with hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) 438.0
  - malignant (*see also* Hypertension, malignant with cerebrovascular involvement) 400.2
- acute 436.9
  - with hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) 436.0
  - malignant (*see also* Hypertension, malignant with cerebrovascular involvement) 400.2
  - embolic - *see* Embolism, brain
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674
  - thrombotic - *see* Thrombosis, brain
- arteriosclerotic (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9

Disease, diseased—*continued*  
 cerebrovascular—*continued*  
 embolic - *see* Embolism, brain  
 occlusive (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9  
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674  
 thrombotic - *see* Thrombosis, brain  
 cervix (uteri) 621.9  
 Chabert's 022  
 Chagas' (*see also* Trypanosomiasis, American) 086.9  
 Charcot-Marie-Tooth 330.0  
 Charcot's (joint) (spinal (cord)) 094.0  
 Cheadle's 264  
 Chediak-Higashi 270.8  
 cheek, inner 528.9  
 chest 519.9  
 Chester's 272.0  
 Chiari's 453  
 chigo 134.2  
 chigoe 134.2  
 cholecystic (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576  
 choroid 378.9  
 Christian-Weber 686.9  
 Christmas 286.1  
 ciliary body 378.9  
 circulatory (system) NEC 458.9  
 chronic, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.3  
 syphilitic 093.9  
 congenital 090.5  
 Civatte's 709  
 climacteric 627  
 male 607.9  
 Coat's 377.0  
 coccioidial pulmonary (primary) (residual) 114  
 cold hemagglutinin 283.9  
 collagen NEC 734.9  
 nonvascular 734.9  
 vascular (allergic) 446.1  
 colon 569  
 combined system 281.0  
 compressed air N993.3  
 Concato's  
 peritoneal 569  
 pleural - *see* Pleurisy  
 congenital NEC 796.0  
 conjunctiva 378.9  
 viral NEC 078.9  
 connective tissue, diffuse - *see* Disease, collagen  
 Cooper's 610

Disease, diseased—*continued*  
 Corbus' 607.3  
 cornea 378.9  
 coronary (artery) (heart) (obstructive) (occlusive) (vascular) (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9  
 congenital 746.8  
 Corrigan's (*see also* Endocarditis, aortic) 395.9  
 cranial nerve (*see also* Atrophy, nerve, cranial) 356  
 Crigler-Najjar 273.5  
 Crohn's 563.0  
 Crouzon's 756.0  
 Cruchet's 065  
 late effects 066  
 Cruveilhier's 348.2  
 Cushing's 258.0  
 cystine storage (with renal sclerosis) 270.3  
 cytomegalic inclusion (generalized) 079.5  
 Darier's 757.2  
 meaning erythema annulare centrifugum 695.0  
 vitamin A deficiency 260.8  
 Darling's 115  
 de Beurmann-Gougerot 117.1  
 de Quervain's 731  
 deficiency 269.9  
 Degos' 446.9  
 Dejerine's 355  
 Deleage's 330.9  
 demyelinating, demyelinating 341  
 brain stem 341  
 central nervous system 341  
 Dercum's 279  
 Deutschlander's - *see* Fracture, foot  
 Devergie's 696.4  
 Devic's 341  
 di Guglielmo's 207.2  
 diaphorase deficiency 289.9  
 digestive system 569  
 Dimitri-Sturge-Weber 759.8  
 disc, degenerative - *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc  
 discogenic - *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc  
 diverticular - *see* Diverticula  
 Drierzynsky's 723.9  
 Dubini's 065  
 late effects 066  
 Dubois' (thymus gland) 090.5  
 Duchenne-Griesinger 330.3

Disease, diseased—*continued*

- Duchenne's 094.0  
 locomotor ataxia 094.0  
 paralysis 348.1  
 pseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3  
 ductless glands 258.9  
 Duhring's 693  
 Duke(-Filatow) 057.8  
 Duplay's 717.1  
 Dupuytren's 733.9  
 Durand-Nicolas-Favre 099.1  
 Duroziez's 746.6  
 Dutton's 087.9  
 Eales' 377.0  
 ear (chronic) (inner) NEC 387.9  
 Eberth's 001  
 Ebstein's  
   heart 746.6  
   meaning diabetes 250  
 echinococcus (*see also* Cyst, hydatid)  
   122.9  
 Economo's 065  
   late effects 066  
 Eddowes' 756.5  
 Edsall's N992.2  
 Eichstedt's 111.0  
 endocrine glands or system NEC  
   258.9  
 Engelmann's 756.6  
 English (*see also* Rickets) 265.0  
 Engman's 686.9  
 enterovirus, central nervous system  
   NEC 046  
 epidemic NEC 136  
 epididymis 607.9  
 epigastric, functional 536.9  
   psychogenic 305.5  
 Erb-Goldflam 733.0  
 Erb's 330.3  
 Erichsen's 300.1  
 esophagus 530.9  
   functional 530.0  
   psychogenic 305.5  
 Eulenburg's 330.9  
 eustachian tube 387.9  
 external auditory canal 387.9  
 extrapyramidal 347.9  
 eye (anterior chamber) 378.9  
   inflammatory NEC 369  
   muscle 378.9  
 eyeball 378.9  
 eyelid 378.9  
 Fabry's 272.8

Disease, diseased—*continued*

- facial nerve (seventh) 350  
 newborn (*see also* Birth injury, bone  
   or nerve) 772.2  
 Fahr-Volhard (*see also* Hypertension,  
   malignant with renal  
   involvement) 400.3  
 fallopian tube 615.9  
 familial periodic 276  
 fascia 733.9  
   inflammatory 732  
 Feer's N985.0  
 Felix's 722.2  
 fibrocaseous of lung (*see also*  
   Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011  
 fibrocystic - *see* Fibrocystic disease  
 Fiedler's 100.0  
 fifth 057.0  
 Filatov's 075  
 file-cutters' N984  
 fish-skin 757.2  
   acquired 701.1  
 Flajani's 242.0  
 Flatau-Schilder 341  
 flax-dressers' 516.1  
 Fleischner's 722.2  
 fluke - *see* Infestation, fluke  
 Folling's 270.0  
 foot and mouth 079.4  
 Fordyce-Fox 705.9  
 Fordyce's (mouth) 750.8  
 Fothergill's 351  
   meaning scarlatina anginosa 034.1  
 Fournier's 607.9  
 fourth 057.8  
 Fox(-Fordyce) 705.9  
 Francis' 021  
 Franklin's 275.9  
 Frei's 099.1  
 Freiberg's 722.2  
 Friedreich's 347.9  
   combined systemic 332.0  
 Frommel's 678  
 fungous NEC 117.9  
 Gaisbock's 289.0  
 gallbladder 576  
   with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones  
     574  
   congenital 751.6  
 Gamna's 289.4  
 Gandy-Nanta 289.4  
 gannister 515.0  
   with tuberculosis 010  
 Garre's 720.1

Disease, diseased—*continued*

- gastric (*see also* Disease, stomach) 537
- gastro-intestinal (tract) 569
  - amyloid 276
  - functional 536.9
  - psychogenic 305.5
- Gaucher's (adult) (infantile) 272.8
- Geel(-Herter)(-Thaysen) 269.0
- generalized neoplastic 199.0
- genital organs NEC
  - female 629.9
  - male 607.9
- genito-urinary system, chronic,
  - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.5
- Gerlier's 079.8
- Gibert's 696.3
- Gierke's 271.0
- Gilchrist's 116.1
- Gilford-Hutchinson 258.9
- Gilles de la Tourette's 347.9
- Giovannini's 117.9
- gland (lymph) 289.9
- Glanzmann's 287.3
- glass-blowers' 527.1
- Glenard's 569
- Glisson's (*see also* Rickets) 265.0
- glycogen storage (Andersen's) (Cori types 2-7) (Forbe's) (heart) (McArdle-Schmid-Pearson) (Pompe's) 271.1
  - Cori type 1 271.0
  - generalized 271.1
  - glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency 271.0
  - hepatorenal 271.0
  - liver and kidney 271.0
  - myocardium 271.1
  - von Gierke's 271.0
- Goldflam-Erb 733.0
- Goldscheider's 757.2
- Goldstein's 448
- gonococcal NEC 098.9
- Graves' 242.0
- Greenfield's 333.1
- Greesley 078.2
- Griesinger's (*see also* Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- Gruby's 110
- Guillain-Barre 354
- Gull and Sutton's - *see* Hypertension, kidney
- Gull's 244
- gum NEC 523.9

Disease, diseased—*continued*

- gynecological NEC 629.9
- H 270.2
- Haft N988.9
- Hailey-Hailey 757.2
- hair (follicles) NEC 704
- Hallopeau's 701.0
- Hand-Schuller-Christian 279
- hand, foot and mouth 074.9
- Hanot's - *see* Cirrhosis, biliary
- Hansen's 030.9
  - benign form 030.1
  - malignant form 030.0
- Harley's 283.9
- Hartnup 270.2
- Hashimoto's 245
- Hass' 722.2
- heart (organic) 429
  - with
    - acute pulmonary edema (*see also* Failure, ventricular, left) 427.1
    - hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) (*see also* Hypertension, heart) 402
    - malignant (*see also* Hypertension, malignant with heart involvement) 400.1
    - rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)
      - active 391.9
      - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398
- amyloid 276
- and kidney - *see* Hypertension, cardiorenal
- aortic (valve) (*see also* Endocarditis, aortic) 395.9
- artery, arterial - *see* Ischemia, heart
- black 426
- congenital NEC 746.9
  - maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.1
- congestive (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 427.0
- coronary (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
- cryptogenic 425
- fetal 746.9
  - inflammatory 746.8
- fibroid (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
- functional (*see also* Action, heart, irregular) 427.9
  - psychogenic 305.3
- glycogen storage 271.1

Disease, diseased—*continued*heart—*continued*

gonococcal 098.8

hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension, heart) 402malignant (*see also* Hypertension, malignant with heart involvement) 400.1hyperthyroid (*see also*

Hyperthyroidism) 242.2

incompletely diagnosed 429

ischemic (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9

asymptomatic 414.9

with hypertensive disease

(conditions in 400-404) 414.0

diagnosed on ECG but presenting no symptoms 414.9

with hypertensive disease

(conditions in 400-404) 414.0

kyphoscoliotic 426

mitral (*see also* Endocarditis, mitral) 394.9muscular (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428

psychogenic (functional) 305.3

pulmonary 426

renal - *see* Hypertension, cardiorenal

rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old)

(quiescent) (with chorea) 398

active or acute 391.9

with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)

(Sydenham's) 392.0

maternal, affecting fetus or

newborn 760.0

rheumatoid - *see* Arthritis,

rheumatoid

senile (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428

syphilitic 093.9

aortic 093.9

asymptomatic 093.9

congenital 090.5

thyroid (gland) (*see also*

Hyperthyroidism) 242.2

thyrototoxic (*see also* Thyrotoxicosis) 242.2

tuberculous 017.9

late effects or sequela 019.9

valve, valvular (obstructive)

(regurgitant) - *see also*

Endocarditis

congenital 746.6

vascular - *see* Ischemia, heartDisease, diseased—*continued*heart arteriosclerotic or sclerotic (senile) (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9

heavy chain 275.9

Heberden's 713.0

Hebra-Jadassohn 695.0

Hebra's 695.9

meaning

erythema multiforme exudativum 695.1

prurigo 698.2

Heerfordt's 135

Heidenhain's 290.1

with dementia 290.1

Heine-Medin 043

late effects 044

Heller's 295.8

hematopoietic organs 289.9

hemoglobin or Hb

abnormal (mixed) NEC 282.5

with thalassemia 282.4

C (Hb D) (Hb G) (Hb S) (high fetal gene) 282.5

with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC 282.5

elliptocytosis 282.5

sickle cell 282.5

thalassemia 282.4

D 282.5

with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC 282.5

Hh S 282.5

sickle cell 282.5

thalassemia 282.4

E 282.5

with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC 282.5

Hb S 282.5

sickle cell 282.5

thalassemia 282.4

elliptocytosis 282.5

H 282.4

with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC 282.4

thalassemia 282.4

I thalassemia 282.4

M 289.9

S - *see* Disease, sickle cell

spherocytosis 282.5

hemolytic (fetus) (newborn) 775.9

with kernicterus or nervous affection 774.9

due to or with

blood dyscrasia NEC 775.2

with kernicterus or nervous affection 774.2

- Disease, diseased—*continued*  
 hemolytic—*continued*  
 due to or with—*continued*  
 congenital abnormal erythrocytes  
     775.2  
     with kernicterus or nervous  
     affection 774.2  
 incompatibility  
     ABO (blood group) 775.1  
     with kernicterus or nervous  
     affection 774.1  
     blood (group) (M, N, P) NEC  
     775.2  
     with kernicterus or nervous  
     affection 774.2  
     Rh (blood group) (factor) 775.0  
     with kernicterus or nervous  
     affection 774.0  
     Rh negative mother 775.0  
     with kernicterus or nervous  
     affection 774.0  
 hemorrhagic 287.9  
     newborn 778.2  
 Henoch's 287.0  
 hepatic—*see* Disease, liver  
 heredodegenerative NEC 333.9  
     brain 333.9  
     spinal cord 333.9  
 Hers' 271.1  
 Heubner's 094.9  
 high fetal gene or hemoglobin  
     thalassemia 282.4  
 Hildenbrand's 081.9  
 hip (joint) NEC 729  
     congenital 755.7  
     suppurative 729  
     tuberculous 015.1  
     late effect or sequela 019.3  
 Hippel's 224  
 Hirschsprung's 751.3  
 His-Werner 083.2  
 Hodgkin's 201  
 Hodgson's 441.9  
 Holla (*see also* Spherocytosis) 282.0  
 hoof and mouth 079.4  
 hookworm (*see also* Ancylostomiasis)  
     126.9  
 Horton's 446.3  
 Huebner-Herter 269.0  
 Huguer's 218  
 Hunt's 347.9  
 Huntington's 331.0  
 Huppert's 203  
 Hurler's 273.8  
 Hutchinson-Boeck 135  
 Hutchinson-Gilford 258.9  
 Hutchinson's 709
- Disease, diseased—*continued*  
 hyaline (diffuse) (generalized) 734.9  
     membrane (lung) (*see also* Hyaline  
     membrane) 776.1  
 hydatid (*see also* Cyst, hydatid) 122.9  
 Hyde's 697.9  
 hyperkinetic heart—*see* Disease, heart  
 hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension)  
     401  
 hypophysis 253.9  
 Iceland 065  
     late effects 066  
 ill-defined 796.0  
 inclusion 079.5  
     salivary gland 079.5  
 infancy, early NEC 778.9  
 infective NEC 136  
 inguinal gland 289.9  
 internal semilunar cartilage, cystic  
     724.1  
 intervertebral disc—*see* Displacement,  
     intervertebral disc  
 intestine 569  
     functional 564.9  
     psychogenic 305.5  
     lardaceous 276  
     organic 569  
     protozoal NEC 007.9  
 iris 378.9  
 iron  
     metabolism 279  
     storage 273.2  
 Jadassohn's 695.0  
 Jakob-Creutzfeldt 333.9  
     with dementia 290.1  
 Jaksch-Luzet 285.8  
 Janet's 300.8  
 jaw NEC 526.9  
     fibrocystic 526.2  
 Jensen's 365  
 jigger 134.2  
 joint NEC 729  
     ankle 729  
     Charcot's 094.0  
     degenerative (multiple) 713.0  
     spine 713.1  
     elbow 729  
     finger 729  
     hip 729  
     hypertrophic (chronic) (degenerative)  
     713.0  
     spine 713.1  
     knee 729  
     sacro-iliac 726  
     shoulder 729

Disease, diseased—*continued*joint NEC—*continued*

spine 729

sacro-iliac 726

toe 729

wrist 729

Jungling's 135

Kahler's 203

Kaposi's 757.2

lichen ruber moniliformis 697.9

xeroderma pigmentosum 757.2

Katayama 120.2

kidney (functional) (pelvis) (*see also*

Disease, renal) 593.2

cystic (multiple), congenital 753.1

fibrocystic (congenital) 753.1

in gout 274

polycystic (congenital) 753.1

Kienbock's 722.2

Kimmelstiel(-Wilson) 250

kissing 075

Klebs' (*see also* Nephritis) 583

Klippel's 715

Koebner's 757.2

Kohler's 722.2

Korsakoff's (alcoholic) 291.1

nonalcoholic 299

Krabbe's 333.1

Kraepelin-Morel (*see also*

Schizophrenia) 295.9

Kraft-Weber-Dimitri 759.8

Kuf's 333.0

Kummell's 713.2

Kundrat's 200.1

kuru 347.9

Kussmaul's 446.0

Kyasanur Forest 067.2

Kyrle's 704

labyrinth, ear 387.9

lachrymal, lacrimal (apparatus) (gland)

(organs) 378.9

Lafora's 331.2

Lagleyze-von Hippel 224

Landry's 354

Lane's 569

lardaceous (any site) 276

Larsen-Johansson 722.2

larynx 508

Lasegue's 306.9

Laurell and Ericson 273.8

Leber's 377.9

Legg(-Calve)-Perthes 722.1

Leiner's 695.9

lens (eye) 378.9

cataract 374

Letterer-Siwe 279

Disease, diseased—*continued*

Lewandowsky's 017.0

Libman-Sacks 734.1

Lichtheim's 281.0

Lightwood's 273.8

Lignac's 270.3

Lindau-von Hippel 759.8

Lindau's 759.8

lip 528.5

Little's 343

liver 573

cystic, congenital 751.6

fibrocystic (congenital) 751.6

glycogen storage 271.1

organic 573

polycystic (congenital) 751.6

Lobo's 116.9

Lobstein's 756.5

locomotor system 733.9

Lorain's 253.1

Ludwig's 528.3

luetetic - *see* Syphilis

lumbosacral region 729

lung 519.2

congenital 748.6

cystic 748.4

fibroid (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis,

lung) 517

flake 121.2

polycystic 748.4

purulent (cavitary) 513

Lutembacher's 746.4

Lutz-Splendore-Almeida 116.2

lymphatic (gland) (system) 289.9

channel 457

vessel 457

Madelung's 279

madura 117.4

Majocchi's 709

malarial (*see also* Malaria) 084.9

Malassez's (cystic) 607.9

Malibu N918.0

malignant - *see* Neoplasm, malignant

Manson's 120.1

maple syrup (urine) 270.4

Marchiafava(-Bignami) 341

Marfan's 090.4

congenital syphilis 090.4

meaning Marfan's syndrome 759.8

Marie-Bamberger 723.1

Marie-Strumpell 712.4

Marion's 596

Martin's 717.9

mast-cell, systemic 757.2

mastoid - *see also* Mastoiditis

process 387.9

Disease, diseased—*continued*

maternal, unrelated to pregnancy NEC,  
affecting fetus or newborn  
761.9

McArdle's 271.1

mediastinum 519.9

Mediterranean (*see also* Thalassemia)  
282.4

Meige's 757.0

Menetriere's 269.9

Meniere's 385

meningeal - *see* Meningitis

mental (*see also* Psychosis) 299

Merzbacher-Pelizaeus 333.1

metabolic NEC 279

metal-polishers' 515.0

metastatic - *see* Metastasis

Mibelli's 757.2

Miescher 704

Mikulicz's 527.8

Milkman's 265.2

Mills' 348.0

Milroy's 757.0

Minor's 349.9

Minot-von Willebrand-Jurgens 286.3

Minot's 778.2

Mitchell's 443.8

mitral - *see* Endocarditis, mitral

Mljet 757.2

Mobius', Moebius' 346

Moeller's 264

Monckeberg's (*see also*  
Arteriosclerosis, peripheral)  
440.2

Mondor's (*see also* Phlebitis) 451.9

Morel-Kraepelin (*see also*  
Schizophrenia) 295.9

Morquio(-Brailsford)(-Ullrich's) 273.8

Morton's (with metatarsalgia) 357

Morvan's 349.0

motor neurone (system) NEC 348.9

Mouchet's 722.2

mouth 528.9

Munchmeyer's 733.9

Murri's 283.9

muscle 733.9

inflammatory 732

ocular 378.9

musculoskeletal system 733.9

mycotic 117.9

myeloproliferative 209

myocardium, myocardial (*see also*

Insufficiency, myocardial) 428

primary (idiopathic) 425

uncommon 425

Disease, diseased—*continued*

Naegeli's 287.3

nails 703

nasal 508

navel (newborn) 778.9

neoplastic, generalized 199.0

nervous system (central) 347.9

congenital 743.9

inflammatory 323

late effects 324

sympathetic 358

Nettleship's 757.2

Neumann's 694

neuromuscular system NEC 348.9

Newcastle 078.8

Nicolas(-Durand)-Favre 099.1

Niemann-Pick 272.8

nipple 611.9

Paget's 174

nose 508

nucleus pulposus - *see* Displacement,  
intervertebral disc

nutritional 269.9

oesophagus 530.9

functional 530.0

Oguchi's (retina) 378.9

Ohara's 021

Ollier's 756.4

Opitz's 289.4

Oppenheim-Urbach 250

Oppenheim's 330.2

optic nerve 377.9

orbit 378.9

Ormond's 593.3

Osgood-Schlatter 722.2

Osgood's tibia 722.2

Osler-Rendu 448

Osler-Vaquez 208

Osler's 208

osteofibrocystic 252.0

Otto's (*see also* Otto's disease or pelvis)  
713.0

outer ear 387.9

ovary 615.9

cystic 615.2

polycystic 256.9

Owren's (*see also* Defect, coagulation)  
286.9

Paget's 721

bone 721

breast 174

malignant 174

nipple 174

scrotum 173.5

skin - *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant

Disease, diseased—*continued*

- palate (soft) 528.9
- Paltauf-Sternberg 201
- pancreas 577.9
  - cystic 577.9
  - congenital 751.7
  - fibrocystic 273.0
- Panner's 722.2
- panvalvular - *see* Endocarditis, mitral
- parametrium 616.9
- parasitic NEC 136
  - cerebral NEC 123.9
  - intestinal NEC 129
  - mouth 112
  - other specified site or type - *see* Infestation
  - skin NEC 134.9
  - tongue 112
- parathyroid (gland) 252.9
- Parkinson's 342
  - late effects of viral encephalitis 066
  - postencephalitic 066
- parodontal 523.9
- Parrot's 090.0
- Parry's 242.0
- Parson's 242.0
- Pavy's (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2
- Paxton's 111.2
- pearl-workers' 720.1
- Pel-Ebstein 201
- Pelizaeus-Merzbacher 333.1
- Pellegrini-Stieda 729
- pelvis, pelvic
  - female NEC 629.9
  - gonococcal (acute) 098.0
    - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
  - inflammatory 616.0
    - with
      - abortion - *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
      - ectopic gestation - *see* categories 631.0-631.3
      - arising during pregnancy 630
      - fetus or newborn 763.1
      - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
  - organ, female NEC 629.9
  - peritoneum, female NEC 616.9
- penis 607.9
  - inflammatory 607.5
- peptic NEC 796.0
- periapical tissues NEC 522.9
- periodic (familial) (Reimann's) NEC 276

Disease, diseased—*continued*

- periodontal NEC 523.9
- periosteum 723.9
- peripheral
  - arterial 443.9
  - autonomic nervous system 358
  - nerves 357
  - vascular NEC 443.9
- peritoneum 569
  - pelvic, female NEC 616.9
- Perthes' 722.1
- Petit's (*see also* Hernia, diaphragm) 551.3
- Peutz-Jeghers 211.9
- Peyronie's 607.9
- Pfeiffer's 075
- pharynx 508
- Phoca's 610
- photochromogenic (acid-fast bacilli) 031
- Pick's 272.8
  - brain 290.1
  - liver 423
- pineal gland 258.9
- pink N985.0
- Pinkus' 697.1
- pituitary (gland) 253.9
- placenta
  - causing complicated delivery 661
  - complicating pregnancy (delivered) (undelivered) 634.3
  - fetus or newborn 770.8
- pleura (cavity) (*see also* Pleurisy) 511.0
- Plummer's 242.1
- pneumatic
  - drill N994.9
  - hammer N994.9
- policeman's 355
- Pollitzer's 705.9
- polycystic (congenital) 758.8
  - kidney or renal 753.1
  - liver or hepatic 751.6
  - lung or pulmonary 748.4
  - ovary, ovaries 256.9
  - spleen 758.0
- Pompe's 271.1
- Poncet's 015.9
  - late effect or sequela 019.3
- Pott's 015.0
  - late effect or sequela 019.3
- Poulet's 712.3
- pregnancy NEC 634.9
- Preiser's 723.0

Disease, diseased — *continued*

- Pringle's (*see also* Trichoepithelioma) 216.1
- prostate 602
- protozoal NEC 136
- intestine, intestinal NEC 007.9
- psychiatric (*see also* Psychosis) 299
- psychotic (*see also* Psychosis) 299
- Puente's 528.5
- puerperal NEC (*see also* Puerperal) 677.9
- pulmonary — *see also* Disease, lung
- artery 426
- heart 426
- valve (*see also* Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.9
- pulp (dental) NEC 522.9
- pulseless 446.9
- Putnam's 281.0
- pyramidal tract 347.9
- Quervain's 731
- Quinke's — *see* Edema, angioneurotic
- Quinquaud's 704
- rag-sorters' 022
- Raynaud's 443.0
- Recklinghausen's (nerves) (skin) 743.4
- bones 252.0
- Reclus' 610
- cystic 610
- rectum NEC 569
- Reichmann's 536.0
- Reiter's 136
- renal (functional) (pelvis) 593.2
- with
- abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with toxemia
- edema (*see also* Nephrosis) 581
- hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) (*see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403
- malignant (*see also* Hypertension, malignant with renal involvement) 400.3
- acute — *see* Nephritis, acute
- arising during pregnancy 636
- fetus or newborn 762.0
- chronic — *see* Nephritis, chronic
- cystic, congenital 753.1
- fibrocystic (congenital) 753.1
- hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403
- polycystic (congenital) 753.1
- puerperal, postpartum 636
- subacute — *see* Nephritis, subacute

Disease, diseased — *continued*

- renal — *continued*
- tubular (*see also* Nephrosis, tubular) 593.1
- Rendu-Osler-Weber 448
- renovascular (arteriosclerotic) (*see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403
- respiratory 519.9
- chronic 519.9
- upoer (acute) (multiple sites) NEC 465
- streptococcal 034.0
- retina, retinal 377.9
- Batten's or Batten-Mayou 333.0
- vascular lesion 377.0
- rheumatic (*see also* Rheumatism) 718
- heart — *see* Disease, heart, rheumatic
- rheumatoid (heart) — *see* Arthritis, rheumatoid
- ricketsial NEC 083.9
- other specified NEC 083.8
- Riga-Fede 529.0
- Riggs' 523.4
- Ritter's 695.9
- Robinson's (*see also* Adenoma, sweat glands) 216.2
- Roble's 125.3
- Roger's 746.3
- Rokitansky's (*see also* Necrosis, liver) 570
- Romberg's 356
- Rosenthal's 286.2
- Rosbach's 536.0
- psychogenic 305.5
- Roth's 355
- Rowland's 272.0
- Rust's 015.0
- late effect or sequela 019.3
- sacro-iliac NEC 726
- salivary gland or duct NEC 527.9
- inclusion 079.5
- virus 079.5
- Sander's 297.0
- Sanders' 078.1
- sandworm 133.9
- Savill's 695.9
- Schamberg's 709
- Schaumann's 135
- Schenck's 117.1
- Scheuermann's 722.0
- Schilder(-Flatau) 341
- Schimmelbusch's 610
- Schlatter-Osgood 722.2
- Schlatter's tibia 722.2
- Schmorl's — *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc

Disease, diseased—*continued*

Scholz's 333.1  
 Schonlein's 287.0  
 Schuller-Christian 279  
 Schultz's 288  
 sclera 378.9  
 scrofulous 017.1  
   late effect or sequela 019.9  
 scrotum 607.9  
 sebaceous glands NEC 706.9  
 semilunar cartilage, cystic 724.1  
 seminal vesicle 607.9  
 Senebar-Usher 694  
 serum NEC N999.5  
 Sever's 722.2  
 Shaver's 516.0  
 Sheehan's 253.1  
 shipyard 078.1  
 sickle cell (Hb C) (Hb D) (Hb E) (Hb G) (Hb J) (Hb K) (Hb O) (Hb P) (high fetal gene) 282.5  
   with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC 282.5  
   elliptocytosis 282.5  
   spherocytosis 282.5  
   thalassemia 282.4  
 silo-fillers' 516.2  
 Simmonds' 253.1  
 Simons' 279  
 Sinding-Larsen 722.2  
 sinus - *see also* Sinusitis  
   brain 347.9  
 Sirkari's 085.0  
 sixth 057.1  
 Skevas-Zerfus N989.4  
 skin NEC 709  
   due to metabolic disorder 279  
 South African creeping 133.9  
 specific NEC - *see* Syphilis  
 Spielmeyer-Stock 333.0  
 Spielmeyer-Vogt 333.0  
 spinal (cord) 349.9  
   congenital 743.9  
 spine 723.9  
   joint (*see also* Disease, joint) 729  
   tuberculous - *see* Tuberculosis, spine  
 spleen 289.4  
   amyloid 276  
   lardaceous 276  
   organic 289.4  
   polycystic 758.0  
   postinfectious 289.4  
 sponge-divers' N989.4  
 Stanton's 025  
 Steinert's 330.9

Disease, diseased—*continued*

Sternberg's 201  
 Stevens-Johnson 695.1  
 Sticker's 057.0  
 Still's 712.0  
 Stiller's 790.1  
 Stokes-Adams (*see also* Block, heart) 427.2  
 Stokes' 242.0  
 Stokvis(-Talma) 289.9  
 stomach NEC 537  
   functional 536.9  
   psychogenic 305.5  
   lardaceous 276  
   organic 537  
 stonemasons' 515.0  
   with tuberculosis 010  
 storage 279  
   glycogen (*see also* Disease, glycogen storage) 271.1  
   mucopolysaccharide 273.8  
 striato-pallidal system, hereditary NEC 331.9  
 Strumpell-Marie 712.4  
 Sturge(-Weber) 759.8  
 Sudeck's 723.0  
 supporting structures of teeth NEC 525.9  
 suprarenal (gland) (capsule) 255.9  
 Sutton and Gull's - *see* Hypertension, kidney  
 Sutton's 709  
 sweat glands NEC 705.9  
 sweating 136  
 Swift(-Feer) N985.0  
 swimming-pool (bacillus) 031  
 sympathetic nervous system 358  
 syphilitic - *see* Syphilis  
 Taenzer's 757.2  
 Takayasu's (pulseless) 446.9  
 Talma's 733.9  
 Tangier 272.8  
 Tay-Sachs 333.0  
 Taylor's 701.9  
 tear duct 378.9  
 tendon 733.9  
   inflammatory NEC 732  
 testicle 607.9  
 Thomsen's 330.9  
 Thomson's 757.2  
 Thornwaldt's 508  
 trout 508  
   septic 034.0  
 thrombo-embolic (*see also* Embolism) 444.9

Disease, diseased—*continued*

- thymus (gland) 254
- thyroid (gland) NEC 246
  - heart (*see also* Hyperthyroidism) 242.2
  - lardaceous 276
- Tietze's 729
- Tommaselli's N961.3
- tongue 529.9
- tonsils, tonsillar (and adenoids) 500
- tooth, teeth 525.9
  - hard tissues NEC 521.9
  - pulp NEC 522.9
- trachea 464
- tricuspid - *see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
- trophoblastic (*see also* Hydatidiform mole) 634.2
- tsutsugamushi 081.2
- tube (fallopian) 615.9
- tuberculous NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis) 011
- tubo-ovarian 615.9
  - inflammatory (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
- tympaenum 387.9
- umbilicus (newborn) 778.9
- Underwood's 778.9
- Unna's 690
- Unverricht-(Lundborg) 331.2
- Urbach-Oppenheim 250
- Urbach-Wiethe 279
- ureter 593.5
- urethra 599
- urinary 599
  - bladder 596
  - tract 599
- Usher-Senear 694
- uterus (organic) 625.9
  - infective (*see also* Endometritis) 622.0
- uveal tract 378.9
- vagabonds' 132
- vagina, vaginal 629.9
- Valstani's
  - of pregnancy 633.0
  - fetus or newborn 769.9
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 676
- valve, valvular - *see* Endocarditis
- Van Neck's 722.2
- Vaquez-Osler 208
- Vaquez's 208
- vas deferens 607.9

Disease, diseased—*continued*

- vascular 458.9
  - arteriosclerotic - *see* Arteriosclerosis
  - hypertensive - *see* Hypertension
  - obliterative 447
    - peripheral 443.9
  - occlusive 458.9
    - peripheral (occlusive) 443.9
- vasomotor 443.9
- vasospastic 443.9
- vein 458.9
- venereal NEC 099.9
- Verneuil's 095
- Verse's 279
- vertebra, vertebral NEC 723.9
  - disc - *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc
- vibration NEC N994.9
- Vidal's 698.3
- Vincent's 101
- Virchow's 723.9
- virus (filterable) NEC 079.9
  - arthropod-borne NEC 068.9
- vitreous 378.9
- vocal cords 508
- Vogt-Spielmeyer 333.0
- Vogt's (Cecile) 331.9
- Volhard-Fahr (*see also* Hypertension, malignant with renal involvement) 400.3
- von Bechterew's 712.4
- von Economo 065
  - late effects 066
- von Gierke's 271.0
- von Graefe's 373
- von Hippel-Lindau 759.8
- von Hippel's 224
- von Jaksch's 285.8
- von Recklinghausen-Appelbaum 273.2
- von Recklinghausen's (nerves) (skin) 743.4
  - bones 252.0
  - malignant 192.4
- von Willebrand-(Jurgens') 286.3
- Vrolik's 756.5
- vulva 629.9
- Wagner's 709
- Waldenstrom's 722.1
- Wardrop's (with lymphangitis) 681
- wasting NEC 796.0
- Waterhouse-Friderichsen 036.1
  - with meningitis 036.0
- waxy (any site) 276
- Weber-Christian 686.9

**Disease, diseased—continued**

- Weil's 100.0
  - of lung 100.0
- Werlhof's (*see also* Thrombocytopenia) 287.1
- Werner's 258.9
- Whipple's 039.9
- white-spot 709
- Whitmore's 025
- Wilson's 273.3
- Winckel's (*see also* Septicemia) 038.9
- winter vomiting 079.8
- woolsorters' 022
- Ziehen-Oppenhimer 331.1
- zoonotic, bacterial NEC 027.9
- Disfigurement (facial) (head) 709
  - due to scar 709
- Disgerminoma - *see* Dysgerminoma
- Disinsertion, retina 376
- Disintegration, complete, of the body 796.2
  - traumatic N869.1
- Dislocation (articular) N839.7

*Note*—The following fourth-digit subdivisions are for use with categories N830-N838:

- .0 Simple
- .1 Compound
- .9 Late effect

"Simple" includes closed, complete, partial, uncomplicated, and unspecified dislocation.

"Compound" includes dislocation specified as infected or open and dislocation with foreign body.

"Chronic," "habitual," "old," or "recurrent" dislocations should be coded as indicated under the entry "Dislocation, recurrent," and "Pathological" as indicated under the entry "Dislocation, pathological."

**Dislocation—continued**

- with fracture - *see* Fracture
- acromioclavicular (joint) N831
- anatomical site
  - specified (simple) NEC N839.5
  - compound N839.6
  - late effect N839.9
  - unspecified or ill-defined (simple) N839.7
  - compound N839.8
  - late effect N839.9
- ankle (scaphoid bone) N837

**Dislocation—continued**

- arm (simple) N839.7
  - compound N839.8
  - late effect N839.9
- astragalus N837
- atlantoaxial (simple) N839.0
  - compound N839.1
  - late effect N839.9
- atlas (simple) N839.0
  - compound N839.1
  - late effect N839.9
- axis (simple) N839.0
  - compound N839.1
  - late effect N839.9
- back (simple) N839.7
  - compound N839.8
  - late effect N839.9
- breast bone (simple) N839.5
  - compound N839.6
  - late effect N839.9
- capsule, joint - *code by site under*
  - Dislocation
- carpal (bone) N833
- carpometacarpal (joint) N833
- cartilage (joint) - *code by site under*
  - Dislocation
- cervical, cervicodorsal, or cervicothoracic (spine) (vertebrae) (simple) N839.0
  - compound N839.1
  - late effect N839.9
- chiropractic - *code by site under*
  - Dislocation
- chronic - *see* Dislocation, recurrent
- clavicle N831
- coccyx (simple) N839.5
  - compound N839.6
  - late effect N839.9
- collar bone N831
- congenital NEC 755.9
- coracoid N831
- costal cartilage (simple) N839.5
  - compound N839.6
  - late effect N839.9
- costochondral (simple) N839.5
  - compound N839.6
  - late effect N839.9
- cricoarytenoid articulation (simple) N839.5
  - compound N839.6
  - late effect N839.9
- cricothyroid articulation (simple) N839.5
  - compound N839.6
  - late effect N839.9

- Dislocation — continued**  
 dorsal vertebrae (simple) N839.5  
   compound N839.6  
   late effect N839.9  
 elbow N832  
   recurrent 724.0  
 eye N871  
 eyeball N871  
 femur  
   distal end N836  
   proximal end N835  
 fibula  
   distal end N837  
   proximal end N836  
 finger(s) N834  
 foot N838  
 forearm (simple) N839.7  
   compound N839.8  
   late effect N839.9  
 fracture - *see* Fracture  
 glenoid N831  
 habitual - *see* Dislocation, recurrent  
 hand (simple) N839.7  
   compound N839.8  
   late effect N839.9  
 hip N835  
   congenital 755.6  
   recurrent 724.9  
 humerus  
   distal end N832  
   proximal end N831  
 infracoracoid N831  
 innominate (pubic junction) (sacral  
   junction) (simple) N839.5  
   acetabulum N835  
   compound N839.6  
   late effect N839.9  
 interphalangeal (joint)  
   finger or hand N834  
   foot or toe N838  
 jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) N830  
 knee (meniscus) (semilunar cartilage)  
   N836  
   congenital 755.7  
   habitual 724.1  
   old 724.1  
   recurrent 724.1  
 lachrymal, lacrimal gland 378.9  
 leg (simple) N839.7  
   compound N839.8  
   late effect N839.9  
 lens (complete) (crystalline) (partial)  
   378.9  
   congenital 744.8  
   traumatic N921
- Dislocation — continued**  
 ligament - *code by site under*  
   Dislocation  
 lumbar (vertebrae) (simple) N839.5  
   compound N839.6  
   late effect N839.9  
 lumbosacral (vertebrae) (simple)  
   N839.5  
   compound N839.6  
   congenital 756.1  
   late effect N839.9  
 mandible N830  
 maxilla (inferior) N830  
 meniscus (knee) - *see* Dislocation, knee  
   other sites - *code by site under*  
   Dislocation  
 metacarpal (bone)  
   distal end N834  
   proximal end N833  
 metacarpophalangeal (joint) N834  
 metatarsal (bone) N838  
 metatarsophalangeal (joint) N838  
 midcarpal (joint) N833  
 midtarsal (joint) N838  
 multiple locations (except fingers only  
   or toes only) N839.7  
   compound N839.8  
   late effect N839.9  
 navicular (bone) foot N837  
 neck (simple) N839.0  
   compound N839.1  
   late effect N839.9  
 nose (simple) N839.5  
   compound N839.6  
   late effect N839.9  
 occiput from atlas (simple) N839.0  
   compound N839.1  
   late effect N839.9  
 old - *see* Dislocation, recurrent  
 paralytic (flaccid) (spastic) 729  
 patella N836  
   congenital 755.7  
 pathological NEC 729  
   ankle (sites classifiable to N837)  
     729  
   elbow (sites classifiable to N832)  
     729  
   finger (sites classifiable to N834)  
     729  
   hip (sites classifiable to N835) 729  
   knee (sites classifiable to N836) 729  
   lumbosacral joint 729  
   postpoliomyelitic 044  
   sacro-iliac 726  
   shoulder (sites classifiable to N831)  
     729

Dislocation—*continued*pathological NEC—*continued*

- spine 729
- toe 729
- wrist (sites classifiable to N833) 729
- pelvis (simple) N839.5
- acetabulum N835
- compound N839.6
- late effect N839.9
- phalanx
  - finger or hand N834
  - foot or toe N838
- postpoliomyelitic 044
- radiocarpal (joint) N833
- radioulnar (joint)
  - distal N833
  - proximal N832
- radius
  - distal end N833
  - proximal end N832
- recurrent 724.9
  - elbow (sites classifiable to N832) 724.0
  - hip (sites classifiable to N835) 724.9
  - joint NEC 724.9
  - knee (sites classifiable to N836) 724.1
  - patella 724.1
  - sacro-iliac 726
  - shoulder (sites classifiable to N831) 724.9
- rib (cartilage) (simple) N839.5
  - compound N839.6
  - congenital 756.3
  - late effect N839.9
- sacro-iliac (joint) (ligament) (simple) N839.5
  - compound N839.6
  - congenital 755.7
  - late effect N839.9
  - recurrent 726
- sacrococcygeal (simple) N839.5
  - compound N839.6
  - late effect N839.9
- sacrum (simple) N839.5
  - compound N839.6
  - late effect N839.9
- scaphoid (bone)
  - ankle or foot N837
  - wrist N833
- scapula N831
- semilunar cartilage, knee - *see* Dislocation, knee
- septal cartilage (nose) (simple) N839.5
  - compound N839.6
  - late effect N839.9

Dislocation—*continued*

- septum (nasal) (oid) 504
- sesamoid bone - *code by site under* Dislocation
- shoulder (blade) (ligament) N831
  - chronic 724.9
  - recurrent 724.9
- skull (*see also* Injury, intracranial) N854.0
- spine (*see also* Dislocation, vertebrae) N839.5
  - congenital 756.1
- sternoclavicular (joint) N831
- sternum (simple) N839.5
  - compound N839.6
  - late effect N839.9
- subglenoid N831
- symphysis
  - jaw N830
  - mandibular N830
  - pubis (simple) N839.5
    - compound N839.6
    - late effect N839.9
- tarsal (bone) (joint) N838
- tarsometatarsal (joint) N838
- temporomandibular (joint) N830
- thigh
  - distal end N836
  - proximal end N835
- thoracic (vertebrae) (simple) N839.5
  - compound N839.6
  - late effect N839.9
- thumb N834
- thyroid cartilage (simple) N839.5
  - compound N839.6
  - late effect N839.9
- tibia
  - distal end N837
  - proximal end N836
- tibiofibular (joint)
  - distal N837
  - superior N836
- toe(s) N838
- trachea (simple) N839.5
  - compound N839.6
  - late effect N839.9
- ulna
  - distal end N833
  - proximal end N832
- vertebrae (articular process) (body) (simple) N839.5
  - cervical, cervicodorsal or cervicothoracic (simple) N839.0

- Dislocation—*continued*  
 vertebrae—*continued*  
   cervical, etc.—*continued*  
     compound N839.1  
     late effect N839.9  
     compound N839.6  
     congenital 756.1  
     late effect N839.9  
 wrist (scaphoid) (semilunar) (carpal bone) N833  
 xiphoid cartilage (simple) N839.5  
   compound N839.6  
   late effect N839.9
- Disobedience, child 308
- Disorder - *see also* Disease  
 accommodation 370  
 affective (*see also* Psychosis, affective) 296.9  
 allergic (*see also* Allergy) 692.9  
 amino-acid  
   metabolism NEC 270.9  
   renal transport NEC 270.2  
 anerobic glycolysis with anemia 282.3  
 articulation - *see* Disorder, joint  
 behavior NEC 306.9  
   childhood (primary) 308  
 carbohydrate metabolism, congenital 271.9  
 cardiac, functional (*see also* Action, heart, irregular) 427.9  
 cardiovascular system, psychogenic 305.3  
 character NEC 301.9  
 convulsive (secondary) (*see also* Convulsions) 780.2  
 degradation  
   branched chain amino-acid 270.4  
 dentition 520.6  
 digestive 536.9  
   psychogenic 305.5  
   system, psychogenic 305.5  
 emotional (*see also* Disorder, mental, non-psychotic) 300.9  
 endocrine 258.9  
 esophagus 530.9  
   functional 530.0  
   psychogenic 305.5  
 gastric (functional) 536.9  
   motility 536.1  
   psychogenic 305.5  
   secretion 536.0  
 gastro-intestinal (functional) NEC 536.9  
   psychogenic 305.5  
 genito-urinary system, psychogenic 305.6
- Disorder—*continued*  
 heart action (*see also* Action, heart, irregular) 427.9  
 hematopoietic organs 289.9  
 hemostasis, congenital (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9  
 intestinal, functional NEC 564.9  
   psychogenic 305.5  
 joint NEC 729  
   psychogenic 305.1  
 kidney (functional) (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2  
 lactation 678  
   puerperal, postpartum 678  
 limb, psychogenic 305.1  
 lipid  
   metabolism, congenital 272.9  
   storage 272.8  
 lipoprotein deficiency, familial 272.8  
 low back 729  
   psychogenic 305.1  
 menstrual NEC 626.9  
   psychogenic 305.6  
 mental (non-psychotic) 300.9  
   due to or associated with  
     abscess  
       brain 309.0  
     addiction  
       alcohol 303.2  
       drug - *see* listing under Dependence  
     alcoholism - *see* category 303  
     atrophy  
       cerebral, senile 309.6  
     bacteremia 309.1  
     bronchopneumonia 309.1  
     chorea  
       Huntington's 309.8  
     concussion 309.2  
   conditions in  
     N800-N804 309.2  
     N850-N854 309.2  
     N960-N979, N981-N989 309.1  
     240-279 309.5  
     345 309.4  
     393-458 309.3  
   contusion, cerebral 309.2  
   degeneration  
     brain 309.8  
       senile 309.6  
     central nervous system 309.8  
     cerebral 309.8  
       senile 309.6

## Disorder—continued

## mental—continued

## due to or associated with—continued

## dependence

alcohol 303.2

drug - *see* listing under  
Dependence

## disease

## brain

degenerative 309.8

infective 309.0

inflammatory 309.0

neoplastic 309.7

senile, presenile 309.6

syphilitic 309.0

tuberculous 309.0

circulatory 309.3

degenerative, central nervous  
system 309.8

endocrine 309.5

Jakob-Creutzfeldt 309.6

metabolic 309.5

nutritional 309.5

Pelizaeus-Merzbacher 309.8

Schilder's 309.8

## disorder

circulatory 309.3

## disturbance

circulatory 309.3

growth 309.5

metabolism, metabolic 309.5

nutrition 309.5

electrocution trauma to brain  
309.2

encephalitis 309.0

specified type NEC 309.0

traumatic 309.2

encephalomyelitis 309.0

epilepsy 309.4

fever 309.1

rheumatic, acute 309.1

typhoid 309.1

typhus 309.1

## fracture

face bones 309.2

skull (base) (vault) 309.2

## hemorrhage

cerebral 309.3

following injury 309.2

extradural 309.3

following injury 309.2

subarachnoid 309.3

following injury 309.2

subdural 309.3

following injury 309.2

## Disorder—continued

## mental—continued

## due to or associated with—continued

hypoxia (at birth) 309.2

## infection

brain 309.0

generalized 309.1

intracranial 309.0

systemic 309.1

## inflammation

brain 309.0

influenza 309.1

## injury

brain (birth) (from electric  
current) (surgical) 309.2

intracranial 309.2

intoxication (alcoholic) - *see*  
category 303

drug (acute) 309.1

chronic - *see* listing under  
Dependence

poison 309.1

systemic 309.1

Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease 309.6

laceration, cerebral 309.2

malaria 309.1

meningitis 309.0

neoplasm (benign) (malignant)

brain 309.7

cerebral (meninges) 309.7

intracranial 309.7

pineal (gland) 309.7

pituitary (gland) 309.7

physical condition NEC 309.9

pneumonia 309.1

poisoning (acute) 309.1

blood 309.1

chronic 309.1

drug - *see* listing under  
Dependence

pre-senility 309.6

## sclerosis

brain 309.8

multiple 309.8

senility 309.6

septicemia 309.1

space-occupying lesion, brain  
309.7

surgery, brain 309.2

## syphilis

central nervous system 309.0

## trauma

brain (birth) (from electric  
current) (surgical) 309.2

tuberculosis 309.1

brain 309.0

Disorder — *continued*mental — *continued*

- due to or associated with — *continued*
  - typhoid (fever) 309.1
  - typhus (fever) 309.1
- neurotic (*see also* Neurosis) 300.9
- presbyophrenic type 309.6
- presenile 309.6
  - psychotic NEC 290.1
- psychoneurotic (*see also* Neurosis) 300.9
- psychotic (*see also* Psychosis) 299
  - senile 309.6
    - psychotic NEC 290.0
- metabolism NEC 279
  - congenital 273.9
- micturition NEC - *see also* category 786
  - psychogenic 305.6
- movement (organic) 733.9
  - hysterical 300.1
- muscle 733.9
  - psychogenic 305.1
- musculoskeletal system, psychogenic 305.1
- neurological NEC 796.0
- neuromuscular NEC 348.9
  - hereditary NEC 330.9
- oesophagus 530.9
  - functional 530.0
  - psychogenic 305.5
- pancreatic internal secretion other than
  - diabetes mellitus 251
- paroxysmal, mixed 780.2
- pentose phosphate pathway with
  - anemia 282.3
- personality 301.9
  - affective 301.1
  - aggressive 301.3
  - amoral 301.7
  - anancastic 301.4
  - anankastic 301.4
  - antisocial 301.7
  - asocial 301.7
  - asthenic 301.6
  - compulsive 301.4
  - cyclothymic 301.1
  - due to or associated with physical disorder - *see* listing under Disorder, mental
  - dyssocial 301.7
  - emotional instability 301.5
  - explosive 301.3
  - histrionic 301.5
  - hyperthymic 301.1
  - hypothymic 301.1
  - hysterical 301.5

Disorder — *continued*personality — *continued*

- immature 301.8
- inadequate 301.6
- labile 301.5
- moral deficiency 301.7
- obsessional 301.4
- obsessive(-compulsive) 301.4
- paranoid 301.0
- passive (-dependent) 301.6
- passive-aggressive 301.8
- pathological NEC 301.9
- pseudosocial 301.7
- psychopathic 301.7
- schizoid 301.2
- unstable 301.8
- pigmentation, choroid (congenital) 744.8
- pituitary, thalamic 258.1
- psychogenic NEC (*see also* condition) 300.9
  - allergic NEC 305.0
    - respiratory 305.2
  - anxiety 300.0
  - appetite 306.5
  - articulation
    - joint 305.1
  - asthenic 300.5
  - blood 305.4
  - cardiovascular (system) 305.3
  - compulsive 300.3
  - cutaneous 305.0
  - depressive 300.4
  - digestive (system) 305.5
  - dysmenorrhoeic 305.6
  - dyspneic 305.2
  - eczematous 305.0
  - endocrine (system) 305.7
  - eye 305.8
  - feeding 306.5
  - functional NEC 305.9
  - gastric 305.5
  - gastro-intestinal (system) 305.5
  - genito-urinary (system) 305.6
  - heart (function) (rhythm) 305.3
  - hemic 305.4
  - hyperventilatory 305.2
  - hypochondriacal 300.7
  - hysterical 300.1
  - intestinal 305.5
  - joint 305.1
  - learning 306.1
  - limb 305.1
  - lymphatic (system) 305.4
  - menstrual 305.6

Disorder—*continued*psychogenic NEC—*continued*

- micturition 305.6
- motor 306.3
- muscle 305.1
- musculo-skeletal 305.1
- neurocirculatory 305.3
- obsessive 300.3
- occupational 300.8
- organ or part of body NEC 305.9
- organs of special sense 305.8
- paralytic NEC 305.1
- phobic 300.2
- physical NEC 305.9
- pruritic 305.0
- rectal 305.5
- respiratory (system) 305.2
- rheumatic 305.1
- sexual (function) 305.6
- skin (allergic) (pruritic) (eczematous) 305.0
- sleep 306.4
- specified part of body NEC 305.9
- stomach 305.5

## psychomotor NEC 306.3

## hysterical 300.1

psychoneurotic (*see also* Neurosis) 300.9

## mixed NEC 300.8

psychophysiologic (*see also* Disorder, psychosomatic) 305.9

## psychosexual 305.6

## psychosomatic NEC 305.9

## allergic NEC 305.0

## respiratory 305.2

## articulation, joint 305.1

## blood 305.4

## cardiovascular (system) 305.3

## cutaneous 305.0

## digestive (system) 305.5

## dysmenorrheic 305.6

## dyspneic 305.2

## eczematous 305.0

## endocrine (system) 305.7

## eye 305.8

## gastric 305.5

## gastro-intestinal (system) 305.5

## genito-urinary (system) 305.6

## heart (function) (rhythm) 305.3

## hemic 305.4

## hyperventilatory 305.2

## intestinal 305.5

## joint 305.1

## limb 305.1

## lymphatic (system) 305.4

## menstrual 305.6

Disorder—*continued*psychosomatic NEC—*continued*

- micturition 305.6
- monoplegic NEC 305.1
- muscle 305.1
- musculo-skeletal 305.1
- neurocirculatory 305.3
- organs of special sense 305.8
- paralytic NEC 305.1
- pruritic 305.0
- rectal 305.5
- respiratory (system) 305.2
- rheumatic 305.1
- sexual (function) 305.6
- skin (allergic) (eczematous) (pruritic) 305.0

## specified part of body NEC 305.9

## stomach 305.5

## purine metabolism 270.5

## pyrimidine metabolism 270.5

## reflex 780.3

## respiration, psychogenic 305.2

## seizure 780.2

## sense of smell 781.4

## psychogenic 305.8

## sexual function, psychogenic 305.6

## skin NEC 709

## psychogenic (allergic) (eczematous) (pruritic) 305.0

## sleep 780.6

## non-organic origin 306.4

## speech NEC 306.9

## secondary to organic lesion 781.5

## steroid metabolism NEC 273.6

stomach (functional) (*see also* Disorder, gastric) 536.9

## substitution 300.1

## tooth development NEC 520.9

## Disorganized globe 378.9

## Disorientation 306.9

## Displacement, displaced

acquired traumatic of bone, cartilage, joint, tendon NEC (without fracture) - *see* Dislocation

## adrenal gland (congenital) 758.1

## appendix retrocecal (congenital) 751.5

## auricle (congenital) 745.2

## bladder (acquired) 596

## congenital 753.8

## brachial plexus (congenital) 743.8

## brain stem, caudal 743.2

## canaliculus (lacrimalis) 744.8

## cerebellum, caudal 743.2

cervix (*see also* Malposition, uterus) 624.9

## colon (congenital) 751.4

Displacement, displaced — *continued*  
epithelium

- columnar of cervix 621.9
- cuboidal, beyond limits of external os 752.5
- esophageal mucosa into cardia of stomach, congenital 750.8
- esophagus (acquired) 530.9
  - congenital 750.8
- eyeball (acquired) (old) 378.9
  - congenital 744.8
  - current N871
- fallopian tube (acquired) 615.9
  - congenital 752.5
  - opening (congenital) 752.5
- gallbladder (congenital) 751.6
- gastric mucosa 750.8
  - into
    - duodenum 750.8
    - esophagus 750.8
    - Meckel's diverticulum 751.0
- globe (acquired) (old) 378.9
  - current N871
- heart (congenital) 746.8
  - acquired - *see* Disease, heart
- hymen (upward) (congenital) 752.6
- intervertebral disc (with neuritis, radiculitis, sciatica, or other pain) 725.9
  - cervical, cervicodorsal, cervicothoracic 725.0
    - due to major trauma - *see* Dislocation, cervical
  - due to major trauma - *see* Dislocation, vertebrae
  - lumbar, lumbosacral 725.1
    - due to major trauma - *see* Dislocation, lumbar
  - specified NEC 725.8
    - due to major trauma - *see* Dislocation, vertebrae
- kidney (acquired) (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2
  - congenital 753.3
- lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) 744.8
- macula (congenital) 744.8
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 751.0
- nail (congenital) 757.4
  - acquired 703
- oesophagus (acquired) 530.9
  - congenital 750.8
- opening of Wharton's duct in mouth 750.8

Displacement, displaced — *continued*  
organ or site, congenital NEC - *see*

- Malposition, congenital
- ovary (acquired) 615.0
  - congenital 752.5
    - free in peritoneal cavity 752.5
    - into hernial sac 615.0
- oviduct (acquired) 615.9
  - congenital 752.5
- parotid gland (congenital) 750.8
- punctum lacrimale (congenital) 744.8
- sacro-iliac (joint) (congenital) 755.7
  - current injury - *see* Dislocation, sacro-iliac
  - old 726
- spleen, congenital 758.0
- stomach (congenital) 750.8
  - acquired 537
    - into thorax - *see* Hernia, diaphragm
- sublingual duct (congenital) 750.8
- tongue (downward) 750.0
- tooth, teeth 524.3
- trachea (congenital) 748.3
- ureter, opening (congenital) 753.4
- uterine opening of oviducts or fallopian tubes 752.5
- uterus, uterine (*see also* Malposition, uterus) 624.9
  - ventricular septum 746.8
    - with rudimentary ventricle 746.8
- Disproportion (cephalopelvic) (fetus and pelvic) (shoulder and outlet)
  - complicating delivery 655
    - fetus or newborn - *see* categories 765.0-765.9
- pelvis, pelvic (bony)
  - complicating delivery - *see* Deformity, pelvis, complicating delivery
    - noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
- Disruptio uteri, complicating delivery - *see* Rupture, uterus, complicating delivery
- Disruption operation wound N998.3
- Dissecting - *see* condition
- Dissection
  - aorta 441.0
  - vascular 458.9
  - wound - *see* Wound, open
- Disseminated - *see* condition
- Dissociation, auriculoventricular or atrioventricular (any degree) (*see also* Block, heart) 427.2
- Dissociative reaction, state 300.1
- Dissolution, vertebra 723.9

**Distension**

- abdomen 785.4
  - bladder 596
  - cecum 569
  - colon 569
  - gallbladder (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576
  - intestine 569
  - kidney (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2
  - liver 573
  - seminal vesicle 607.9
  - stomach 536.1
    - psychogenic 305.5
  - ureter 593.5
  - uterus 625.9
- Distichia, distichiasis (eyelid)** 744.8
- Disto-occlusion** 524.2
- Distoma hepaticum infestation** 121.3
- Distomiasis** 121.9
- bile passages 121.3
    - due to *Clonorchis sinensis* 121.1
  - hemic 120.9
  - hepatic 121.3
    - due to *Clonorchis sinensis* 121.1
  - intestinal 121.4
  - liver 121.3
    - due to *Clonorchis sinensis* 121.1
  - lung 121.2
  - pancreas 121.9
  - pulmonary 121.2
- Distomolar (fourth molar)** 520.1
- causing crowding 524.3
- Distortion (congenital)**
- adrenal (gland) 758.1
  - ankle (joint) 755.7
  - anus 751.5
  - aorta 747.2
  - appendix 751.5
  - arm 755.5
  - artery (peripheral) 747.6
    - cerebral 747.8
    - coronary 746.8
    - pulmonary 747.6
    - retinal 744.8
    - umbilical 747.5
  - auditory canal 745.2
    - causing impairment of hearing 745.0
  - bile duct or passage 751.6
  - bladder 753.8
  - brain 743.2
  - bronchus 748.3
  - cecum 751.5
  - cervix (uteri) 752.5
  - chest (wall) 756.3
  - clavicle 755.5
  - clitoris 752.6

**Distortion—continued**

- coccyx 756.1
- colon 751.5
- common duct 751.6
- cornea 744.8
- cricoid cartilage 748.3
- cystic duct 751.6
- duodenum 751.5
- ear (auricle) (external) 745.2
  - causing impairment of hearing 745.0
  - inner 745.0
  - middle 745.0
  - ossicles 745.0
- endocrine (gland) NEC 758.3
- epiglottis 748.3
- eustachian tube 745.2
- eye (adnexa) 744.8
- face bone(s) 756.0
- fallopian tube 752.5
- femur 755.7
- fibula 755.7
- finger(s) 755.5
- foot 755.7
- gallbladder 751.6
- genitalia, genital organ(s)
  - female 752.8
    - external 752.6
    - internal NEC 752.5
  - male 752.8
- glottis 748.3
- gyri 743.2
- hand bone(s) 755.5
- heart (auricle) (ventricle) 746.8
  - valve (cusp) 746.6
- hepatic duct 751.6
- humerus 755.5
- hymen 752.6
- ileum 751.5
- intestine (large) (small) 751.5
  - with anomalous adhesions, fixation or malrotation 751.4
- jaw - *see* categories 524.0-524.9
- jejunum 751.5
- kidney 753.3
- knee (joint) 755.7
- labium (majus) (minus) 752.6
- larynx 748.3
- leg 755.7
- lens 744.8
- liver 751.6
- lumbar spine 756.1
  - complicating delivery - *see* Deformity, pelvis, complicating delivery
  - noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9

Distortion—*continued*

- lumbosacral (joint) (region) 756.1
- lung (fissures) (lobe) 748.6
- nerve 743.8
- nose 748.1
- organ
  - of Corti 745.0
  - or site not listed - *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC
- ossicles, ear 745.0
- ovary 752.5
- oviduct 752.5
- pancreas 751.7
- parathyroid (gland) 758.3
- patella 755.7
- peripheral vascular system 747.6
- pituitary (gland) 758.3
- radius 755.5
- rectum 751.5
- rib 756.3
- sacroiliac joint 755.7
- sacrum 756.1
- scapula 755.5
- shoulder girdle 755.5
- skull bone(s) 756.0
  - with
    - anencephalus 740
    - encephalocele 743.0
    - hydrocephalus 742
    - with spina bifida 741.0
    - microcephalus 743.1
- spinal cord 743.3
- spine 756.1
- spleen 758.0
- sternum 756.3
- thorax (wall) 756.3
- thymus (gland) 758.3
- thyroid (gland) 758.2
  - cartilage 748.3
- tibia 755.7
- toe(s) 755.7
- tongue 750.0
- trachea (cartilage) 748.3
- ulna 755.5
- ureter 753.4
  - causing obstruction 753.2
- urethra 753.8
  - causing obstruction 753.6
- uterus 752.5
- vagina 752.6
- vein (peripheral) 747.6
  - great 747.4
  - portal 747.4
  - pulmonary 747.4
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.4
- vertebra 756.1

Distortion—*continued*

- vulva 752.6
  - wrist (bones) (joint) 755.5
- Distress
- abdomen 785.5
  - epigastric 785.5
  - fetal (syndrome) 776.3
    - with
      - abnormality of
        - bones, organs or tissues of pelvis
          - *see* categories 764.0-764.4
        - forces of labor - *see* categories 767.0-767.4
      - difficult labor NEC - *see* categories 768.0-768.4
      - disproportion, fetopelvic - *see* categories 765.0-765.4
      - malposition of fetus - *see* categories 766.0-766.4
  - gastro-intestinal (functional) 536.9
    - psychogenic 305.5
  - intestinal (functional) NEC 564.9
    - psychogenic 305.5
  - leg 787.1
  - respiratory 783.2
    - fetus or newborn (*see also* Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.2
  - stomach 536.9
    - psychogenic 305.5
- Distribution vessel, atypical 747.6
- coronary artery 746.8
- spinal 747.6
- Districhiasis 704
- Disturbance - *see also* Disease
- absorption
- calcium 269.9
  - carbohydrate 269.0
  - fat 269.0
  - protein 269.0
  - vitamin (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 266.9
- acid-base equilibrium 788.6
- assimilation, food 269.1
- auditory nerve, except deafness 781.3
- behavior 306.9
  - child 308
- blood clotting (mechanism) (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
  - hypoproteinemia 286.9
- cerebral nerve NEC 781.4
- circulatory 458.9
- co-ordination 780.4
- conduct, child 308
- cortical sensibility 781.6
- cranial nerve NEC 781.4

Disturbance - *continued*

- deep sensibility - *see* Disturbance, sensation
- digestive 536.9
  - psychogenic 305.5
- emotional 306.9
- endocrine (gland) 258.9
- equilibrium 780.5
- feeding 306.5
  - infant 269.9
  - psychogenic, NEC 306.5
- fructose metabolism 271.8
- gait 787.6
  - hysterical 300.1
- gastric (functional) 536.9
  - motility 536.1
  - psychogenic 305.5
  - secretion 536.0
- gastro-intestinal (functional) 536.9
  - psychogenic 305.5
- habit, child 308
- hearing, except deafness 781.3
- heart, functional (*see also* Action, heart, irregular) 427.9
- hormones 258.9
- innervation uterus, sympathetic, parasympathetic 625.9
- keratinization NEC
  - gingiva 528.7
  - lip 528.7
  - oral (mucosa) (soft tissue) 528.7
  - tongue 529.7
- learning, specific (mathematics) (reading) (strephosymbolia) 306.1
- memory (*see also* Amnesia) 780.7
- mental (*see also* Disorder, mental) 300.9
- metabolism 279
  - cholesterol 279
  - fat 279
  - general 279
    - carbohydrate 279
    - iron 279
    - nutrition 269.9
    - phosphate 279
    - sodium 788.6
  - lipoids 279
  - nitrogen 788.9
  - phosphatides 279
- motor 780.3
- nervous functional 790.0
- neuromuscular mechanism (eye) due to syphilis 094.9
- nutritional 269.9
  - nail 703

Disturbance - *continued*

- ocular motion 781.1
  - psychogenic 305.8
- oculogyric 781.1
  - psychogenic 305.8
- oculomotor 781.1
  - psychogenic 305.8
- olfactory nerve 781.4
- optic nerve 781.0
- personality (pattern) (trait) (*see also* Disorder, personality) 301.9
  - due to or associated with physical condition - *see* listing under Disorder, mental
- pilomotor 781.6
- polyglandular 258.1
- psychomotor 306.3
- pupillary 781.0
- reflex 780.3
- rhythm, heart (*see also* Action, heart, irregular) 427.9
- salivary secretion 527.7
- sensation (cold) (heat) (localization) (smell) (tactile discrimination, localization) (taste) (texture) (vibratory) NEC 781.6
  - hysterical 300.1
- sensory - *see* Disturbance, sensation
- situational (transient) 307
- sleep 780.6
  - non-organic origin 306.4
- sociopathic 301.7
- speech NEC 306.9
  - developmental 306.9
  - secondary to organic lesion 781.5
- stomach (functional) (*see also* Disturbance, gastric) 536.9
- sympathetic (nerve) 358
- temperature sense - *see* Disturbance, sensation
- tooth structure, hereditary NEC 520.5
- touch - *see* Disturbance, sensation
- vascular 458.9
  - arteriosclerotic - *see* Arteriosclerosis
- vasomotor 443.9
- vasospastic 443.9
- vision, visual NEC 781.0
- Disuse atrophy, bone 723.9
- Diuresis 786.4
- Divers'
  - palsy or paralysis N993.3
  - squeeze N993.3
- Diverticula, diverticulitis, diverticulosis, diverticulum (acute) (multiple) (perforated) (ruptured) 562.1
- appendix (noninflammatory) 543

Diverticula, etc. — *continued*

- bladder (sphincter) 596
- congenital 753.8
- bronchus (congenital) 748.3
- acquired 518
- calyx, calyceal (kidney) (*see also*  
Lesion, kidney) 593.2
- cardia (stomach) 537
- cecum 562.1
- congenital 751.5
- colon 562.1
- congenital 751.5
- duodenum 562.0
- congenital 751.5
- epiphrenic (esophagus) 530.9
- esophagus (congenital) 750.8
- acquired 530.9
- epiphrenic 530.9
- pulsion 530.9
- traction 530.9
- Zenker's 530.9
- eustachian tube 384
- fallopian tube 615.9
- heart (congenital) 746.8
- ileum 562.0
- intestine (large) 562.1
- congenital 751.5
- small 562.0
- jejunum 562.0
- kidney (pelvis) (calyces) (*see also*  
Lesion, kidney) 593.2
- with calculus 592
- Meckel's (displaced) (hypertrophic)  
751.0
- oesophagus - *see* Diverticulum,  
esophagus
- organ or site, congenital NEC - *see*  
Distortion
- pericardium (congenital) (cyst) 746.8
- pharyngo-esophageal (pulsion) 530.9
- pharynx (congenital) 750.8
- pulsion (esophagus) 530.9
- rectosigmoid 562.1
- congenital 751.5
- rectum 562.1
- seminal vesicle 607.4
- sigmoid 562.1
- congenital 751.5
- small intestine 562.0
- stomach 537
- trachea (congenital) 748.3
- acquired 519.9
- traction (esophagus) 530.9
- ureter (acquired) 593.5
- congenital 753.4

Diverticula, etc. — *continued*

- ureterovesical orifice 593.5
- urethra (acquired) 599
- congenital 753.8
- vesical 596
- congenital 753.8
- Zenker's (esophagus) 530.9
- Diverticulations Meckel's diverticulum  
(congenital) 751.0
- Division
  - cervix uteri 621.9
  - external os into two openings by  
frenum 752.5
  - hymen 752.6
  - labia minora (congenital) 752.6
  - ligament (partial or complete) (current)  
- *see also* Sprain, strain
  - with open wound - *see* Wound, open
  - muscle (partial or complete) (current) -  
*see also* Sprain, strain
  - with open wound - *see* Wound, open
  - nerve - *see* Injury, nerve, by site
  - penis glans 752.8
  - spinal cord - *see* Injury spinal, by  
region
  - vein 458.9
- Dizziness 780.5
- hysterical 300.1
- psychogenic 305.9
- Doehle-Heller aortitis 093.9
- Dog bite - *see* Wound, open
- Dolichocolon 751.5
- Dolichostenomelia 759.8
- Donohue's syndrome 258.1
- Donovanosis 099.2
- Double
  - albumin 275.3
  - aortic arch 747.2
  - auditory canal 745.2
  - auricle (heart) 746.8
  - bladder 753.8
  - external os 752.5
  - kidney with double pelvis (renal) 753.3
  - meatus urinarius 753.8
  - monster 759.1
  - organ or site not listed here - *see*  
Accessory
  - orifice
    - heart valve (any) 746.6
  - pelvis (renal) with double ureter 753.4
  - tongue 750.0
  - ureter (one or both sides) 753.4
  - with double pelvis (renal) 753.4
  - urethra 753.8

**Double—continued**

- uterus 752.5
  - complicating delivery 657
  - fetus or newborn - *see* categories 764.0-764.9
  - noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
- vision 781.1
- vulva 752.6

**Douglas' pouch, cul-de-sac - *see* condition****Down's disease or syndrome 759.3****Dracontiasis 125.8****Dracunculiasis 125.8****Dracunculosis 125.8****Drainage**

- abscess (spontaneous) - *see* Abscess
- anomalous
  - pulmonary veins to hepatic veins or right atrium 747.4
- stump (amputation) (surgical) N997.2
  - traumatic - *see* Amputation, traumatic
- suprapubic, bladder 596

**Dream state, hysterical 300.1****Drepanocytic anemia (*see also* Disease, sickle cell) 282.5****Dressler's syndrome (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9****Drierzynsky's disease 723.9****Drift, ulnar 738****Drinking (alcohol)**

- excessive, to excess 303.9
  - bouts, periodic 303.0
  - continual 303.1
  - episodic 303.0
  - habitual 303.1
  - periodic 303.0

**Drop**

- finger 738
- foot 738
- toe 738
- wrist 738

**Dropped**

- dead 795
- heart beats (*see also* Block, heart) 427.2

**Dropsy, dropsical 782.6**

- abdomen 785.3
- amnion (complicating pregnancy) (*see also* Hydramnios) 634.4
- asthmatic 493
  - with bronchitis - *see* Bronchitis
- bowel 785.3
- brain - *see* Hydrocephalus
- broad ligament 616.9
- cardiac, heart (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 427.0

**Dropsy, dropsical—continued**

- cardiorenal - *see* Hypertension, cardiorenal
- chest 511.2
- epidemic 269.9
- fallopian tube 615.1
- fetus or newborn (*see also* Disease, hemolytic) 775.9
- gallbladder (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576
- gangrenous (*see also* Gangrene) 445.9
- hepatic - *see* Cirrhosis, liver
- hernial sac - *see* Hernia, by site
- infantile (*see also* Disease, hemolytic) 775.9
- intestine 785.3
- kidney (*see also* Nephrosis) 581
- liver - *see* Cirrhosis, liver
- lung 514
- malarial (*see also* Malaria) 084.9
- nephritic (*see also* Nephrosis) 581
- nutritional 269.9
- ovary 615.9
- pericardium - *see* Pericarditis
- peritoneum 785.3
- renal (acute) (*see also* Nephrosis) 581
- tube 615.1
- uremic - *see* Uremia

**Drowned, drowning N994.1****Drug**

- addiction (*see also* listing under Dependence) 304.9
- adverse effect or poisoning - *see* Table of adverse effects
- dependence (*see also* listing under Dependence) 304.9
- habit (*see also* listing under Dependence) 304.9

**Drunkennes 303.9****Drusen**

- body (eye) (hyaloid degeneration) 377.9
- optic papilla 377.9

**Drusenfeiber 075****Dry - *see also* condition**

- socket (teeth) 526.5

**Dryness**

- larynx 508
- mouth 527.7
- nose 508
- throat 508

**Duane's syndrome 744.8****Dubin-Johnson disease or syndrome 273.5**

- Dubini's disease 065  
late effects 066
- Dubois' disease 090.5
- Duchenne-Aran muscular atrophy 348.2
- Duchenne-Griesinger disease 330.3
- Duchenne's  
disease 094.0  
locomotor ataxia 094.0  
pseudohypertrophy, muscles 330.3  
paralysis 348.1  
syndrome 348.1
- Ducrey's  
bacillus 099.0  
chancr 099.0
- Duct, ductus - *see* condition
- Duengero 061
- Duhring's disease 693
- Dukes(-Filatow) disease 057.8
- Dullness - *see* Retardation, mental,  
borderline
- Dumbness (*see also* Aphasia) 781.5
- Dumdum fever 085.0
- Dumping syndrome (postgastrectomy)  
N997.9
- Duodenitis (non-specific) (peptic) 535
- Duodenocholangitis (*see also*  
Cholecystitis) 575
- Duodenum, duodenal - *see* condition
- Duplay's disease, periartthritis or  
syndrome 717.1
- Duplex - *see also* Accessory  
kidney 753.3  
placenta - *see* Placenta, abnormal
- Duplication - *see also* Accessory  
anus 751.5  
appendix 751.5  
biliary duct (any) 751.6  
bladder 753.8  
cecum 751.5  
and appendix 751.5  
cystic duct 751.6  
digestive organs 751.8  
esophagus 750.8  
frontonasal process 756.0  
gallbladder 751.6  
intestine (large) (small) 751.5  
kidney 753.3  
liver 751.6  
pancreas 751.7  
penis 752.8  
respiratory organs NEC 748.9  
salivary duct 750.8  
spinal cord (incomplete) 743.3  
stomach 750.8
- Dupuytren's  
contraction 733.9  
disease 733.9  
fracture - *see* Fracture, ankle  
muscle contracture 733.9
- Durand-Nicolas-Favre disease 099.1
- Duroziez's disease 746.6
- Dust  
reticulation 515.9  
with tuberculosis 010
- Dutton's  
disease 087.9  
relapsing fever (West African) 088.1
- Dwarfism 258.9  
achondroplastic 756.4  
congenital 258.9  
constitutional 258.9  
hypophyseal 253.1  
infantile 258.9  
Lorain type 253.1  
nephrotic-glycosuric (with  
hypophosphatemic rickets)  
270.2  
ovarian 759.5  
pancreatic 577.9  
pituitary 253.1  
renal 593.0
- Dyke-Young anemia (secondary)  
(symptomatic) 283.9
- Dysacusis 781.3
- Dysadaptation visual 378.9
- Dysadrenocortism 255.9
- Dysarthria 781.5
- Dysautonomia, familial 743.8
- Dysbarism N993.3
- Dysbasia 787.5  
angiosclerotica intermittens 443.9  
hysterical 300.1  
lordotica (progressiva) 331.1  
non-organic origin 306.3  
psychogenic 306.3
- Dyschezia (*see also* Constipation) 564.0
- Dyschondroplasia (with hemangiomata)  
756.4
- Dyscrania-pyo-phalangy 759.8
- Dyscrasia  
blood 289.9  
fetus or newborn (*see also* Disease,  
hemolytic due to  
incompatibility) 775.2  
puerperal, postpartum 675  
ovary 256.9  
pluriglandular 258.1  
polyglandular 258.1
- Dyssectasia, vesical neck 596

Dysendocrinism 258.1

Dysentery, dysenteric (bilious) (catarrhal)  
(diarrhea) (epidemic) (gangrenous)  
(hemorrhagic) (infectious) (sporadic)  
(tropical) (ulcerative) 009.0

abscess, liver 006.0

amebic 006.9

with liver abscess 006.0

arthritis 004.9

asylum 004.9

bacillary 004.9

Boyd 004.2

Flexner 004.1

Schmitz-(Stutzer) 004.4

Shiga 004.0

Sonne 004.3

specified type NEC 004.8

bacterium 004.9

balantidial 007.0

Balantidium coli 007.0

Boyd's 004.2

Chilomastix 007.9

Chinese 004.9

cholericform 000.1

coccidial 007.2

Dientameba fragilis - *see* Dysentery,  
amebic

Embadomonas 007.9

Endameba, endamebic (coli) (williamsi)  
- *see* Dysentery, amebic

Endolimax nana - *see* Dysentery,  
amebic

Flexner-Boyd 004.2

Flexner's 004.1

Giardia lamblia 007.1

giardial 007.1

Hiss-Russell 004.1

Lamblia 007.1

leishmanial 085.0

malarial (*see also* Malaria) 084.9

metazoal 127.9

Monilia 112

protozoal NEC 007.9

Russell's 004.8

salmonella 003.9

due to food 003.0

schistosomal 120.1

Schmitz-(Stutzer) 004.4

Shiga 004.0

Shigella NEC 004.9

Sonne 004.3

strongyloidiasis 127.1

tuberculous 014

late effect or sequela 019.9

viral (*see also* Enteritis, viral) 008.9

Dysesthesia 781.6

hysterical 300.1

Dysfunction

adrenal 255.9

bladder 596

bleeding, uterus 626.6

cerebral 781.7

colon 564.9

psychogenic 305.5

colostomy or enterostomy N998.7

endocrine NEC 258.9

endometrium 625.9

enteric stoma N998.7

gallbladder (*see also* Disease,

gallbladder) 576

gastro-intestinal 536.9

gland, glandular NEC 258.9

heart (*see also* Action, heart, irregular)  
427.9

hemoglobin 289.9

hepatic 573

hypophysis 253.9

kidney (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2

liver 573

constitutional 273.5

ovary 256.9

papillary muscle (*see also* Action, heart,  
irregular) 427.9

pituitary (gland) 253.9

placental - *see* Placenta, insufficiency

polyglandular 258.1

pylorus 537

rectum 564.9

psychogenic 305.5

senile 794

stomach 536.9

psychogenic 305.5

suprarenal 255.9

testicular 257.9

thyroid 246

uterus, complicating delivery 657

fetus or newborn - *see* categories  
767.0-767.9

Dysgenesis

ovarian 759.5

reticular 275.0

seminiferous tubule 759.5

Dysgerminoma (malignant)

female (ovary) 183.0

benign 220

male (testes) 186

benign 222.0

Dysgeusia 781.4

Dysgraphia 780.4

- Dyshidrosis 705.9  
 Dysidrosis 705.9  
 Dysinsulinism 251  
 Dyskeratosis (*see also* Keratosis) 701.1  
   cervix 621.9  
   congenital 757.2  
   follicularis 757.2  
   uterus NEC 625.9  
 Dyskinesia 780.4  
   biliary (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576  
   hysterical 300.1  
   intestinal 569  
   nonorganic origin 306.3  
   psychogenic 306.3  
 Dyslexia (congenital) (developmental) 306.1  
   secondary to organic lesion 781.5  
 Dysmaturity (*see also* Immaturity) 777  
   lung (*see also* Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.2  
 Dysmenorrhea (exfoliative) (membranous) (primary) 626.3  
   essential 626.3  
   psychogenic 305.6  
 Dysmetria 780.4  
 Dysnomia 781.5  
 Dysorexia 784.0  
   hysterical 300.1  
 Dysostosis  
   cleidocranial, cleidocranialis 755.5  
   craniofacial 756.0  
   mandibulofacial, incomplete 756.0  
   multiplex 273.8  
 Dyspareunia (female) (male) 786.7  
   psychogenic 305.6  
 Dyspepsia (allergic) (congenital)  
   (functional) (gastro-intestinal)  
   (neurogenic) (occupational) (reflex) 536.9  
   atonic 536.1  
   psychogenic 305.5  
   catarrhal 535  
   diarrhea 561  
   psychogenic 305.5  
   intestinal 564.9  
   psychogenic 305.5  
   nervous 305.5  
   neurotic 305.5  
   psychogenic 305.5  
 Dysphagia 784.4  
   functional 300.1  
   hysterical 300.1  
   nervous 300.1  
   psychogenic 305.5  
   sideropenic 280  
 Dysphasia 781.5  
 Dysphonia 783.5  
   clericorum 783.5  
   functional 300.1  
   hysterical 300.1  
   psychogenic 305.2  
   spastica 508  
 Dyspituitarism 253.9  
 Dysplasia - *see also* Anomaly  
   brain 743.9  
   cervix 621.9  
   chondroectodermal 756.6  
   chondromatose 756.4  
   diaphysial, progressive 756.6  
   ectodermal (anhidrotic) (congenital) (hereditary) 757.9  
   epiphyseal 756.9  
   multiplex 756.6  
   punctata 756.6  
   epiphysis 756.9  
   multiple 756.6  
   epithelial  
     uterine cervix 621.9  
   eye 744.1  
   fibrous  
     bone NEC 723.9  
     diaphysial, progressive 756.6  
     jaw 526.9  
     monostotic 723.9  
     polyostotic 756.6  
   hip, congenital 755.7  
   joint 755.9  
   leg 755.7  
   mammary (gland) (benign) 611.9  
     cystic 610  
   metaphyseal 756.9  
   monostotic fibrous 723.9  
   muscle 756.9  
   nervous system (general) 743.9  
   neuro-ectodermal 759.8  
   oculodentodigital 759.8  
   periosteum 723.9  
   polyostotic fibrous 756.6  
   retinal 744.9  
   spinal cord 743.9  
 Dyspnea (nocturnal) (paroxysmal) 783.2  
   asthmatic (bronchial) 493  
     with bronchitis - *see* Bronchitis  
   cardiac (*see also* Failure, ventricular, left) 427.1  
   cardiac (*see also* Failure, ventricular, left) 427.1  
   functional 300.1  
   hyperventilation 783.2

- Dyspnea—continued**  
 hysterical 300.1  
 newborn (*see also* Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.2  
 psychogenic 305.2  
 uremic - *see* Uremia
- Dyspraxia** 780.4
- Dysproteinemia** 275.9  
 transient with copper deficiency 281.4
- Dysrhythmia, cerebral or cortical** 781.7
- Dyssynergia**  
 biliary (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576  
 cerebellaris myoclonica 347.9
- Dysthyroidism** 246
- Dystocia, complicating delivery** 657  
 affecting fetus or newborn - *see* categories 768.0-768.9  
 cervical 657  
 fetus or newborn - *see* categories 764.0-764.9  
 fetal 656  
 deformity or abnormal size 655  
 fetus or newborn - *see* categories 765.0-765.9  
 fetus or newborn - *see* categories 766.0-766.9  
 maternal - *see* Dystocia, cervical  
 pelvis, pelvic (inlet) (midplane) (outlet) 654  
 fetus or newborn - *see* categories 764.0-764.9  
 positional 656  
 fetus or newborn - *see* categories 766.0-766.9  
 shoulder girdle 655  
 fetus or newborn - *see* categories 765.0-765.9
- Dystonia**  
 deformans progressive 331.1  
 lenticularis 331.1  
 musculorum deformans 331.1  
 torsion 331.1
- Dystonic**  
 movements 780.3  
 syndrome, residual of encephalitis 066
- Dystrophy, dystrophia** 796.0  
 adiposogenital 253.1
- Dystrophy, dystrophia—continued**  
 breviocollis 756.1  
 cervical (sympathetic) 358  
 cornea (endothelial) (epithelial) (lipid) (marginal) 378.9  
 dermatochondrocorneal 378.9  
 Erb's 330.3  
 familial  
 hyperplastic periosteal 756.6  
 osseous 273.8  
 Fuchs' 378.9  
 Gower's muscular 330.3  
 hair 704  
 Landouzy-Dejerine 330.3  
 Leyden-Moebius 330.3  
 muscular 330.9  
 congenital NEC 330.9  
 distal 330.3  
 Duchenne type 330.3  
 Erb type 330.3  
 facioscapulohumeral 330.3  
 Gower's 330.3  
 hereditary NEC 330.9  
 Landouzy-Dejerine type 330.3  
 limb-girdle 330.3  
 progressive (hereditary) 330.3  
 Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 330.0  
 spinal 330.1  
 pseudohypertrophic (infantile) 330.3  
 myocardium, myocardial (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428  
 myotonica 330.9  
 nail 703  
 congenital 757.4  
 nutritional 267  
 oculocerebrorenal 270.8  
 ovarian 615.9  
 papillary (and pigmentary) (*see also* Acanthosis) 701.1  
 pituitary (gland) 253.1  
 polyglandular 258.1  
 Salzmann's nodular 378.9  
 skin NEC 709  
 sympathetic (reflex) 358  
 unguitum 703  
 congenital 757.4
- Dysuria** 786.0  
 psychogenic 305.6

Eales' disease 377.0  
 Ear - *see also* condition  
   tropical 111.9  
   wax 387.1  
 Earache 384  
 Eberth's disease 001  
 Ebstein's  
   anomaly heart 746.6  
   disease, meaning diabetes 250  
 Eccentro-osteochondrodysplasia 273.8  
 Echondroma (*see also* Exostosis) 213  
 Echondrosis (*see also* Exostosis) 213  
 Ecchordosis physaliphora 756.0  
 Ecchymosis (multiple) 458.9  
   conjunctiva 378.9  
   eye (traumatic) N921  
   eyelids (traumatic) N921  
   newborn 778.2  
   traumatic - *see* Contusion  
 Echinococcosis 122.9  
   liver 122.0  
   lung 122.1  
   mammary 122.8  
   specified site NEC 122.8  
 Echinococcus (granulosus) (infection)  
   (multilocularis) - *see*  
   Echinococcosis  
 Echinorhynchiasis 127.4  
 Echinostomiasis 121.9  
 ECHO virus NEC 079.9  
 Echolalia 781.5  
 Eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions)  
   (delinium) 780.2  
   with abortion - *see* Abortion, by type,  
     with toxemia  
   ante partum - *see* Eclampsia, pregnancy  
   arising during pregnancy 637.1  
   fetus or newborn 762.2  
   female 780.2  
     child-bearing age NEC - *see*  
       Eclampsia, pregnancy  
     not associated with pregnancy or  
       childbirth 780.2  
   gravidarum - *see* Eclampsia, pregnancy  
   male 780.2  
   pregnancy (nephritic) (uremic) 637.1  
     fetus or newborn 762.2  
   puerperal, postpartum 637.1  
   uremic 792  
     with abortion - *see* Abortion, by type,  
       with toxemia  
     arising during pregnancy - *see*  
       Eclampsia, pregnancy  
     puerperal, postpartum 637.1

## E

Economo's disease 065  
   late effects 066  
 Ectasia, ectasis  
   aorta, (*see also* Aneurysm, aorta)  
     441.9  
   breast 611.9  
   capillary 448  
   cornea - *see* Staphyloma  
   mammary duct 611.9  
   papillary 448  
   scar, cornea 378.9  
   sclera - *see* Staphyloma  
 Ecthyma 686.9  
   contagiosum 079.8  
   gangrenosum 686.0  
   infectiosum 057.8  
 Ectocardia 746.8  
 Ectodermal dysplasia, congenital 757.2  
 Ectodermosis  
   erosiva pluriorificialis 695.1  
 Ectopic, ectopia (congenital) 758.8  
   abdominal viscera 751.8  
     due to defect in anterior abdominal  
       wall 756.8  
   auricular beats - *see* Action, heart,  
     irregular  
   bladder 753.5  
   bone and cartilage in lung 748.6  
   brain 743.2  
   breast tissue 757.2  
   cardiac 746.8  
   cerebral 743.2  
   cordis 746.8  
   endometrium (any site) 625.3  
   gastric mucosa 750.8  
   gestation - *see* Pregnancy, ectopic  
   heart 746.8  
   kidney (crossed) (pelvis) 753.3  
   lens 744.8  
   lentis 744.8  
   mole - *see* Pregnancy, ectopic  
   organ or site NEC - *see* Malposition,  
     congenital  
   ovarian tumor - *see* Teratoma  
   pancreas 751.7  
   pregnancy - *see* Pregnancy, ectopic  
   renal 753.3  
   testis 752.1  
   ureter 753.4  
   ventricular beats - *see* Action, heart,  
     irregular  
   vesicae 753.5

- Ectromelia 755.4  
 lower limb 755.3  
 upper limb 755.2
- Ectropion 378.9  
 anus 569  
 cervix - *see* Eversion, cervix  
 congenital 744.8  
 eyelid 378.9  
 congenital 744.8  
 iris, cicatricial 378.9  
 lip (congenital) 750.8  
 acquired 528.5  
 paralytic 378.9  
 rectum 569  
 senile 378.9  
 urethra 599  
 uvea, spastic 378.9
- Eczema (acute) (allergic) (chronic)  
 (erythematous) (fissum)  
 (occupational) (rubrum) (squamous)  
 692.9  
 asthma 691  
 atopic (due to any substance) 691  
 contact NEC 692.9  
 dermatitis NEC 692.9  
 due to  
 specified cause - *see* Dermatitis, due  
 to  
 dyshydrotic 705.9  
 flexural 691  
 gouty 274  
 hypertrophicum 701.9  
 hypostatic - *see* Varicose vein  
 impetiginous 686.9  
 infantile (due to any substance)  
 (intertriginous) (seborrheic) 691  
 intertriginous NEC 692.9  
 infantile 691  
 intrinsic 691  
 lichenified NEC 692.9  
 marginatum 110  
 nummular NEC 692.9  
 psychogenic 305.0  
 pustular 686.9  
 seborrheic 690  
 infantile 691  
 solare 692.7  
 stasis - *see* Varicose vein  
 vaccination, vaccinatum N999.0  
 varicose - *see* Varicose vein
- Eddowes' syndrome 756.5
- Edema, edematous 782.6  
 with nephritis (*see also* Nephrosis)  
 581
- Edema, edematous - *continued*  
 angioneurotic (allergic) (any site)  
 (hereditary) (with urticaria)  
 708.0  
 angiospastic 443.9  
 Berlin's (traumatic) N921  
 brain (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular  
 NEC) 438.9  
 alcoholic 303.9  
 due to injury at birth (*see also* Birth  
 injury, brain) 772.0  
 fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth  
 injury, brain) 772.0  
 cardiac (*see also* Failure, heart,  
 congestive) 427.0  
 cardiovascular (*see also* Failure, heart,  
 congestive) 427.0  
 cerebral - *see* Edema, brain  
 cerebrospinal vessel - *see* Edema, brain  
 cervix (uteri) (acute) 621.9  
 puerperal, postpartum 677.9  
 circumscribed, acute 708.0  
 conjunctiva 360  
 connective tissue 782.6  
 due to lymphatic obstruction 457  
 epiglottitis - *see* Edema, glottis  
 essential, acute 708.0  
 extremities, lower - *see* Edema, legs  
 eyelid NEC 361  
 familial, hereditary (legs) 757.0  
 famine 269.9  
 fetus or newborn 778.9  
 glottis, glottic, glottidis (obstructive)  
 (passive) 508  
 allergic 708.0  
 heart (*see also* Failure, heart,  
 congestive) 427.0  
 heat N992.7  
 hereditary (legs) 757.0  
 inanition 269.9  
 infectious 782.6  
 iris 364  
 joint 729  
 larynx - *see* Edema, glottis  
 legs 782.6  
 hereditary 757.0  
 localized, due to venous obstruction  
 458.9  
 lower extremity 458.9  
 lower extremities - *see* Edema, legs  
 lung 514  
 acute 519.1  
 with heart condition or failure  
 (conditions in 429 or 782.4)  
 (*see also* Failure, ventricular,  
 left) 427.1

Edema, edematous—*continued*lung—*continued*

chronic 514

terminal 514

lymphatic 457

macula 377.0

malignant (*see also* Gas gangrene)

039.0

Milroy's 757.0

nutritional 269.9

orbit, circulatory 458.9

penis 607.9

periodic 708.0

pharynx 508

pulmonary - *see* Edema, lung

Quincke's 708.0

renal (*see also* Nephrosis) 581

retina (disc) 377.0

salt 788.7

scrotum 607.9

starvation 269.9

subglottic - *see* Edema, glottissupraglottic - *see* Edema, glottis

toxic NEC 782.6

traumatic NEC 782.6

vulva (acute) 629.9

## Edentulous (acquired) 525.0

congenital (deficiency of tooth buds)

520.0

## Edsall's disease N992.2

## Effect, adverse

altitude (high) - *see* Effect, adverse, high altitudeantitoxin - *see* Complications, vaccination

atmospheric pressure

high N993.3

low - *see* Effect, adverse, high altitude

blood (derivatives) (serum) (transfusion)

- *see* Complications, transfusion

chemical substance NEC N989.9

specified - *see* Table of adverse effectscobalt, radioactive - *see* Effect, adverse, radioactive substance

cold (temperature) (weather) N991.9

chilblains 443.2

frostbite - *see* Frostbite

drug NEC N977.9

specified substance - *see* Table of adverse effects

electric current (burn) (incineration)

(shock) N994.8

electricity (burn) (incineration) (shock) N994.8

Effect, adverse—*continued*

exertion (excessive) N994.5

exposure N994.4

external cause NEC N994.9

fall out (radioactive) N990.0

fluoroscopy N990.1

foodstuffs

allergic reaction (*see also* Allergy, food) 692.5

noxious NEC N988.9

specified type - *see* Table of adverse effectsgases, fumes, or vapors - *see* Table of adverse effects

glue (airplane) sniffing 304.8

heat - *see* Heat

high altitude N993.2

anoxia N993.2

on ears N993.0

on sinuses N993.1

polycythemia 289.0

hot weather - *see* Heat

hunger N994.2

immunization - *see* Complications, vaccinationimmunological agents - *see*

Complications, vaccination

implantation (removable)

isotope or radium N990.5

burn - *see* Burn

infrared (radiation) (rays) N990.9

allergy, allergic reaction (skin) 692.7

burn - *see* Burn

dermatitis or eczema 692.7

infusion - *see* Complications, infusion

ingestion or injection of isotope

(therapeutic) N990.5

diagnostic N990.2

irradiation - *see* Effect, adverse, radiationisotope (radioactive) - *see* Effect,

adverse, radioactive substance

lack of care of infants N994.9

lightning N994.0

lirugin - *see* Complications, vaccinationmesothorium - *see* Effect, adverse, radioactive substance

motion N994.6

overheated places - *see* Heatpolonium - *see* Effect, adverse, radioactive substance

radiation (early reaction) (late effect) N990.9

allergy, allergic reaction (skin) 692.7

burn - *see* Burn

Effect, adverse—*continued*radiation—*continued*dermatitis or eczema - *see*

Dermatitis, due to, radiation

diagnostic N990.3

fluoroscopy N990.1

isotope (radioactive) N990.2

roentgenography N990.1

tracer substance N990.2

x-ray N990.1

from

fall out N990.0

radioactive isotope or substance -

*see* Effect, adverse,

radioactive substance

x-rays - *see* Effect, adverse, x-raysinfrared - *see* Effect, adverse, infrared

natural NEC N990.0

therapeutic - *see* Effect, adverse,

radiotherapy

ultraviolet - *see* Effect, adverse,

ultraviolet

radioactive substance (early reaction)

(late effect) N990.0

allergy, allergic reaction (skin) 692.7

burn - *see* Burn

dermatitis or eczema 692.7

diagnostic (ingested) (injected)

N990.2

industrial or occupational N990.0

not diagnostic or therapeutic

N990.0

therapeutic N990.6

bomb N990.4

external N990.4

implant (removable) N990.5

ingested N990.5

injected N990.5

internal N990.5

tracer (ingested) (injected) N990.2

radioactivity (early reaction) (late effect)

N990.0

from

fallout N990.0

natural radiation N990.0

radioactive substance or isotope -

*see* Effect, adverse,

radioactive substance

x-rays or roentgen rays - *see*

Effect, adverse, x-rays

industrial or occupational hazard

N990.0

not diagnostic or therapeutic

N990.0

Effect, adverse—*continued*radiotherapy (early reaction) (late effect)  
N990.6

allergy, allergic reaction (skin) 692.7

burn - *see* Burn

dermatitis or eczema 692.7

external (by cobalt, other isotope or

radium used as a bomb) (by

roentgen rays) (hy x-rays)

N990.4

internal (by implantation of isotope,

radium or radon) (by ingestion

or injection of isotope)

N990.5

radium - *see* Effect, adverse,

radioactive substance

roentgen rays - *see* Effect, adverse, x-

rays

roentgenography N990.1

roentgenoscopy N990.1

serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) - *see*

Complications, vaccination

submersion N994.1

teletherapy N990.4

thirst N994.3

transfusion - *see* Complications,

transfusion

ultraviolet (radiation) (rays) N990.9

allergy, allergic reaction (skin) 692.7

burn - *see also* Burn

from sun 692.8

dermatitis or eczema - *see*

Dermatitis, due to, ultraviolet

rays

uranium - *see* Effect, adverse,

radioactive substance

vaccine (any) - *see* Complications,

vaccination

whole blood - *see* Complications,

transfusion

x-rays (early reaction) (late effect)

N990.0

allergy, allergic reaction (skin) 692.7

burn - *see* Burn

dermatitis or eczema 692.7

diagnostic N990.1

industrial or occupational N990.0

not diagnostic or therapeutic

N990.0

therapeutic N990.4

Effort syndrome (aviators') (psychogenic)

305.3

Effusion

amniotic fluid, complicating delivery

661

Effusion — *continued*

- brain (serous) (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
  - bronchial (*see also* Bronchitis) 490
  - cerebral (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
  - cerebrospinal (*see also* Meningitis) 320.9
    - vessel 438.9
  - chest - *see* Effusion, pleura
  - intracranial (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
  - joint 729
  - meninges (*see also* Meningitis) 320.9
  - pericardium - *see* Pericarditis
  - peritoneal (chronic) 569
  - pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuropericardial 012.2
    - with pneumoconiosis (conditions in 515) 010
    - fetus or newborn 511.2
    - malignant 197.2
    - nontuberculous 511.2
      - bacterial 511.1
      - pneumococcal 511.1
      - staphylococcal 511.1
      - streptococcal 511.1
      - tuberculous 012.1
    - with pneumoconiosis (conditions in 515) 010
    - late effect or sequela 019.0
  - pulmonary - *see* Effusion, pleura
  - spinal (*see also* Meningitis) 320.9
  - thorax, thoracic - *see* Effusion, pleura
- Egg shell nails 703
- congenital 757.4
- Egyptian splenomegaly 120.1
- Ehlers-Danlos syndrome 757.2
- Eichstedt's disease 111.0
- Eisenmenger's
- complex 746.3
  - syndrome 746.3
- Ejaculation semen, painful 786.7
- psychogenic 305.6
- Ekbom syndrome 781.6
- El Tor cholera 000.1
- Elastic skin 757.2
- acquired 701.9
- Elastoma 757.2
- juvenile 757.2
- Elastomyofibrosis 746.7
- acquired 425
- Elastosis
- atrophicans 701.9

Elastosis — *continued*

- perforans serpiniginosa 704
  - senilis 701.9
- Elbow - *see* condition
- Electric current, electricity, effects (burn) (concussion) (incineration) (shock) N994.8
- burn from heating appliance - *see* Burn
- Electrocution N994.8
- Electrolyte imbalance 788.6
- Elephantiasis 457
- arabum (*see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9
  - congenital (any site) 757.2
  - due to
    - Brugia (malayi) 125.1
    - Wuchereria (bancrofti) 125.0
    - malayi 125.1
  - eyelid 457
  - filarial (*see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9
  - filaricis (*see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9
  - glandular 457
  - graecorum 030.9
  - lymphangiectatic 457
    - scrotum 457
  - lymphatic vessel 457
  - neuromatosa 743.4
  - scrotum 457
  - streptococcal 457
  - surgical N998.9
    - postmastectomy N997.3
  - telangiectodes 457
  - vulva (nonfilarial) 629.9
- Elevation
- basal metabolic rate 788.9
  - blood pressure (*see also* Hypertension) 401
  - body temperature (of unknown origin) (*see also* Pyrexia) 788.8
  - conjugate eye 373
  - diaphragm, congenital 756.8
  - scapula, congenital 755.5
  - venous pressure 458.9
- Elliptocytosis (hereditary) 282.1
- Hb C (disease) (trait) 282.5
  - hemoglobin disease 282.5
  - sickle cell (disease) (trait) 282.5
- Ellis-van Creveld syndrome 756.6
- Ellison-Zollinger syndrome 251
- Elongated - *see* Elongation
- Elongation (congenital) - *see also* Distortion
- bone 756.9

Elongation—*continued*

- cervix (uteri) 752.5
    - acquired 621.9
  - colon - *see* Excess, long, colon
  - common bile duct 751.6
  - cystic duct 751.6
  - frenulum, penis 752.8
  - labia minora, acquired 629.9
  - ligamentum patellae 756.8
  - petiolus (epiglottidis) 748.3
  - tooth, teeth 520.2
  - uvula 750.8
    - acquired 528.9
- Emaciation (due to malnutrition) 268
- Emadomioniasis 007.9
- Embarrassment heart, cardiac - *see* Disease, heart
- Embedded
- tooth, teeth 520.6
    - with abnormal position (same or adjacent tooth) 524.3
- Embolie - *see* condition
- Embolism (septic) 444.9
- with
    - abortion - *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
    - ectopic gestation - *see* categories 631.0-631.3
  - air (any site) (traumatic) N995.0
    - complicating delivery 673.0
      - fetus or newborn - *see* categories 768.0-768.9
    - during pregnancy 634.5
    - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 673.0
  - amniotic fluid (postpartum) (puerperal) (pulmonary) 673.1
    - complicating delivery 673.1
  - aorta, aortic 444.1
    - abdominal 444.0
    - bifurcation 444.0
    - saddle 444.0
    - thoracic 444.1
  - artery 444.9
    - auditory, internal (*see also* Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
    - basilar (*see also* Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
    - carotid (common) (internal) (*see also* Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
    - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) (*see also* Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9

Embolism—*continued*

- artery—*continued*
  - cerebral (*see also* Embolism, brain) 434.9
  - choroidal (anterior) (*see also* Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
  - communicating posterior (*see also* Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
  - coronary (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
  - extremity (lower) (upper) 444.4
  - hypophyseal (*see also* Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
  - mesenteric (with gangrene) 444.2
  - ophthalmic 377.0
  - pontine (*see also* Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
  - pulmonary - *see* Embolism, pulmonary
  - renal 444.3
  - retinal 377.0
  - vertebral (left) (right) (*see also* Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
- birth, mother - *see* Embolism, puerperal
- brain 434.9
  - with
    - hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) 434.0
    - malignant (*see also* Hypertension, malignant with cerebrovascular involvement) 400.2
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674
- capillary 448
- cardiac (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) (*see also* Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
- causing sudden death after delivery - *see* Embolism, puerperal
- cavernous sinus (venous) - *see* Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
- cerebral (*see also* Embolism, brain) 434.9
- coronary (artery or vein) (systemic) (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
- extremities 444.4
- eye 377.0

**Embolism—continued**

- fat (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) N995.1
  - complicating delivery - *see* Obstetrical trauma
- femoral 444.4
  - vein 453
- heart (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
  - fatty (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
- hepatic (vein) 453
- intestine (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) 444.2
- intracranial (*see also* Embolism, brain) 434.9
  - venous sinus (any) 321
    - late effects 324
    - nonpyogenic (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
- kidney (artery) 444.3
- lateral sinus (venous) - *see* Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
- longitudinal sinus (venous) - *see* Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
- lower extremity 444.4
- lung (massive) - *see* Embolism, pulmonary
- meninges (*see also* Embolism, brain) 434.9
- mesenteric (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) 444.2
- multiple NEC 444.9
- ophthalmic 377.0
- paradoxical NEC 444.9
- penis 607.9
- peripheral arteries NEC 444.4
- pituitary 253.1
- portal (vein) 452
- precerebral artery (*see also* Occlusion, precerebral artery) 432.9
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 673.9
  - air 673.0
  - amniotic fluid 673.1
  - brain or cerebral 674
  - cardiac 677.9
  - heart 677.9
  - intracranial (venous sinus) 674
  - lung NEC 673.9
  - pulmonary NEC 673.9
  - pyemic (any site) 670
  - septic (any site) 670
  - specified site NEC 677.9

**Embolism—continued**

- pulmonary (artery) (vein) 450
  - with
    - abortion - *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
    - ectopic gestation - *see* categories 631.0-631.3
    - complicating pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
    - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 673.9
      - septic or pyemic 670
    - pyemic (multiple) 038.9
  - with
    - abortion - *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
    - ectopic gestation - *see* categories 631.0-631.3
    - pneumococcal 038.2
      - with pneumonia 481
    - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (any organism) 670
    - specified organism NEC 038.8
    - staphylococcal 038.1
    - streptococcal 038.0
  - renal (artery) 444.3
  - retina, retinal 377.0
  - septicemic - *see* Embolism, pyemic
  - sinus - *see* Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
  - spinal cord (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
    - pyogenic origin 322
      - late effects 324
  - spleen, splenic (artery) 444.9
  - umbilicus (cord) - *see* Complications, umbilical cord
  - vein 453
    - cerebral (*see also* Embolism, brain) 434.9
    - coronary (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
    - hepatic 453
    - mesenteric (with gangrene) 444.2
    - portal 452
    - pulmonary - *see* Embolism, pulmonary
    - vessels of brain (*see also* Embolism, brain) 434.9

**Embolus - *see* Embolism**

**Embryoma - *see also* Neoplasm, malignant**

  - benign - *see also* Neoplasm, benign
  - ovary 220
  - liver 155.0

- Embryonic**  
 circulation 747.9  
 heart 747.9  
 rest, malignant - *see also* Neoplasm, malignant  
 liver 155.0  
 tumor, mixed - *see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
 liver 155.0  
 vas deferens 752.8
- Embryopathia** 778.9
- Embryotomy** 773
- Embryotoxon** 744.8
- Emesis (see also Vomiting)** 784.1  
 gravidarum - *see* Hyperemesis, gravidarum
- Emissions, nocturnal (semen)** 607.9
- Emmetropia** 370
- Emotional**  
 crisis 307  
 disorder (*see also* Disorder, mental) 300.9  
 instability (excessive) 306.9  
 upset 307
- Emotionality, pathological** 306.9
- Emotogenic disease (see also Disorder, psychogenic)** 305.9
- Emphysema (atrophic) (bullous)**  
 (compensatory) (essential)  
 (hypertrophic) (interlobular)  
 (interstitial) (lung) (mediastinal)  
 (obstructive) (postural) (pulmonary)  
 (senile) (subpleural) (unilobular)  
 (vesicular) 492
- cellular tissue N995.9  
 surgical N998.9
- congenital (*see also* Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.2
- conjunctiva 378.9
- connective tissue N995.9  
 surgical N998.9
- eye 378.9
- eyelid 378.9  
 surgical N998.9  
 traumatic N995.9
- fetus or newborn (*see also* Syndrome, respiratory distress) 776.2
- laminated tissue N995.9  
 surgical N998.9
- orbit, orbital 378.9
- subcutaneous N995.9  
 due to trauma N995.9  
 surgical N998.9
- surgical N998.9
- thymus (gland) (congenital) 254
- traumatic N995.9
- Emphysema - continued**  
 tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011  
 late effect or sequela 019.0
- Empyema (chest) (diaphragmatic) (double)**  
 (encapsulated) (general) (interlobar) (lung) (mesial) (necessitatis)  
 (perforating chest wall) (pleura)  
 (pneumococcal) (residual)  
 (sacculated) (streptococcal)  
 (supradiaphragmatic) 510
- accessory sinus (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- acute 510
- antrum (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- brain (any part) (*see also* Abscess, brain) 322
- ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- extradural (*see also* Abscess, brain) 322
- frontal (chronic) (sinus) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- gallbladder (*see also* Cholecystitis) 575
- mastoid (process) acute - *see* Mastoiditis, acute
- maxilla, maxillary 526.4  
 sinus (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- nasal sinus (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- sinus (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- sphenoidal (sinus) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- subarachnoid (*see also* Abscess, brain) 322
- subdural (*see also* Abscess, brain) 322
- tuberculous 012.1  
 with pneumoconiosis (conditions in 515) 010  
 late effect or sequela 019.0
- ureter (*see also* Ureteritis) 593.5
- Encephalitis (bacterial) (chronic)**  
 (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic)  
 (nonepidemic) (postexanthematous)  
 (postinfectious) (posttraumatic)  
 (spurious) (subacute) (toxic) 323
- acute - *see also* Encephalitis, viral
- arthropod-borne - *see* Encephalitis, viral, arthropod-borne
- childhood (cerebellar) 323  
 late effects 324
- nonviral NEC 323  
 late effects 324

Encephalitis—*continued*

- alcoholic 303.2
- arthropod-borne - *see* Encephalitis, viral, arthropod-borne
- California 062.9
  - late effects 066
- Central European 063.2
  - late effects 066
- Czechoslovakian 063.2
  - late effects 066
- Dawson's 065
  - late effects 066
- due to actinomycosis 113
- endemic 065
  - late effects 066
- epidemic 065
  - late effects 066
- equine (acute) (infectious) (viral) 062.9
  - Eastern 062.2
    - late effects 066
  - Venezuelan 068.2
  - Western 062.1
    - late effects 066
- Far Eastern 063.0
  - late effects 066
- following vaccination or other immunization procedure N999.1
- herpes 054
- Itzews 062.9
  - late effects 066
- inclusional 065
  - late effects 066
- infectious (acute) (virus) NEC 065
  - late effects 066
  - paralysis agitans syndrome 066
  - parkinsonism 066
- influenzal 474
  - lethargic 065
    - late effects 066
- Japanese (B type) 062.0
  - late effects 066
- Langat 063.9
  - late effects 066
- late effects 324
- lead N984
- lethargic (acute) (infectious) (influenzal) 065
  - late effects 066
- louping ill 063.1
  - late effects 066
- lupus 734.1
- lymphatica 079.2
- Mengo 065
  - late effects 066
- meningococcal 036.0

Encephalitis—*continued*

- mumps 072
- Murray Valley 062.4
  - late effects 066
- myoclonic 065
  - late effects 066
- narcolepsy 323
  - late effects 324
- otitic (*see also* Otitis media) 381.9
- parasitic NEC 123.9
- periaxialis (concentrica) (diffuse) 341
- post-immunization N999.1
- postchickenpox 052
- postmeasles 055
- postvaccinal (smallpox) N999.1
- Powassen 063.9
  - late effects 066
- Russian autumnal 062.0
  - late effects 066
- Russian spring-summer type (taiga) 063.0
  - late effects 066
- saturnine N984
- serous 046
- St. Louis type 062.3
  - late effects 066
- summer 062.0
  - late effects 066
- suppurative 322
  - late effects 324
- syphilitic 094.9
  - congenital 090.4
- torula, torular 116.0
- toxoplasmic or due to toxoplasmosis 130.9
  - acquired 130.0
  - congenital (active) 130.1
    - late effects 130.2
- trichinosis 124
- tuberculous 013.9
  - late effects or sequela 019.1
- type B 062.0
  - late effects 066
- type C 062.3
  - late effects 066
- Vienna type 065
  - late effects 066
- viral, virus 065
  - arthropod-borne 064
    - late effects 066
  - mosquito-borne 062.9
    - Australian X disease 062.4
      - late effects 066
    - California virus 062.9
      - late effects 066

Encephalitis—*continued*viral, virus—*continued*arthropod-borne—*continued*mosquito-borne—*continued*

Eastern equine 062.2

late effects 066

Illheus virus 062.9

late effects 066

Japanese 062.0

late effects 066

late effects 066

Murray Valley 062.4

late effects 066

other 062.9

late effects 066

St. Louis 062.3

late effects 066

## type

B 062.0

late effects 066

C 062.3

late effects 066

Western equine 062.1

late effects 066

## tick-borne 063.9

biundulant 063.9

late effects 066

Central European 063.2

late effects 066

Czechoslovakian 063.2

late effects 066

diphasic meningo-encephalitis  
063.2

late effects 066

Far Eastern 063.0

late effects 066

Langat 063.9

late effects 066

late effects 066

louping ill 063.1

late effects 066

other 063.9

late effects 066

Powassen 063.9

late effects 066

Russian spring-summer (taiga)  
063.0

late effects 066

late effects 066

diabetes insipidus 066

dystonic syndrome 066

myasthenic syndrome 066

myelitic syndrome 066

oculogyric crisis 066

oculomotor syndrome 066

pyramidopallidonigral syndrome  
066Encephalitis—*continued*viral, virus—*continued*late effects—*continued*

respiratory crisis 066

tic 066

Wickman's, influenza 474

Encephalocele 743.0

Encephaloid (tumor) - *see* Neoplasm,  
malignant

Encephaloma 238.1

Encephalomalacia (brain) (cerebellar)

(cerebral) (*see also* Softening, brain)  
438.9Encephalomeningitis - *see* Meningo-  
encephalitis

Encephalomeningocele 743.0

Encephalomeningomyelitis - *see* Meningo-  
encephalomyelitis

Encephalomeningopathy 781.7

Encephalomyelitis (chronic) (disseminated,  
acute) (granulomatous)  
(hemorrhagic necrotizing, acute)  
(myalgic, benign)  
(postexanthematous)  
(postinfectious) (*see also*  
Encephalitis) 323

due to or resulting from vaccination

(any) N999.1

postvaccinal (smallpox) N999.1

Encephalomyelocele 743.0

Encephalomyelomeningitis - *see* Meningo-  
encephalomyelitis

Encephalomyeloneuropathy 781.7

Encephalomyelopathy 781.7

Encephalomyeloradiculitis (acute) 354

Encephalomyeloradiculopathy 781.7

Encephalopathia hyperbilirubinemia,  
newborn (*see also* Disease,  
hemolytic, by type, with  
kernicterus) 774.9

Encephalopathy (acute) (toxic) 781.7

anoxic - *see* Damage, brain, anoxicarteriosclerotic (*see also* Ischemia,  
cerebral) 437.9

congenital 743.9

demyelinating (callosal) 341

diabetic 250

due to

alcohol (ethyl) 303.9

birth injury (*see also* Birth injury,  
brain) 772.0spinal cord (*see also* Birth injury,  
spinal cord) 772.1

Encephalopathy—*continued*due to—*continued*hyperinsulinism - *see*

Hyperinsulinism

lack of vitamin (*see also* Deficiency,  
vitamin) 263.9serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic)  
N999.5

syphilis 094.9

trauma (late effect) (without skull  
fracture) N850.9

current N850.0

vaccination N999.5

hepatic 573

hyperbilirubinemic, newborn (*see also*  
Disease, hemolytic, by type, with  
kernicterus) 774.9hypertensive (*see also* Disease,  
cerebrovascular, acute, with  
hypertension) 436.0

hypoglycemic 251

hypoxic - *see* Damage, brain, anoxic  
infantile cystic necrotizing (congenital)  
341

lead N984

leuco-polio 333.1

metabolic NEC 279

pellagrous 262

saturnine N984

subcortical progressive (Schilder) 341

traumatic (late effect) (without skull  
fracture) N850.9

current N850.0

vitamin B deficiency NEC 263.9

Wernicke's 263.9

Encephalorrhagia (*see also* Hemorrhage,  
brain) 431.9Enchondroma - *see also* Chondroma  
multiple, congenital 756.4Enchondromatosis (cartilaginous)  
(multiple) 756.4Enchondroses multiple (cartilaginous)  
756.4Encopresis (*see also* Incontinence, feces)  
785.6Encystment - *see* Cyst

Endameba

gingivalis 006.9

with liver abscess 006.0

histolytica 006.9

with liver abscess 006.0

infection 006.9

with liver abscess 006.0

Endamebiasis 006.9

with liver abscess 006.0

Eodarteritis (bacterial, subacute)  
(infective) (septic) 447Eodarteritis—*continued*brain, cerebral or cerebrospinal (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral) 437.9deformans - *see* Arteriosclerosisembolic (*see also* Embolism) 444.9obliterans - *see also* Arteriosclerosis  
pulmonary 426

retina 377.0

senile - *see* Arteriosclerosis

syphilitic 093.9

brain or cerebral 094.9

congenital 090.5

spinal 094.9

tuberculous 017.9

late effect or sequela 019.9

Endemic - *see* conditionEndocarditis (chronic) (indeterminate)  
(interstitial) (marantic) (nonbacterial  
thrombotic) (residual) (sclerotic)  
(sclerous) (senile) (valvular) 424.9

with

rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)

active - *see* Endocarditis, acute,  
rheumaticinactive or quiescent (with chorea)  
397

acute or subacute 421.9

rheumatic (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary)  
(tricuspid) 391.1with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)  
(Sydenham's) 392.0aortic (chronic) (heart) (inactive) (valve)  
(with chorea) 395.9

with

mitral disease (conditions in 394.9)  
396.9

active or acute 391.1

with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)  
(Sydenham's) 392.0specified as rheumatic  
(conditions in 394.0)  
396.0

active or acute 391.1

with chorea (acute)  
(rheumatic)

(Sydenham's) 392.0

rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)  
active - *see* Endocarditis, acute,  
rheumaticinactive or quiescent (with  
chorea) 395.0with mitral disease (conditions  
in 394) 396.0

active or acute 391.1

with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)  
(Sydenham's) 392.0

Endocarditis—*continued*aortic—*continued*

- arteriosclerotic 424.1
- congenital 746.6
- hypertensive 424.1
- nonrheumatic 424.1
  - acute or subacute 421.9
- rheumatic 395.0
  - with mitral disease (conditions in 394) 396.0
    - active or acute 391.1
      - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
    - active or acute 391.1
      - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0

arteriosclerotic 424.9

atypical verrucous (Libman-Sacks) 734.1

bacterial (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0

congenital 746.7

fetal 746.7

gonococcal 098.8

hypertensive 424.9

infectious or infective (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0

lenta (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0

Libman-Sacks 734.1

Loeffler's 421.0

malignant (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0

meningococcal 036.8

mitral (chronic) (double) (fibroid) (heart) (inactive) (valve) (with chorea) 394.9

## with

- aortic valve disease (conditions in 395.9) 396.9
  - active or acute 391.1
    - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
  - specified as rheumatic (conditions in 395.0) 396.0
    - active or acute 391.1
      - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0
- rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)
  - active - *see* Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic

Endocarditis—*continued*mitral—*continued*with—*continued*rheumatic fever—*continued*

- inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 394.0
  - with aortic valve disease (conditions in 395) 396.0

active or acute 391.1

with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0

arteriosclerotic 424.0

congenital 746.6

hypertensive 424.0

nonrheumatic 424.0

acute or subacute 421.9

rheumatic 394.0

with aortic valve disease

(conditions in 395) 396.0

active or acute 391.1

with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0

active or acute 391.1

with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0

mycotic (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0

pneumococcal (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0

pulmonary (chronic) (heart) (valve) 424.9

## with

rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)
 

- active - *see* Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic

inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 397

acute or subacute 421.9

rheumatic 391.1

with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0

arteriosclerotic 424.9

congenital 746.6

hypertensive 424.9

rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 397

active or acute 391.1

with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0

purulent (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0

rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 397

active or acute (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) 391.1

- Endocarditis — *continued*  
   rheumatic — *continued*  
     active or acute — *continued*  
       with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0  
   septic (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0  
   streptococcal (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0  
   subacute — *see* Endocarditis, acute  
   suppurative (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0  
   syphilitic 093.9  
   toxic (*see also* Endocarditis, acute) 421.9  
   tricuspid (chronic) (heart) (inactive) (rheumatic) (valve) (with chorea) 397  
   with  
     rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)  
       active — *see* Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic  
       inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 397  
     active or acute 391.1  
       with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 392.0  
     arteriosclerotic 424.9  
     congenital 746.6  
     hypertensive 424.9  
     nonrheumatic 424.9  
       acute or subacute 421.9  
   tuberculous 017.9  
     late effect or sequela 019.9  
   typhoid 001  
   ulcerative (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0  
   vegetative (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) 421.0  
   verrucous (acute) (any valve) (chronic) (subacute) NEC 734.1  
     nonbacterial 734.1  
     nonrheumatic 734.1  
 Endocardium, endocardial — *see also* condition  
   cushion defect 746.8  
 Endocervicitis (*see also* Cervicitis) 620.9  
   hyperplastic 621.2  
 Endocrine — *see* condition  
 Endocrinopathy, pluriglandular 258.1  
 Endodontitis 522.0  
 Endomastoiditis — *see* Mastoiditis  
 Endometrioma (any site) 625.3  
 Endometriosis (any site) 625.3  
 Endometritis (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative) 622.0  
   with  
     abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis  
     ectopic gestation — *see* categories 631.0-631.3  
   arising during pregnancy 630  
     fetus or newborn 763.1  
   bleenorrhagic 098.0  
     chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1  
   cervix, cervical (*see also* Cervicitis) 620.9  
     hyperplastic 621.2  
   decidual  
     with  
       abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis  
       ectopic gestation — *see* categories 631.0-631.3  
       complicating pregnancy 634.9  
       fetus or newborn 763.9  
       puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670  
   gonorrheal 098.0  
     chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1  
   hyperplastic 625.2  
     cervix 621.2  
   polypoid — *see* Endometritis, hyperplastic  
   puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670  
   senile (atrophic) 622.0  
   tuberculous 016  
     late effect or sequela 019.2  
 Endometrium — *see* condition  
 Endomyocarditis — *see* Endocarditis  
 Endomyofibrosis 425  
 Endopericarditis — *see* Endocarditis  
 Endoperineuritis — *see* Neuritis  
 Endophlebitis (*see also* Phlebitis) 451.9  
 Endophthalmitis (acute) (allergic) (globe) (metastatic) (subacute) 366  
 Endosteitis — *see* Osteomyelitis  
 Endothelioma, endotheliomatosis (blood vessel) (*see also* Hemangioendothelioma) 227  
   bone (diffuse) — *see* Neoplasm, bone, malignant  
   lymph gland or node 200.0  
   lymph vessel 227  
     malignant — *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Endotheliosarcoma - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
 bone - *see* Neoplasm, bone, malignant  
 Endotheliosis 287.9  
   hemorrhagic infectious 287.9  
   reticular 279  
 Endotracheitis (*see also* Cervicitis) 620.9  
 Enema rash 692.8  
 Engelmann's disease 756.6  
 English disease (*see also* Rickets) 265.0  
 Engman's disease 686.9  
 Engorgement  
   breast 611.9  
     puerperal, postpartum 678  
   liver 573  
   lung 514  
   pulmonary 514  
   stomach 536.9  
 Enlargement, enlarged - *see also*  
   Hypertrophy  
     adenoids (and tonsils) 500  
     apertures of diaphragm (congenital) 756.8  
       with eventration or hernia (*see also* Hernia, diaphragm) 551.3  
     gingival 523.9  
     heart, cardiac (*see also* Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429  
     liver (*see also* Hypertrophy, liver) 785.1  
     lymph gland or node 782.7  
     organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC  
     parathyroid (gland) 252.0  
     prostate, simple 600  
     spleen - *see* Splenomegaly  
     thymus (gland) (congenital) 254  
     thyroid (gland) (*see also* Goiter) 240.9  
     tongue 529.9  
     tonsils (and adenoids) 500  
 Enophthalmos 781.1  
 Enostosis 232.0  
 Entamebiasis - *see* Amebiasis  
 Entamebic - *see* Ameba  
 Entanglement  
   umbilical cord - *see* Complications, umbilical cord  
 Enteralgia 785.5  
 Enteric - *see* condition  
 Enteritis (acute) (catarrhal) (choleraic) (congestive) (croupous) (diarrheal) (epidemic) (exudative) (follicular) (gangrenous) (hemorrhagic) (infantile) (infectious) (licteric)

Enteritis - *continued*  
   (necrotic) (necroticans) (perforative) (phlegmonous)  
   (pseudomembranous) (septic) (zymotic) 009.2  
 adaptive 564.1  
 aertrycke infection 003.9  
   due to food 003.0  
 allergic 561  
 amebic 006.9  
   with liver abscess 006.0  
 bacillary NEC 004.9  
 bacterial NEC 008.3  
 Chilomastix 007.9  
 choleriformis 000.1  
 chronic 563.9  
   ulcerative 563.1  
 cicatrizing (chronic) 563.0  
 coccidial 007.2  
 dietetic 561  
 due to  
   achylia gastrica 536.0  
   Aerobacter aerogenes 008.2  
   Bacillus coli 008.0  
   Clostridia perfringens (C) (F) 008.2  
   enterococci 008.2  
   Escherichia coli 008.0  
   irritating foods 561  
   Paracolobactrum Arizonae 008.1  
   paracolon bacillus NEC 008.2  
     Arizona 008.1  
   Proteus (bacillus) 008.2  
   Pseudomonas aeruginosa 008.2  
   specified  
     bacteria NEC 008.2  
     organism, nonbacterial NEC 008.9  
   Staphylococcus 008.2  
   Streptococcus (anaerobic) 008.2  
 dysentery 009.0  
   amebic 006.9  
     with liver abscess 006.0  
   bacillary NEC 004.9  
   balantidic 007.0  
   Boyd 004.2  
   Flexner 004.1  
   Flexner-Boyd 004.2  
   protozoal 007.9  
   Schmitz 004.4  
   Schmitz-Stutzer 004.4  
   Shiga 004.0  
   Sonne 004.3  
 El Tor 000.1  
 embadomonal 007.9  
 fermentative 561

Enteritis—*continued*

- giardial 007.1
  - influenzal 473
  - membranous 564.1
  - mucous 564.1
  - myxomembranous 564.1
  - neurogenic 564.1
  - noninfectious 561
  - parasitic NEC 136
  - paratyphoid (fever) (*see also* Fever, paratyphoid) 002.9
  - protozoal NEC 007.9
  - psychogenic 305.5
  - regional 563.0
  - Salmonella infection 003.9
    - due to food 003.0
  - salmonellosis 003.9
    - due to food 003.0
  - segmental 563.0
  - Shigella 004.9
  - simple 561
  - spasmodic 564.1
    - psychogenic 305.5
  - spastic 564.1
    - psychogenic 305.5
  - toxic 561
  - trichomonal 007.9
  - tuberculous 014
    - late effect or sequela 019.9
  - typhosa 001
  - ulcerative (chronic) 563.1
  - viral 008.9
    - adenovirus 008.8
    - enterovirus 008.8
    - other specified virus 008.8
- Enterobiasis 127.3
- Enterobius vermicularis 127.3
- Enterocoele 551.9
  - gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated or with obstruction (intestinal) 553.9
  - vagina, vaginal 623.3
- Enterocolitis - *see* Enteritis
- Enterocystoma 751.5
- Enterogastritis - *see* Enteritis
- Enterolith, enterolithiasis (impaction) 560.3
  - with hernia - *see* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- Enteropathy 569
  - exudative of Gordon 269.9
  - gluten 269.0
  - protein-losing 269.9
- Enteroperitonitis (*see also* Peritonitis) 567

- Enteroptosis 569
- Enterorrhagia 569
- Enterospasm 564.1
  - psychogenic 305.5
- Enterostenosis (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- Entrance, air into vein (*see also* Embolism, air) N995.0
- Entropion (cicatricial) (eyelid) (spastic) 378.9
  - congenital 744.8
  - late effect of trachoma (healed) 077
- Enucleation of eye N871
- Enuresis 786.2
  - habit disturbance 306.6
  - nocturnal 786.2
    - psychogenic 306.6
  - non-organic origin 306.6
  - pregnancy 634.9
  - psychogenic 306.6
- Eosinophilia 289.9
  - allergic 289.9
  - pulmonary 519.2
- Eosinophilic - *see also* condition
  - granuloma (bone) 279
  - infiltration lung 519.2
- Ependymitis (acute) (cerebral) (chronic) (granular) (*see also* Meningitis) 320.9
- Ependymblastoma (*see also* Neoplasm, nervous system, malignant) 192.9
- Ependymoma (*see also* Neoplasm, nervous system, malignant) 192.9
  - benign (*see also* Neoplasm, nervous system, benign) 225.9
- Ependymopathy 347.9
  - spinal cord 349.9
- Ephelides, ephelis 709
- Ephemeral fever (*see also* Pyrexia) 788.8
- Epiblepharon (congenital) 744.8
- Epicanthus, epicanthic fold (eyelid) (congenital) 744.8
- Epicondylitis (elbow) 731
- Epicystitis (*see also* Cystitis) 595
- Epidemic - *see* condition
- Epidermis, epidermal - *see* condition
- Epidermization
  - cervix 621.9
- Epidermodysplasia verruciformis 757.2
- Epidermoid (cyst) (*see also* Dermatofibroma) 216.8
  - cancer or carcinoma (*see also* Epithelioma, malignant) 199.1
  - in situ - *see* Carcinoma, in situ
  - intra-dermal 702

**Epidermoid—continued**

- cholesteatoma - *see* Cholesteatoma
- inclusion (*see also* Cyst, skin) 706.2
- not of skin - *see* Neoplasm, benign
- not of skin - *see* Neoplasm, benign

**Epidermolysis**

- bullosa 757.2
- necroticans combustiformis 695.1
- due to drug (*see also* Table of adverse effects) N977.9

**Epidermophytid - *see* Epidermophytosis****Epidermophytosis (infected) 110****Epididymis - *see* condition****Epididymitis (acute) (nonvenereal)**

- (recurrent) (residual) 604
- blennorrhagic 098.0
- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
- caseous 016
- late effect or sequela 019.2
- gonococcal 098.0
- chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
- syphilitic 095
- tuberculous 016
- late effect or sequela 019.2

**Epididymo-orchitis (*see also* Epididymitis) 604****Epidural - *see* condition****Epigastritis 535****Epigastrium, epigastric - *see* condition****Epigastrocele 551.2**

- gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated or with obstruction (intestinal) 553.2

**Epiglottitis 508****Epiglottis - *see* condition****Epignathus 759.1****Epilepsia**

- myoclonia 331.2
- partialis continua 345.2
- procursiva 345.3

**Epilepsy, epileptic (idiopathic) 345.9**

- abdominal 345.9
- absence 345.0
- akinetic 345.0
- psychomotor 345.3
- alcoholic 303.2
- automatism 345.3
- brain 345.9
- Bravais-jacksonian 345.3
- cerebral 345.9
- climacteric 345.9
- clonic 345.1
- clouded state 345.9

**Epilepsy, epileptic—continued**

- coma 345.9
- communicating 345.9
- congenital 345.9
- focal 345.3
- convulsions 345.9
- cortical (focal) (motor) 345.3
- cysticercosis 123.1
- deterioration 293.2
- due to syphilis 094.9
- equivalent 345.9
- fit 345.9
- functional 345.9
- generalized 345.9
- convulsive 345.1
- flexion 345.1
- non-convulsive 345.0
- grand mal 345.1
- jacksonian 345.3
- motor type 345.3
- sensory type 345.3
- Kojevnikov's 345.2
- Kojewnikoff's 345.2
- laryngeal 783.3
- major 345.1
- migraine basis 345.9
- minor 345.0
- mixed (type) 345.9
- motor partial 345.3
- musicogenic 345.9
- myoclonus, myoclonic 345.1
- progressive familial 331.2
- parasitic NEC 123.9
- parkinsonian 342
- late effect, viral encephalitis 066
- partial (focalized) 345.3
- secondarily generalized 345.3
- peripheral 345.3
- petit mal 345.0
- progressive familial myoclonic 331.2
- psychomotor 345.3
- psychosensory 345.3
- senile 345.9
- somatomotor 345.3
- somatosensory 345.3
- status (any type) 345.2
- symptomatic 345.3
- temporal lobe 345.3
- tonic(-clonic) 345.1
- traumatic (injury unspecified) N854.9
- injury specified - *code to type of injury*
- uncinate (gyrus) 345.3
- Unverricht(-Lundborg) (familial myoclonic) 331.2

**Epilepsy, epileptic — continued**

- visceral 345.3
- visual 345.3
- Epiloia 759.6
- Epimenorrhea 626.4
- Epipharyngitis (*see also* Nasopharyngitis) 460
- Epiphora 378.9
- Epiphyseolysis, epiphysiolysis (*see also* Osteochondrosis) 722.9
- Epiphysitis (*see also* Osteochondrosis) 722.9
  - syphilitic (congenital) 090.0
  - vertebral 722.0
- Epiplocele 551.9
  - gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated or with obstruction (intestinal) 553.9
- Epiploitis (*see also* Peritonitis) 567
- Epiplosarcomphalocoele (*see also* Hernia, umbilicus) 551.1
- Episcleritis 369
  - gouty 274
  - periodica fugax 369
    - angioneurotic - *see* Edema, angioneurotic
  - staphylococcal 369
  - suppurative 369
  - syphilitic 095
  - tuberculous 017.2
    - late effect or sequela 019.9
- Episode
  - brain (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
  - cerebral (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
  - depersonalization (in neurotic state) 300.6
  - psychotic (*see also* Psychosis) 299
  - schizophrenic (acute) NEC 295.4
- Epispadias
  - female 753.8
  - male 752.3
- Episplenitis 289.4
- Epistaxis (multiple) 783.0
  - vicarious menstruation 626.9
- Epithelioma (squamous cell) (*see also* Neoplasm) 239.9
  - adamantinum (*see also* Ameloblastoma) 210.4
  - adenoides cysticum (*see also* Trichoepithelioma) 216.1
  - bronchus 212.3
  - lacrimal sac 224
  - auricular canal (external) 232.2

**Epithelioma — continued**

- basal cell - *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - benign (*see also* Neoplasm, benign) 228
    - auricular canal (external) 216.0
    - breast (intracystic) (intraductal) (skin of) 217
    - calcifying (*see also* Trichoepithelioma) 216.1
    - cystic (*see also* Trichoepithelioma) 216.1
    - external area or site NEC 216.0
    - genital organ NEC - code as neoplasm, benign, by site
    - jaw 210.4
      - skin of 216.0
    - lip 210.0
      - skin of 216.0
    - nose 212.0
      - skin of 216.0
    - scrotum 216.0
    - skin NEC 216.0
    - uterus 219.9
      - squamous cell 219.0
  - Bowen's - *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - chorionic (*see also* Chorionepithelioma) 181
  - external area or site NEC - *see* Neoplasm, skin
  - jaw 239.0
    - skin of 232.2
  - lip 239.0
    - skin of 232.2
  - malignant (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant) 199.1
    - auricular canal (external) 173.2
    - external area or site NEC - *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
    - jaw 143.1
      - skin of 173.3
    - lip (*see also* Neoplasm, lip, malignant) 140.9
      - skin of 173.0
    - nose 160.0
      - skin of 173.3
    - skin NEC - *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - melanotic - *see* Melanoma
  - nose 231.0
    - skin of 232.2
  - radium - *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - skin NEC 232.2
  - x-ray - *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- Epithelium, epithelial - *see* condition**

- Epituberculosis (with symptoms) - *see*  
Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- Eponychia 757.4
- Epstein's nephrosis or syndrome (*see also*  
Nephrosis) 581
- Epulis (gingiva) 210.4  
giant cell 523.9  
malignant 143.9  
lower 143.1  
upper 143.0
- Equinia 024
- Equinovarus (congenital) 754  
acquired 738
- Equivalent  
convulsive (abdominal) 345.9  
epileptic (psychic) 345.9
- Erb-Goldflam disease or syndrome  
733.0
- Erb(-Duchenne) paralysis (birth injury)  
(newborn) (*see also* Birth injury,  
bone or nerve) 772.2
- Erb's  
disease 330.3  
palsy, paralysis (brachial) (birth)  
(newborn) (*see also* Birth injury,  
bone or nerve) 772.2  
spinal (spastic) syphilitic 094.9  
pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy  
330.3
- Erection (painful) 786.6
- Ergosterol deficiency (vitamin D) 265.9  
with  
osteomalacia 265.2  
rickets (*see also* Rickets) 265.0
- Ergotism (ergotized grain) N988.2  
from ergot used as drug N976.0
- Erichsen's disease 300.1
- Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica 112
- Erosion  
artery 447  
bone 723.9  
bronchus 519.9  
cartilage (joint) 729  
cervix (uteri) (acquired) (chronic)  
(congenital) 621.3  
cornea (recurrent) (*see also* Keratitis)  
363.0  
traumatic - *see* Injury, superficial,  
cornea  
dental (idiopathic) (occupational) 521.3  
esophagus 530.9  
gastric - *see* Ulcer, stomach  
intestine 569  
lymphatic vessel 457  
oesophagus 530.9
- Erosion - *continued*  
sclera 378.9  
spine, aneurysmal 094.9  
spleen 289.4  
stomach - *see* Ulcer, stomach  
teeth (idiopathic) (occupational) 521.3  
urethra 599  
uterus 625.9  
vertebra 723.9
- Erotomania 302.8
- Error  
in diet 269.9  
refractive 370
- Eructation 784.7  
nervous 305.5  
psychogenic 305.5
- Eruption  
drug - *see* Dermatitis, due to drug  
Hutchinson, summer 709  
Kaposi varicelliform 054  
polymorphous  
light 692.7  
ringed 695.9  
skin 788.2  
creeping (meaning hookworm) 126.8  
due to chemical, drug, or poison - *see*  
*also* Dermatitis, due to  
internal use - *see* Table of adverse  
effects  
erysipeloid 027.1  
feigned 698.4  
Kaposi's, varicelliform 054  
lichenoid, axilla 698.3  
resulting from  
prophylactic inoculation or  
vaccination against disease  
N999.5  
smallpox vaccination NEC  
N999.5  
toxic NEC 695.0
- tooth, teeth  
accelerated 520.6  
delayed 520.6  
disturbance of 520.6  
in abnormal sequence 520.6  
incomplete 520.6  
late 520.6  
partial 520.6  
premature 520.6  
vesicular 709
- Erysipelas (gangrenous) (infantile)  
(newborn) (phlegmonous)  
(suppurative) 035  
puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
- Erysipelatoid, Rosenbach's 027.1
- Erysipeloid, Rosenbach's 027.1

- Erythema, erythematous (infectious)  
     695.9  
     ab igne 692.7  
     annulare  
         centrifugum 695.0  
         rheumaticum 695.0  
     arthriticum epidemicum 026.1  
     brucellum (*see also* Brucellosis) 023.9  
     due to  
         chemical (contact) 692.4  
             internal - *see* Table of adverse effects  
         drug - *see* Dermatitis, due to drug  
     elevatum diutinum 695.9  
     endemic 262  
     epidemic, arthritic 026.1  
     figuratum perstans 695.0  
     gluteal 692.8  
     heat 692.8  
     ichthyosiforme congenitum 757.2  
     induratum (primary) (scrofulosorum)  
         017.0  
         late effect or sequela 019.9  
         non-tuberculous 695.2  
     infectiosum 057.0  
     inflammation NEC 695.9  
     intertrigo 709  
     iris 695.1  
     lupus (local) (*see also* Lupus) 695.4  
     marginatum 695.0  
     medicamentosum - *see* Dermatitis, due to drug  
     migrans 529.1  
     multiforme 695.1  
         bulbosum 695.1  
         conjunctiva 695.1  
         exudativum (hebra) 695.1  
         pemphigoides 694  
     napkin 692.8  
     neonatorum 695.9  
     nodosum 695.2  
         tuberculous 017.0  
         late effect or sequela 019.9  
     palmar 695.0  
     pernio 443.2  
     rash, newborn 695.9  
     scarlatiniform (recurrent) (exfoliative)  
         695.0  
     solare 692.7  
     streptogenes 696.5  
     toxic, toxicum NEC 695.0  
         newborn 695.0  
     tuberculous (primary) 017.0  
         late effect or sequela 019.9  
     Erythematosus - *see* condition  
     Erythematous - *see* condition  
     Erythralgia (primary) 443.8  
     Erythralgia 443.8  
     Erythrasma 111.8  
         scrotal 111.8  
     Erythredema N985.0  
         polyneuritica N985.0  
         polyneuropathy N985.0  
     Erythremia (chronic) 208  
         acute 207.2  
         secondary 289.0  
     Erythroblastemia 208  
     Erythroblastoma 208  
     Erythroblastopenia 284  
     Erythroblastosis (fetalis) (newborn) (*see also* Disease, hemolytic) 775.9  
     Erythrocyanosis (crurum) 443.8  
     Erythrocythemia - *see* Erythremia  
     Erythrocytosis (megalosplenic) 208  
         oval, hereditary (*see also* Elliptocytosis)  
             282.1  
     Erythroderma (*see also* Erythema) 695.9  
         desquamativum 695.9  
         exfoliative 695.9  
         ichthyosiform, congenital 757.2  
         maculopapular 696.2  
         neonatorum 695.9  
         psoriaticum 696.1  
     Erythrogenesis imperfecta 284  
     Erythroleukemia 207.2  
     Erythroleukosis 289.9  
     Erythromelalgia 443.8  
     Erythrophagocytosis 289.9  
     Erythrophobia 300.2  
     Erythroplakia  
         oral mucosa 528.7  
     Erythroplasia  
         buccal 528.7  
         cervix 621.1  
         of Queyrat 702  
         penis 607.1  
         tongue 529.7  
         vagina 629.1  
         vulva 629.1  
     Eso-enteritis - *see* Enteritis  
     Esophagectasis 530.9  
         due to cardiospasm 530.0  
     Esophagismus 530.9  
     Esophagitis (acute) (chronic) (infectious)  
         (necrotic) (peptic) (reflux) 530.9  
         tuberculous 017.9  
         late effect or sequela 019.9  
     Esophagomalacia 530.9  
     Esophagostomiasis 127.4  
     Esophagotracheal - *see* condition  
     Esophagus - *see* condition  
     Esophoria 373  
         convergence, excess 373  
         divergence, insufficiency 373

- Esotropia (accommodative) (alternating)  
(nonaccommodative) (periodic)  
373
- Esputia 085.2
- Essential - *see* condition
- Esthesioneuroblastoma 160.0
- Esthiomene 099.1
- Estivo-autumnal  
fever 084.0  
malaria 084.0
- Ectriasis 134.0
- Ethanolism (*see also* Alcoholism) 303.9
- Etherism 304.8
- Ethmoid, ethmoidal - *see* condition
- Ethmoiditis (chronic) (purulent)  
(nonpurulent) (*see also* Sinusitis)  
503
- Ethylism (*see also* Alcoholism) 303.9
- Eulenburg's disease 330.9
- Eunuchism 257.1
- Eunuchoidism 257.1  
hypogonadotropic 257.1
- European blastomycosis 116.0
- Eustachian - *see* condition
- Euthyroidism 793.8
- Eventration  
with congenital defect of diaphragm -  
*see* Hernia, diaphragm  
colon into chest - *see* Hernia,  
diaphragm  
diaphragm (congenital) - *see* Hernia,  
diaphragm
- Eversion  
bladder 596  
cervix (uteri) 623.9  
complicating delivery - *see*  
Obstetrical trauma  
due to lacerations (old) 621.4  
infectious 623.9  
foot NEC 738  
congenital 755.7  
lacrimal, lacrimal apparatus 378.9  
punctum lacrimale (postinfectious)  
(senile) 378.9  
ureter (meatus) 593.5  
urethra (meatus) 599  
uterus 623.9  
complicating delivery - *see*  
Obstetrical trauma
- Evisceration  
birth injury (*see also* Birth injury NEC)  
772.9  
bowel (congenital) (*see also* Hernia,  
abdomen) 551.2  
congenital (*see also* Hernia, abdomen)  
551.2
- Evisceration - *continued*  
operative wound N998.3  
traumatic NEC N869.1  
eye N871
- Evulsion - *see* Avulsion
- Ewing's  
angio-endothelioma - *see* Neoplasm,  
bone, malignant  
sarcoma - *see* Neoplasm, bone,  
malignant  
tumor - *see* Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- Exaggerated lumbosacral angle (with  
impinging spine) 756.1
- Exanthem, exanthema (*see also* Rash)  
788.2  
Boston 046  
epidemic with meningitis 046  
subitum 057.1  
viral, virus NEC 057.9
- Excess, excessive, excessively  
carbohydrate tissue, localized 279  
carotin (dietary) 278.1  
cold N991.9  
convergence 373  
development, breast 611.1  
divergence 373  
drinking (alcohol) 303.9  
continual 303.1  
episodic 303.0  
habitual 303.1  
periodic 303.0  
eyelid fold 744.8  
fat 277  
in heart (*see also* Insufficiency,  
myocardial) 428  
tissue, localized 279  
foreskin 605  
heat NEC (*see also* Heat) N992.9  
large  
colon 569  
congenital 751.3  
organ or site, congenital NEC - *see*  
Anomaly, specified type NEC  
lid fold 744.8  
long  
colon 569  
congenital 751.5  
organ or site, congenital NEC - *see*  
Anomaly, specified type NEC  
umbilical cord - *see* Complications,  
umbilical cord  
menstruation 626.2  
number of teeth 520.1  
causing crowding 524.3  
nutrient (dietary) NEC 278.9  
salivation (*see also* Ptyalism) 527.7

Excess, excessive, excessively - *continued*  
secretion milk 678  
short

organ or site, congenital NEC - *see*  
Anomaly, specified type NEC  
umbilical cord - *see* Complications,  
umbilical cord

skin, eyelid 744.8

acquired 378.9

sputum 783.4

thirst N994.3

vitamin A (dietary) 278.0

administered as drug N963.6

vitamin D (dietary) 278.2

administered as drug N963.6

Excitability, abnormal, under minor stress  
307

Excitation

psychogenic 298.1

reactive (from emotional stress,  
psychological trauma) 298.1

Excitement

manic 296.1

mental 306.9

reactive (from emotional stress,  
psychological trauma) 298.1

state 306.9

reactive (from emotional stress,  
psychological trauma) 298.1

Excluded pupils 378.9

Excoriation (traumatic) (*see also* Injury,  
superficial) N918.0

neurotic 698.4

Exocyclophoria 373

Exocycloptopia 373

Exencephalus 743.0

Exfoliative - *see also* condition  
dermatitis 695.9

Exfoliatix 695.9

Exhaustion, exhaustive (physical NEC)  
790.1

battle 307

cardiac (*see also* Failure, heart) 782.4

delirium 299

due to

cold N991.9

excessive exertion N994.5

exposure N994.4

fetus or newborn 778.9

heart (*see also* Failure, heart) 782.4

heat - *see* Heat, exhaustion

manic 296.1

maternal, complicating delivery 657

fetus or newborn - *see* categories  
768.0-768.9

mental 300.5

Exhaustion, exhaustive - *continued*  
myocardium, myocardial (*see also*  
Failure, heart) 782.4

nervous 300.5

old age 794

postinfectious NEC 790.1

psychogenic 300.5

psychosis 299

senile 794

dementia 290.0

Exhibitionism 302.4

Exomphalos 551.1

gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible,  
strangulated or with obstruction  
(intestinal) 553.1

Exophoria 373

convergence, insufficiency 373

divergence, excess 373

Exophthalmia gonorrheal 098.2

Exophthalmos 781.1

congenital 744.8

hyperthyroidism 242.0

intermittent NEC 378.9

malignant 242.0

pulsating 781.1

thyroid 242.0

Exostosis 213

congenital 756.4

gonococcal 098.8

jaw (bone) 526.9

multiple (cancellous) (cartilaginous)  
(hereditary) (osteocartilaginous)  
756.4

syphilitic 095

Exothelioma - *see* Meningioma

Exotropia (alternating) (intermittent)  
(periodic) 373

Exposure N994.4

cold N991.9

effects of N994.4

exhaustion due to N994.4

Extensive - *see* condition

Extra - *see also* Accessory

rib 756.3

cervical 756.2

Extra-uterine gestation or pregnancy - *see*  
Pregnancy, ectopic

Extraction

with hook 773

breech

fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth  
injury NEC) 772.9

manual

fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth  
injury NEC) 772.9

Extrasystole (atrial) (ventricular) (*see also*)

Action, heart, irregular) 427.9

Extravasation

blood 458.9

lower extremity 458.9

chyle into mesentery 457

urine 596

from ureter 593.5

Extremity - *see* condition

Extrophy

abdominal content 751.8

bladder 753.5

Extroversion

bladder 753.5

Extroversion—*continued*

uterus 623.9

complicating delivery - *see*

Obstetrical trauma

postpartal (old) 623.9

Extrusion

eye implant (globe) (ball) N998.9

intervertebral disc - *see* Displacement,  
intervertebral disc

lachrymal, lacrimal gland 378.9

Exudate, pleural - *see* Effusion, pleura

Exudative - *see* condition

Eye, eyeball, eyelid - *see* condition

Eyestrain 370

## F

- Faber's syndrome 280  
 Fabry's disease 272.8  
 Face, facial - *see* condition  
 Facet of cornea 371  
 Faciocephalgia, autonomic 358  
 Facioscapulohumeral myopathy 330.3  
 Factor  
   IX deficiency 286.1  
   V deficiency (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9  
   VII deficiency (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9  
   VIII deficiency NEC 286.0  
   X deficiency (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9  
   XI deficiency 286.2  
   XII deficiency (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9  
   XIII deficiency (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9  
 Fahr-Volhard disease (*see also* Hypertension, malignant with renal involvement) 400.3  
 Failed - *see also* Failure  
   induction (of labor) (with postmature pregnancy) 634.9  
 Failure  
   cardiac (*see also* Failure, heart) 782.4  
   cardiorenal (chronic) (*see also* Failure, heart) 782.4  
   cardiorespiratory (*see also* Failure, heart) 782.4  
   cardiovascular (chronic) (*see also* Failure, heart) 782.4  
   cerebrovascular (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9  
   circulation, circulatory 796.0  
     fetus or newborn 778.9  
     peripheral 782.9  
   compensation - *see* Disease, heart  
   congestive (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 427.0  
   coronary (*see also* Insufficiency, coronary) 411.9  
   descent of head  
     complicating delivery 655  
     fetus or newborn - *see* categories 765.0-765.9  
   heart (acute) (sudden) 782.4  
     with  
       acute pulmonary edema - *see* Failure, ventricular, left  
       decompensation (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 427.0  
       Failure - *continued*  
       heart - *continued*  
       with - *continued*  
         dilatation - *see* Disease, heart  
         arteriosclerotic 440.9  
         congestive 427.0  
         with  
           hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) (*see also* Hypertension, heart) 402  
           malignant (*see also* Hypertension, malignant with heart involvement) 400.1  
           rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)  
             active 391.9  
             inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398  
           fetus or newborn 778.9  
           rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) 398  
           active or acute 391.9  
           with chorea 392.0  
         degenerative (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428  
         fetus or newborn 778.9  
         high output - *see* Disease, heart  
         hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension, heart) 402  
         left (ventricular) (*see also* Failure, ventricular, left) 427.1  
         organic - *see* Disease, heart  
         rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) 398  
         right (ventricular) (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 427.0  
         senile 794  
         thyrotoxic (*see also* Thyrotoxicosis) 242.2  
         valvular - *see* Endocarditis  
   hepatic 573  
   hepatorenal 573  
   involution, thymus (gland) 254  
   kidney - *see* Failure, renal  
   liver 573  
   medullary 796.0  
   myocardial, myocardium (*see also* Failure, heart) 782.4  
     chronic (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 427.0  
     congestive (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 427.0  
   ovarian 615.9

Failure — *continued*

ovulation 615.9

renal 593.2

with

abortion - *see* Abortion, by type,  
with toxemiaedema (*see also* Nephrosis) 581hypertension (benign) (conditions in  
401) (*see also* Hypertension,  
kidney) 403malignant (*see also*Hypertension, malignant  
with renal involvement)  
400.3acute (anuric) (oliguric) - *see*  
Nephritis, acute

arising during pregnancy 636

fetus or newborn 762.0

chronic - *see* Nephritis, chronic

following crushing N995.6

hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension,  
kidney) 403malignant (*see also* Hypertension,  
malignant with renal  
involvement) 400.3

puerperal, postpartum 636

respiration, respiratory 796.0

center 347.9

newborn (*see also* Asphyxia,  
newborn) 776.9newborn (*see also* Asphyxia,  
newborn) 776.9

rotation

cecum 751.4

colon 751.4

intestine 751.4

kidney 753.3

segmentation - *see also* Fusion

fingers 755.1

toes 755.1

senile (general) 794

testis, primary (seminal) 257.1

to thrive 778.9

urinary 796.0

ventricular (*see also* Failure, heart)  
782.4

left 427.1

with

hypertension (benign) (conditions  
in 401) (*see also*

Hypertension, heart) 402

malignant (*see also*Hypertension, malignant  
with heart involvement)  
400.1Failure — *continued*ventricular — *continued*left — *continued*with — *continued*rheumatic fever (conditions in  
390)

active 391.9

inactive or quiescent (with  
chorea) 398rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with  
chorea) 398

active or acute 391.9

with chorea 392.0

right (*see also* Failure, heart,  
congestive) 427.0

vital centers

fetus or newborn 778.9

Fainting (fit) 782.5

Falciform hymen 752.6

Fall, maternal, affecting fetus or newborn  
761.5

Fallen arches 736

Falling, any organ or part - *see* ProlapseFallopian tube - *see* condition

Fallot's tetrad or tetralogy 746.2

Fallout, radioactive (adverse effect)  
N990.0False - *see also* condition

joint 723.9

labor (pains) (undelivered) 634.9

opening, urinary 752.8

passage, urethra (prostatic) 599

pregnancy 300.1

Family, familial - *see* condition

Famine N994.2

edema 269.9

Fanconi(-de Toni)X(-Debre) syndrome  
270.2

Fanconi's anemia 284

Farcin 024

Farcy 024

Farmers'

lung 516.1

skin 709

Farsightedness 370

Fascia - *see* condition

Fasciculation 780.3

Fasciculitis optica 367

Fasciitis (nodular) (plantar) 732

perirenal 593.3

traumatic (old) 732

current - *code by site under* Sprain,  
strain

Fascioliasis 121.3

Fasciolopsiasis 121.4

Fasciolopsis, small intestine 121.4

## Fat

- embolism (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) N995.1
- complicating delivery - *see* Obstetrical trauma
- excessive 277
- in heart (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
- general 277
- hernia, herniation 733.9
- indigestion 269.0
- localized (pad) 277
- heart (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
- knee 729
- retropatellar 729
- necrosis - *see also* Fatty degeneration
  - breast (aseptic) 611.0
  - mesentery 569
  - pancreas 577.9
  - peritoneum 569

Fatal syncope 782.5

## Fatigue 790.1

- auditory deafness (*see also* Deafness) 389.9
- combat 307
- beat (transient) N992.6
- muscle 733.9
- ciliary 378.9
- myocardium (*see also* Failure, heart) 782.4
- nervous 300.5
- neurosis 300.5
- operational 300.8
- posture 733.9
- psychogenic (general) 300.5
- senile 794
- syndrome 300.5
- undue 790.1
- voice 783.5

## Fatness 277

Fatty - *see also* condition

- apron 277
- degeneration (diffuse) (general) NEC 279
- liver - *see* Cirrhosis, portal
- localized - *see* Degeneration by site, fatty
- placenta - *see* Placenta, abnormal
- disease (diffuse) (general) - *see* Fatty degeneration
- heart (enlarged) (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
- infiltration (diffuse) (general) - *see* Fatty degeneration
- liver - *see* Cirrhosis, portal

Fatty - *continued*

- metamorphosis (diffuse) (general) - *see* Fatty degeneration
- necrosis - *see* Fatty degeneration
- phanerosis 279
- tumor (any site) (embryonal) 214

Fauces - *see* condition

## Faucitis 508

Faulty - *see also* condition

- position of teeth 524.3

## Favism 282.2

- anemia 282.2

## Favus 110

- beard 110
- capitis 110
- corporis 110
- eyelid 110
- foot 110

## Fear

- complex 300.2
- reaction 300.2

Febricula (continued) (simple) (*see also* Pyrexia) 788.8

Febrile (*see also* Pyrexia) 788.8

Febris (*see also* Fever) 788.8

- aestiva - *see* Fever, hay
- flava (*see also* Fever, yellow) 060.9
- melitensis 023.0
- pestis (*see also* Plague) 020.9
- puerperalis 670
- recurrens (*see also* Fever, relapsing) 088.9

- pediculo vestimenti, causa 088.0

rubra 034.1

typhoidea 001

typhosa 001

Fecal - *see also* condition

- abscess 569
- fistula 569
- impaction or mass 560.3
- with hernia - *see* Hernia, by site, with obstruction

Fecalith (impaction) 560.3

- with hernia - *see* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- appendix 543

Feeble rapid pulse due to shock following injury N995.5

Feeble-mindedness - *see* Retardation, mental, mild

## Feeding

- case 269.9
- faulty 269.9
- improper 269.9
- problem (infant) (newborn) 269.9

Feer's disease N985.0

Feet - *see* condition  
 Feil-Klippel syndrome 756.1  
 Felix's disease 722.2  
 Felon (any digit) (with lymphangitis) 681  
 Felly's syndrome 712.1  
 Feminization, testicular 257.9  
 Femur, femoral - *see* condition  
 Fenestration, fenestrated - *see also*  
   Imperfect closure  
     aorta-pulmonary 746.0  
     aortic or pulmonic cusps 746.6  
     aorticopulmonary 746.0  
     cusps, heart valve (any) 746.6  
     hymen 752.6  
 Fermentation (gastric) (gastro-intestinal)  
   (stomach) 536.9  
   intestine 564.9  
     psychogenic 305.5  
     psychogenic 305.5  
 Fetalis uterus 752.5  
 Fetid  
   sweat 705.9  
 Fetishism 302.1  
 Fetus, fetal - *see also* condition  
   blood loss before birth 778.0  
   distress syndrome (*see also* Distress,  
     fetal) 776.3  
   type lung tissue (*see also* Syndrome,  
     respiratory distress) 776.2  
 Fever 788.8  
   with chills 788.9  
     in malarial regions 084.9  
   abortus NEC 023.9  
   Aden 061  
   African tick-borne 088.1  
   American  
     mountain tick 068.1  
     spotted 082.0  
   and ague 084.9  
   aphthous 079.4  
   Assam 085.0  
   Australian A or Q 083.1  
   Bangkok hemorrhagic 067.4  
   bilious, hemoglobinuric 084.4  
   blackwater 084.4  
     nonmalarial 283.0  
   blister 054  
   boutonneuse 082.1  
   brain 323  
     late effects 324  
   breakbone 061  
   Bullis 082.9  
   Burdwan 085.0  
   Bwamba 068.2  
   Cameroon 084.9  
   Canton 081.9

Fever—*continued*  
   cat scratch 079.3  
   catarrhal (acute) 460  
     chronic 502.1  
     lung - *see* Pneumonia, broncho  
   cerebral 323  
     late effects 324  
   cerebrospinal (meningococcal) - *see*  
     Meningitis, cerebrospinal  
   Chagres 084.0  
   Charcot's (biliary) (hepatic)  
     (intermittent) (*see also*  
       Cholelithiasis) 574  
   Chikungunya 068.2  
   childbed 670  
   Chitral 068.0  
   Colombo 002.9  
   Colorado tick (virus) 068.1  
   congestive  
     malarial (*see also* Malaria) 084.9  
     remittent (*see also* Malaria) 084.9  
   continued  
     malarial 084.0  
   Corsican 084.9  
   Crimean hemorrhagic 067.0  
   Cyprus (*see also* Brucellosis) 023.9  
   dandy 061  
   deer fly 021  
   dehydration, newborn 778.9  
   dengue 061  
     virus hemorrhagic 067.4  
   desert 114  
   due to heat N992.0  
   Dumdum 085.0  
   enteric 001  
   ephemeral (of unknown origin) (*see also*  
     Pyrexia) 788.8  
   epidemic, hemorrhagic of the Far East  
     067.0  
   erysipelatos (*see also* Erysipelas) 035  
   estivo-autumnal (malarial) 084.0  
   famine - *see* Fever, relapsing  
     meaning typhus - *see* Typhus  
   Far Eastern hemorrhagic 067.0  
   Fort Bragg 100.8  
   gastro-enteric 001  
   gastromalarial (*see also* Malaria) 084.9  
   Gibraltar (*see also* Brucellosis) 023.9  
   glandular 075  
   Haverhill 026.1  
   hay (allergic) (any cause) (grass) (pollen)  
     (ragweed) (tree) 507  
   with  
     asthma (bronchial) 493  
     conjunctivitis 507  
     rhinitis 507

Fever—*continued*

- heat (effects) N992.0
- hematuric, bilious 084.4
- hemoglobinuric (malaria) 084.4
  - bilious 084.4
  - nonmalaria 283.0
- hemorrhagic (arthropod-borne) NEC 067.9
  - with renal syndrome 067.5
- Argentinian 067.9
- Bangkok 067.4
- Bolivian 067.9
- Crimean 067.0
- dengue virus 067.4
- epidemic 067.5
  - of Far East 067.0
- Far Eastern 067.0
- Korean 067.5
- Machupo virus 067.9
- mite-borne 067.9
- mosquito-borne 067.4
- Omsk 067.1
- Philippine 067.4
- Russian (Yaroslav) 067.5
- Singapore 067.4
- Southeast Asia 067.4
- Thailand 067.4
- tick-borne NEC 067.3
- Yunin virus 067.9
- hepatic (*see also* Cholecystitis) 575
  - intermittent (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574
- herpetic 054
- Hyalomma tick 067.0
- inanution 788.8
- infective NEC 136
- intermittent (bilious) (*see also* Malaria) 084.9
  - hepatic (Charcot) (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574
  - of unknown origin (*see also* Pyrexia) 788.8
  - pernicious 084.0
- iodide N977.0
  - specified iodide - *see* Table of adverse effects
- Japanese river 081.2
- jungle yellow 060.0
- Kedani 081.2
- Kenya 082.1
- Lone Star 082.9
- lung - *see also* Pneumonia
  - catarrhal - *see* Pneumonia, broncho
- malaria, malarial (*see also* Malaria) 084.9
- Malta (*see also* Brucellosis) 023.9

Fever—*continued*

- Marseilles 082.1
- marsh (*see also* Malaria) 084.9
- Mediterranean (*see also* Brucellosis) 023.9
  - familial 276
  - tick 082.1
- meningeal - *see* Meningitis
- metal fumes N985.9
- Meuse 083.2
- Mexican - *see* Typhus, Mexican
- mianeh 088.1
- miasmatic (*see also* Malaria) 084.9
- miliary 136
- milk, female 678
- mill 516.1
- Monday 516.1
- mosquito-borne NEC 068.2
  - hemorrhagic NEC 067.4
- mountain
  - meaning
    - Rocky Mountain spotted 082.0
  - undulant fever (*see also* Brucellosis) 023.9
  - tick (American) 068.1
- mud 100.8
- nine-mile 083.1
- non-exanthematous tick 068.1
- North Asian tick-borne typhus 082.2
- O'nyong-nyong 068.2
- Omsk hemorrhagic 067.1
- Oroya 089.0
- paludal (*see also* Malaria) 084.9
- Panama 084.0
- pappataci 068.0
- paratyphoid 002.9
  - A 002.0
  - B 002.1
  - C 002.2
- parrot 073
- periodic 276
- pernicious, acute 084.0
- persistent (of unknown origin) (*see also* Pyrexia) 788.8
- petechial 036.0
- pharyngoconjunctival 078.2
- Philippine hemorrhagic 067.4
- phlebotomus 068.0
- Plasmodium ovale 084.3
- pleural (*see also* Pleurisy) 511.0
- pretibial 100.8
- puerperal, postpartum 670
- putrid - *see* Septicemia
- pyemic - *see* Septicemia
- Q 083.1
- quadrilateral 083.1

## Fever—continued

- quartan (malaria) 084.2
- Queensland (costal) 083.1
  - seven day 100.8
- quotidian 084.0
- rabbit 021
- rat-bite 026.9
  - due to *Spirochaeta morsus muris* 026.0
  - due to *Streptobacillus moniliformis* 026.1
- spirillary 026.0
- Spirillum minus* 026.0
- recurrent - *see* Fever, relapsing
- relapsing 088.9
  - Carter's (Asiatic) 088.0
  - Dutton's (West African) 088.1
  - Koch's 088.9
  - louse-borne 088.0
  - Novy's (American) 088.1
  - Obermeyer's (European) 088.0
  - spirillum* NEC 088.9
  - tick-borne 088.1
- remittent (bilious) (congestive) (gastric) (*see also* Malaria) 084.9
- rheumatic (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 390
  - active with heart involvement - *see* category 391
  - inactive or quiescent with
    - cardiac hypertrophy 398
    - carditis 398
    - congestive heart failure (conditions in 427.0) 398
  - endocarditis 397
    - aortic (valve) 395.0
      - with mitral (valve) disease 396.0
    - mitral (valve) 394.0
      - with aortic (valve) disease 396.0
    - pulmonary (valve) 397
    - tricuspid (valve) 397
  - heart disease NEC (conditions in 429) 398
  - left ventricular failure (conditions in 427.1) 398
  - myocardial insufficiency (condition in 428) 398
  - myocarditis 398
  - pancarditis 398
  - pericarditis 393
- Rift Valley 068.2
- Rocky Mountain spotted 082.0
- rose 507
- San Joaquin 114

## Fever—continued

- sandfly 068.0
- Sao Paulo 082.0
- scarlet 034.1
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
- septic - *see* Septicemia
- seven day 061
  - of
    - Japan 100.8
    - Queensland 100.8
- shin bone 083.2
- Singapore hemorrhagic 067.4
- solar 061
- sore 054
- South African tick-bite 088.1
- Southeast Asia hemorrhagic 067.4
- spinal - *see* Meningitis
- splenic 022
- spotted (Rocky Mountain) 082.0
  - American 082.0
  - Brazilian 082.0
  - Colombian 082.0
  - meaning
    - cerebrospinal meningitis 036.0
  - typhus 082.9
- steroid N962.0
- streptobacillary 026.1
- subtertian 084.0
- Sumatran mite 081.2
- sun 061
- swamp 100.8
- sweating 136
- swine 003.9
  - due to food 003.0
- tertian - *see* Malaria, tertian
- Thailand hemorrhagic 067.4
- thermic N992.0
- three-day 068.0
  - with Coxsackie exanthem 074.9
- tick-bite NEC 068.1
- tick-borne NEC 068.1
  - hemorrhagic NEC 067.3
- transitory of newborn 778.9
- trench 083.2
- tsutsugamushi 081.2
- typhogastric 001
- typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (any site) (hemorrhagic) (infection) (intermittent) (malignant) (rheumatic) 001
- typhomalarial 084.9
- typhus - *see* Typhus
- undulant (*see also* Brucellosis) 023.9
- unknown origin (*see also* Pyrexia) 788.8
- uremic - *see* Uremia

- Fever** — *continued*  
 uveoparotid 135  
 valley 114  
 Venezuelan equine 068.2  
 West African 084.4  
 West Nile 068.2  
 Whitmore's 025  
 Wolhynian 083.2  
 worm 128.9  
 yellow 060.9  
   jungle 060.0  
   sylvatic 060.0  
   urban 060.1
- Fibrillation**  
 atrial or auricular (established)  
   (paroxysmal) 427.9  
 with  
   hypertension (benign) (conditions in  
     401) (*see also* Hypertension,  
     heart) 402  
   malignant (*see also*  
     Hypertension, malignant  
     with heart involvement)  
     400.1  
 cardiac (*see also* Action, heart,  
   irregular) 427.9  
 coronary (*see also* Infarct, myocardium)  
   410.9  
 heart (*see also* Action, heart, irregular)  
   427.9  
 muscular 733.9  
 ventricular 427.9  
 with  
   hypertension (benign) (conditions in  
     401) (*see also* Hypertension,  
     heart) 402  
   malignant (*see also*  
     Hypertension, malignant  
     with heart involvement)  
     400.1
- Fibrin**  
 ball or bodies, pleural (sac) 511.0  
 chamber, anterior (eye) (gelatinous  
   exudate) 378.9
- Fibrinolysis** — *see* Fibrinolysis
- Fibrinogenopenia** (*see also* Defect,  
 coagulation) 286.9
- Fibrinolysis** (hemorrhagic) 286.4  
 causing hemorrhage of pregnancy  
   632.4  
   fetus or newborn 769.9  
   following childbirth 675  
   newborn 778.2
- Fibrinopenia** (hereditary) (*see also* Defect,  
 coagulation) 286.9
- Fibrinopurulent** — *see* condition
- Fibrinous** — *see* condition
- Fibro-adenoma** (breast) 217  
 prostate 600  
 specified site NEC — *see* Neoplasm,  
   benign
- Fibro-adenosis**, breast 610
- Fibro-angioma** (juvenile) (nasopharynx)  
 227
- Fibro-endothelioma** — *see also* Fibroma  
 malignant — *see* Neoplasm, connective  
   tissue, malignant
- Fibro-epithelioma** — *see also* Epithelioma,  
 benign  
 malignant — *see* Epithelioma, malignant
- ovary 220  
 uterus 219.0
- Fibro-osteochondroma** 213
- Fibro-osteoma** 213  
 sinus, nasal 212.0
- Fibroblastoma** — *see also* Neoplasm,  
 connective tissue  
 arachnoid — *see* Fibroblastoma,  
   meningeal  
 benign — *see* Neoplasm, connective  
   tissue, benign  
 malignant — *see* Neoplasm, connective  
   tissue, malignant
- meningeal 225.9  
 brain 225.2  
   spinal cord 225.4  
 perineural 225.5  
 perineurial 225.5
- Fibrocarcinoma** — *see* Neoplasm,  
 malignant
- Fibrochondro-osteoma** 213
- Fibrochondroma** (*see also* Neoplasm,  
 cartilage, benign) 213
- Fibrochondrosarcoma** — *see* Neoplasm,  
 cartilage, malignant
- Fibrocyst** — *see* Fibroma
- Fibrocystic**  
 disease 273.0  
   bone NEC 723.9  
   breast 610  
   jaw 526.2  
   kidney (congenital) 753.1  
   liver 751.6  
   lung (congenital) 748.4  
   pancreas 273.0  
   kidney (congenital) 753.1
- Fibroelastosis** (cordis) (endocardial)  
 (endomyocardial) 746.7  
 acquired 425
- Fibroid** (tumor) (uterus) 218  
 bleeding 218

**Fibroid — continued**

- cervix (stump) (uterus) 218
- complicating delivery 657
- fetus or newborn - *see* categories 764.0-764.9
- disease, lung (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 517
- heart (disease) (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
- induration, lung (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 517
- liver - *see* Cirrhosis, liver
- lung (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 517
- malignant change in 182.9
- multiple 218
- not of uterus (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 215
- noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
- ovary 220
- pneumonia (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 517
- submucous 218
- subserous 218

**Fibrolipoma, any site 214****Fibroliposarcoma - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant****Fibroma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 215**

- bove 213
- cervix (stump) (uterus) 218
- chondromyxoid (*see also* Chondroma) 213
- corpus albicans 220
- durum (*see also* Dermatofibroma) 216.8
- fungoides 202.1
- mandible, ossifying 213
- myometrium 218
- nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal (juvenile) 227
- nonosteogenic (nonossifying) 213
- ovary 220
- periosteum 213
- polypoid (cervix) (uterus) 218
- not of uterus - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- prostate 600
- skin (molle) (*see also* Dermatofibroma) 216.8
- spermatic cord 222.8
- tunica vaginalis 222.8
- uterus 218
- vulva 221.2

**Fibromatosis**

- gingival 523.9
  - subcutaneous pseudosarcomatous 732
- Fibromyeloid reticulosis 209**  
Robb-Smith's 201

- Fibromyoma (cervix) (stump) (uterus, uterine) 218**
- complicating delivery 657
  - fetus or newborn - *see* categories 764.0-764.9
  - not of uterus (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 215
  - noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9

**Fibromyositis 717.9**

- scapulohumeral 717.1

**Fibromyxoma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 215****Fibromyxosarcoma - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant****Fibrosarcoma 225.5****Fibroplasia, retrolental 377.0****Fibropurulent - *see* condition****Fibrosarcoma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 171.9**

- odontogenic - *see* Ameloblastoma, malignant

**Fibrosclerosis, penis (corpora cavernosa) 607.9****Fibrosis, fibrotic**

- adrenal (gland) 255.9
- amion - *see* Placenta, abnormal
- anal papillae 569
- anus 569
- appendix, appendiceal, noninflammatory 543
- arteriocapillary - *see* Arteriosclerosis
- bauxite (of lung) 516.0
- bladder 596
- panmural (*see also* Cystitis) 595
- bone marrow 209
- bone, diffuse 756.6
- breast 611.9
- capillary - *see also* Arteriosclerosis
- lung (chronic) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 517
- cardiac (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
- cervix 621.9
- chorion - *see* Placenta, abnormal
- choroidea corrugans 378.9
- corpus cavernosum 607.9
- cystic (of pancreas) 273.0
- ejaculatory duct 607.9

Fibrosis, fibrotic — *continued*

- endocardium (*see also* Endocarditis) 424.9
- endomyocardial 425
- epididymis 607.9
  - postinfectious 607.9
- eye muscle 378.9
- eyelid 378.9
- graphite (of lung) 516.0
- heart (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
- hepatolienal - *see* Cirrhosis, liver
- hepatosplenic - *see* Cirrhosis, liver
- intrascrotal 607.9
- kidney (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) 584
- liver - *see* Cirrhosis, liver
- lung (atrophic) (capillary) (chronic) (confluent) (massive) 517
  - with
    - anthracosilicosis 515.1
    - anthracosis 515.1
    - asbestosis 515.2
    - bagassosis 516.1
    - berylliosis 516.0
    - byssinosis 516.1
    - calcicosis 515.0
    - chalicosis 515.0
    - dust reticulation 515.9
    - farmers' lung 516.1
    - gannister disease 515.0
    - pneumoconiosis 515.9
    - pneumosiderosis 516.0
    - siderosis 516.0
    - silicosis 515.0
  - tuberculosis (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011
    - with pneumoconiosis (conditions in 515) 010
    - late effect or sequela 019.0
  - silicotic 515.0
  - tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011
    - with pneumoconiosis (conditions in 515) 010
- lymphatic gland 289.3
- median bar 600
- mediastinum (idiopathic) 519.9
- meninges (*see also* Meningitis) 320.9
- myocardium, myocardial (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428
- oviduct 615.9
- pancreas 577.9
- penis 607.9
- peri-appendiceal 543
- placenta - *see* Placenta, abnormal
- pleura 511.0

Fibrosis, fibrotic — *continued*

- prostate (chronic) 600
- pulmonary (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 517
- rectal sphincter 569
- retroperitoneal, idiopathic 593.3
- scrotum 607.9
- seminal vesicle 607.9
  - postinfectious 607.9
- senile 794
- skin NEC 709
- spermatic cord 607.9
- spleen 289.4
- submucous NEC 709
  - oral 528.8
- syncytium - *see* Placenta, abnormal
- testis 607.9
  - chronic, due to syphilis 095
- thymus (gland) 254
- tunica vaginalis 607.9
- uterus (non neoplastic) 625.9
- vagina 629.9
- valve, heart (*see also* Endocarditis) 424.9
- vas deferens 607.9
- vein 458.9
  - lower extremities 458.9
- Fibrositis (periarticular) (rheumatoid) 717.9
  - humeroscapular region 717.1
  - nodular, chronic
    - Jaccoud 712.5
    - rheumatoid 712.5
  - scapulohumeral 717.1
- Fibrothorax 511.0
- Fibrotic - *see* Fibrosis
- Fibrous - *see* condition
- Fiedler's
  - disease 100.0
  - myocarditis (acute) 422
- Fifth disease 057.0
- Filaria, filarial - *see* Infestation, filarial
- Filariasis (*see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9
  - due to
    - bancrofti 125.0
    - Brugia (Wuchereria) (malayi) 125.1
    - malayi 125.1
    - Wuchereria (bancrofti) 125.0
- Filatov's disease 075
- File-cutters' disease N984
- Fimbrial cyst 752.5
- Fimbriated hymen 752.6
- Finger - *see* condition
- Fire, St. Anthony's (*see also* Erysipelas) 035

## Fish hook stomach 537

## Fissure

- anus, anal 565.0
  - congenital 751.5
- buccal cavity 528.9
- ear, lobule (congenital) 745.2
- epiglottis (congenital) 748.3
- larynx 508
  - congenital 748.3
- lip 528.5
  - congenital 749.1
    - with cleft palate 749.2
- nipple 611.2
  - puerperal, postpartum 678
- palate (congenital) 749.0
  - with cleft lip 749.2
- postanal 565.0
- rectum 565.0
- skin 709
  - streptococcal 686.9
- spine (congenital) 741.9
  - with hydrocephalus 741.0
- tongue (congenital) 750.0
  - acquired 529.5

## Fissured tongue 529.5

- congenital 750.0

## Fistula 686.9

- abdomen (wall) 569
  - bladder 596
  - intestine 569
  - ureter 593.5
  - uterus 616.9
- abdomino-uterine 616.9
  - congenital 752.5
- abdomino-uterinecolonic 616.9
- abdominopelvo-intestinovaginal 616.9
- abdominorectal 569
- abdominosigmoidal 569
- abdominothoracic 510
- abdominovescical 596
- accessory sinuses (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- actinomycotic 113
- alveolar
  - antrum (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
    - process 522.7
- anorectal 565.1
- antrobuccal (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- antrum (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- anus, anal (recurrent) (infectious) 565.1
  - congenital 751.5
  - tuberculous 014
    - late effect or sequela 019.9
- aorta-duodenal 447
- appendix, appendicular 543
- arteriovenous (acquired) 442

Fistula—*continued*arteriovenous—*continued*

- congenital 747.6
- coronary
  - congenital 746.8
- pulmonary
  - congenital 747.6

## aural 387.9

- congenital 745.4

## auricle 387.9

- congenital 745.4

## Bartholin's gland 629.9

bile duct (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 576biliary (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 576

## bladder (sphincter) 596

- into seminal vesicle 596

## bone 723.9

## brain 347.9

## branchial (cleft) 745.4

## branchiogenic 745.4

## breast 611.9

- puerperal, postpartum 678

## bronchial 510

broncho-esophageal (*see also* Fistula, esophagobronchial) 530.9
 bronchocutaneous, bronchomediastinal,  
 bronchopleural,  
 bronchopleuromediastinal  
 (infective) 510

- tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011

## buccal cavity (infective) 528.3

## canal ear 387.9

## carotid-cavernous 447

## cecosigmoidal 569

## cecum 569

## cerebrospinal (fluid) 347.9

## cervical, lateral 745.4

## cervico-aural 745.4

## cervicosigmoidal 616.9

## cervicovesical 596

## cervix 621.9

## chest (wall) 510

cholecysto-erteric (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 576cholecysto-intestinal (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 576cholecystocolic (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 576cholecystocolonic (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 576cholecystoduodenal (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 576

*Fistula—continued*

- cholecystogastric (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 576
- choledochoduodenal (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 576
- cholocolic (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 576
- coccyx 685
- colon 569
- colostomy N998.7
- common duct (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 576
- complicating delivery (any site in pelvis) 657
  - fetus or newborn - *see* categories 764.0-764.9
- congenital, site not listed - *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC
- cornea 378.9
- costal region 510
- cul-de-sac, Douglas' 616.9
- cutaneous 686.9
- cystic duct (*see also* Fistula, gallbladder) 576
  - congenital 751.6
- dental 522.7
- diaphragm 510
  - bronchovisceral 510
  - pleuroperitoneal 510
  - pulmonoperitoneal 510
- duodenum 537
- ear (external) 387.9
- entero-uterine 616.9
  - congenital 752.5
- enterocolic 569
- enterovaginal 616.9
  - congenital 752.6
- epididymis 607.9
  - tuberculous 016
- esophagobronchial 530.9
  - congenital 750.2
- esophagocutaneous 530.9
- esophagopleural-cutaneous 530.9
- esophagotracheal 530.9
  - congenital 750.2
- esophagus 530.9
  - congenital 750.8
- ethmoid (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- eyelid 378.9
- fallopian tube (external) 615.9
- fecal 569
  - congenital 751.5
- from periapical lesion 522.7
- frontal sinus (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- gallbladder 576
  - with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones 574

*Fistula—continued*

- gastric 537
- gastro-enterocolic 537
- gastrocolic 537
  - congenital 750.8
  - tuberculous 014
    - late effect or sequela 019.9
- gastrojejunal 537
- gastrojejunocolic 537
- hepatopleural 510
- hepatopulmonary 510
- ileorectal 569
- ileosigmoidal 569
- ileovesical 596
- ileum 569
- in ano 565.1
  - tuberculous 014
    - late effect or sequela 019.9
- inner ear (labyrinth) 387.9
- intestine 569
- intestino-ureteral 593.5
- intestino-uterine 616.9
- intestinocolonic (abdominal) 569
- intestinovesical 596
- ischio-rectal (fossa) 566
- jejunum 569
- joint 729
  - tuberculous - *see* Tuberculosis, joint
- kidney (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2
- labium (majus) (minus) 629.9
- labyrinth 387.9
- lachrymal, lacrimal (gland) (sac) 368
- lachrymonasal, lacrimonasal duct 368
- laryngotracheal 748.3
- larynx 508
- lip 528.5
  - congenital 750.8
- lumbar, tuberculous 015.0
  - late effect or sequela 019.3
- lung 510
- lymphatic 457
- malignant - *see* Neoplasm, malignant
- mammary (gland) 611.9
  - puerperal, postpartum 678
- mastoid (process) (region) (*see also* Mastoiditis) 383.9
- maxillary (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- mediastinal 510
- mediastinobronchial 510
- mediastinocutaneous 510
- middle ear 387.9
- mouth 528.3
- nasal 508
  - duct 368
  - sinus (*see also* Sinusitis) 503

Fistula—*continued*

- nasopharynx 508
- nipple - *see* Fistula, breast
- nose 508
- oesophagobronchial 530.9
  - congenital 750.2
- oesophagocutaneous 530.9
- oesophagopleural-cutaneous 530.9
- oesophagotracheal 530.9
  - congenital 750.2
- oesophagus 530.9
  - congenital 750.8
- oral (cutaneous) 528.3
  - maxillary sinus (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
  - nasal (with cleft palate) 749.0
- orbit, orbital 378.9
- oro-antral (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- oviduct (external) 615.9
- pancreatic 577.9
- pancreaticoduodenal 577.9
- parotid (gland) 527.4
  - region 528.3
- pelvo-abdomino-intestinal 569
- penis 607.9
- peri-anal 565.1
- peri-urethral 599
- pericardium (pleura) (sac) - *see* Pericarditis
- pericecal 569
- perineo-urethrosrotal 607.9
- perineorectal 569
- perineosigmoidal 569
- perineum, perineal NEC 599
  - tuberculous 017.9
    - late effect or sequela 019.9
  - ureter 593.5
- perirectal 569
  - tuberculous 014
    - late effect or sequela 019.9
- peritoneum (*see also* Peritonitis) 567
- pharyngo-esophageal 508
- pharynx 508
  - branchial cleft (congenital) 745.4
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) 685
- pleura, pleural, pleurocutaneous, pleuroperitoneal 510
  - stomach 510
    - tuberculous 012.1
      - with pneumoconiosis (conditions in 515) 010
      - late effect or sequela 019.0
- postauricular 387.9
- postoperative, persistent N998.6
- pre-auricular (congenital) 745.4
  - acquired 387.9

Fistula—*continued*

- prostate 602
- pulmonary 510
  - tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011
- pulmonoperitoneal 510
- recto-ureteral 593.5
- recto-urethral 599
  - congenital 753.8
- recto-uterine 616.9
  - congenital 752.5
- rectolabial 616.9
- rectosigmoid 569
  - intercommunicating 569
- rectovaginal 629.8
  - congenital 752.6
  - old, postpartal 629.8
  - tuberculous 014
    - late effect or sequela 019.9
- rectovesical 596
  - congenital 753.8
- rectovesicovaginal 596
- rectovulval 616.9
  - congenital 752.6
- rectum 569
  - tuberculous 014
    - late effect or sequela 019.9
- renal (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2
- retroauricular 387.9
- salivary duct or gland 527.4
  - congenital 750.8
- sclera 378.9
- scrotum (urinary) 607.9
  - tuberculous 016
    - late effect or sequela 019.2
- semicircular canals 387.9
- sigmoid 569
  - vesico-abdominal 596
- skin 686.9
  - ureter 593.5
  - vagina 629.9
- splenocolic 289.4
- stercoral 569
- stomach 537
- sublingual gland 527.4
  - congenital 750.8
- submaxillary gland 527.4
  - congenital 750.8
  - region 528.3
- thoracic 510
  - duct 457
- thoracico-abdominal 510
- thoracico-intestinal 510
- thoracicogastric 510
- thoracogastric 510

*Fistula—continued*

- thorax 510
- thyroglossal duct 758.2
- thyroid 246
- trachea (congenital) (external) (internal) 748.3
- tracheo-esophageal 530.9
  - congenital 750.2
- tuberculous - *code by site under* Tuberculosis
- typhoid 001
- umbilical 758.8
- umbilico-urinary 753.8
- urachus 753.8
- ureter (persistent) 593.5
- uretero-abdominal 593.5
- ureterocervical 593.5
- ureterorectal 593.5
- ureterosigmoido-abdominal 593.5
- ureterovaginal 629.9
- ureterovesical 596
- urethra 599
  - congenital 753.8
  - tuberculous 016
    - late effect or sequela 019.2
- urethroperineal 599
- urethroperineovesical 596
- urethrorectal 599
  - congenital 753.8
- urethroscrotal 607.9
- urethrovaginal 629.9
- urethrovesical 596
- urinary (persistent) (recurrent) 599
  - tract 599
- utero-abdominal 616.9
  - congenital 752.5
- utero-enteric 616.9
- utero-intestinal 616.9
  - congenital 752.5
- uterofecal 616.9
- uterorectal 616.9
  - congenital 752.5
- uterovaginal 625.9
- utero-vesical 596
  - congenital 752.5
- uterus 625.9
- vagina (wall) 629.9
  - postpartal, old 629.9
- vaginocutaneous (postpartal) 629.9
- vesical 596
- vesico-abdominal 596
- vesico-enteric 596
- vesico-intestinal 596
- vesico-ureteral 596
- vesico-ureterovaginal 596
- vesico-urethral 596

*Fistula—continued*

- vesico-urethrorectal 596
- vesico-uterine 596
  - congenital 752.5
- vesicocervicovaginal 596
- vesicocolic 596
- vesicometrorectal 596
- vesicoperineal 596
- vesicorectal 596
  - congenital 753.8
- vesicosigmoidal 596
- vesicosigmoidovaginal 596
- vesicovaginal 596
- vulvorectal 616.9
  - congenital 752.6

*Fit 780.2*

- apoplectic (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
- epileptic (*see also* Epilepsy) 345.9
- fainting 782.5
- hysterical 300.1
- parietal 780.2
- uncinate 780.2

*Fitzhugh-Curtis syndrome 098.8**Fixation*

- joint - *see* Ankylosis
- larynx 508
- pupil 378.9
- stapes 386
  - deafness (*see also* Deafness) 389.9
- uterus (acquired) - *see* Malposition, uterus
- vocal cord 508

*Flaccid - see also condition*

- foot 738
- forearm 738
- palate, congenital 750.8

*Flail*

- chest NEC (*see also* Fracture, rib(s)) N807.0
  - newborn (*see also* Birth injury, bone or nerve) 772.2
- joint (paralytic) 729
  - ankle 729
  - elbow 729
  - finger 729
  - hip 729
  - knee 729
  - postpoliomyelitic 044
  - shoulder 729
  - spine 729
  - toe 729
  - wrist 729

*Flajani's disease 242.0**Flap*

- liver 573

- Flat  
 chamber (eye) 378.9  
 chest, congenital 756.3  
 foot (acquired) (fixed type) (painful) (postural) (spastic) 736  
   congenital 755.7  
   rachitic 265.1  
 organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC  
 pelvis 738  
   complicating delivery 654  
   fetus or newborn - *see* categories 764.0-764.9  
   congenital 755.7  
   noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9
- Flatau-Schilder disease 341
- Flattening  
 head, femur 723.9  
 hip 723.9  
 lip (congenital) 745.8  
 nose (congenital) 748.1
- Flatulence 785.4  
 colic 785.5
- Flatus 785.4  
 vaginalis 629.9
- Flax-dressers' disease 516.1
- Flea bite - *see* Injury, superficial
- Fleischer-Kayser ring 273.3
- Fleischer's ring 273.3
- Fleischner's disease 722.2
- Fleshy mole (abortion) (*see also* Abortion, other) 645.9  
 undelivered 634.6
- Flexibilitas cerea - *see* Catalepsy
- Flexion  
 cervix (*see also* Malposition, uterus) 624.9  
 deformity, joint (*see also* Contraction, joint) 729  
   hip, congenital 755.6  
 uterus (*see also* Malposition, uterus) 624.9  
   lateral - *see* Lateroversion, uterus
- Flexner-Boyd dysentery 004.2
- Flexner's  
 bacillus 004.1  
 diarrhea (ulcerative) 004.1  
 dysentery 004.1
- Flexure - *see* condition
- Floater 796.2
- Floating  
 cartilage (joint) 729  
 gallbladder (congenital) 751.6  
 kidney (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2  
   congenital 753.3
- Floating - *continued*  
 rib 756.3  
 spleen 289.4  
 Flooding 626.2  
 Floor - *see* condition  
 Flu - *see* Influenza  
 Fluctuating blood pressure 458.9
- Fluid  
 abdomen 785.3  
 chest (*see also* Pleurisy, with effusion) 012.2  
 heart (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 427.0  
 joint 729  
 loss (acute) 788.0  
 lung - *see also* Edema, lung  
   encysted 511.2  
 of re-expansion 511.2  
 peritoneal cavity 785.3  
 pleural cavity (*see also* Pleurisy, with effusion) 012.2
- Flukes NEC (*see also* Infestation, flukes) 121.9  
 blood NEC (*see also* Infestation, Schistosoma) 120.9
- Fluor (vaginalis) 629.3  
 trichomonal or due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) 131
- Fluorosis 520.3  
 dental (chronic) 520.3
- Flushing 782.3
- Fjutter  
 atrial or auricular (*see also* Fibrillation, atrial) 427.9  
 heart (*see also* Action, heart, irregular) 427.9  
 ventricular (*see also* Fibrillation, ventricular) 427.9
- Flux  
 bloody 009.0  
 serosanguineous 009.0
- Fochier's abscess 682.9  
 specified site - *code by site under* Abscess
- Focus, Assmann's (with symptoms) - *see* Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- Fogo selvagem 694
- Folds, anomalous - *see also* Anomaly, specified type NEC  
 epicanthic 744.8  
 heart 746.8
- Follicle  
 cervix (nabothian) (ruptured) (*see also* Cervicitis, chronic) 620.0  
 graafian, ruptured, with hemorrhage 615.9  
 nabothian (*see also* Cervicitis, chronic) 620.0

- Folliclis (primary) 017.0  
late effect or sequela 019.9
- Follicular - *see* condition
- Folliculitis 704  
abscedens et suffodiens 704  
decalvans 704  
gonorrheal (acute) 098.0  
chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1  
keloid, keloidalis 706.1  
pustular 704  
ulerythematosia reticulata 701.9
- Folliculoma (ovary) 256.0  
malignum ovarii - *see* Teratoma
- Folling's disease 270.0
- Food  
asphyxia (from aspiration or inhalation) (*see also* Asphyxia, food) N933  
choked on (*see also* Asphyxia, food) N933  
deprivation N994.2  
particular kind of food NEC 269.9  
improper 269.9  
lack of N994.2  
refusal or rejection NEC 306.5  
strangulation or suffocation (*see also* Asphyxia, food) N933
- Foot - *see* condition
- Foramen ovale (nonclosure) (patent) (persistent) 746.4
- Forbe's glycogen storage disease 271.1
- Forbes-Albright syndrome 253.9
- Forced birth or delivery  
fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth injury NEC) 772.9
- Forceps  
application delivery  
fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth injury NEC) 772.9  
injury (*see also* Birth injury NEC) 772.9
- Fordyce-Fox disease 705.9
- Fordyce's disease (mouth) 750.8
- Forearm - *see* condition
- Foreign body  
entering through orifice (current) (old)  
accessory sinus N932  
air passage (upper) N933  
lower N934  
alimentary canal N938  
alveolar process N935  
anterior chamber (eye) N930  
antrum (Highmore) N932
- Foreign body - *continued*  
entering through orifice - *continued*  
anus N937  
appendix N936  
asphyxia due to (*see also* Asphyxia, food) N933  
auditory canal N931  
auricle N931  
bladder N939  
bronchioles N934  
bronchus N934  
buccal cavity N935  
canthus (inner) N930  
cecum N936  
cervix (canal) N939  
ciliary body (eye) N930  
coil, ileocecal N936  
colon N936  
conjunctiva N930  
conjunctival sac N930  
cornea N930  
digestive organ or tract NEC N938  
duodenum N936  
ear (external) N931  
esophagus N935  
eye, eyeball, eyelid (adnexa) N930  
frontal sinus N932  
gastro-intestinal tract N938  
genito-urinary tract N939  
globe N930  
gum N935  
Highmore's antrum N932  
hypopharynx N933  
ileocecal coil N936  
ileum N936  
intestine N936  
iris N930  
lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland, or sac N930  
larynx N933  
lens N930  
lid, eye N930  
lung N934  
maxillary sinus N932  
mouth N935  
nasal sinus N932  
nasopharynx N933  
nose (passage) N932  
nostril N932  
ocular muscle N930  
oesophagus N935  
oral cavity N935  
orbit N930  
palate N935  
penis N939  
pharynx N933

**Foreign body—continued**entering through orifice—*continued*

pyriform sinus N933

rectosigmoid N937

junction N937

rectum N937

respiratory tract N933

retina N930

sclera N930

sinus N932

accessory N932

frontal N932

maxillary N932

nasal N932

pyriform N933

small intestine N936

stomach (hairball) N935

suffocation by N933

tear ducts or glands N930

throat N933

tongue N935

tonsil, tonsillar N933

fossa N933

trachea N934

ureter N939

urethra N939

vagina N939

vitreous (humor) (humour) N930

granuloma (old) 733.9

in open wound - *see* Wound, open,  
complicated

in tissue or bone (residual) 733.9

inadvertently left in operation wound  
N998.4

ingestion, ingested NEC N938

inhalation or inspiration (*see also*

Asphyxia, food) N933

internal organ, not entering through a  
natural orifice - code as Injury,  
internal, by site, with open  
woundold or residual (in tissue or bone)  
733.9

operation wound N998.4

swallowed NEC N938

**Form, teeth, abnormal 520.2****Formation**

connective tissue in vitreous 378.9

hyalin in cornea 371

sequestrum in bone (due to infection)  
720.1

valve

colon, congenital 751.5

ureter (congenital) 753.2

**Fort Bragg fever 100.8****Fossa - *see also* condition**pyriform - *see* condition**Fothergill disease 351**

meaning scarlatina anginosa 034.1

**Foul breath 788.9****Found dead (cause unknown) 796.2****Fournier's disease 607.9****Fourth**cranial nerve - *see* condition

disease 057.8

**Foville's syndrome 344****Fox-Fordyce disease 705.9****Fox's**

disease 705.9

impetigo 684

**Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion)**

(compression) (crush) (dislocation)

(oblique) (separation) N829

*Note*—For fracture of any of the following sites with fracture of other bones—*see* Fracture, multiple.

The following fourth-digit subdivisions are for use with those categories in N800-N829 for which a more detailed fourth-digit subdivision is not provided and indicated below:

.0 Closed

.1 Open

.9 Late effect

"Closed" includes the following descriptions of fractures, with or without delayed healing, unless they are specified as open or compound:

comminuted

depressed

elevated

fissured

greenstick

impacted

linear

march

simple

slipped epiphysis

spiral

unspecified

"Open" includes the following descriptions of fractures, with or without delayed healing:

compound

infected

missile

puncture

with foreign body

"Late effect" includes malunion and nonunion.

*Fracture — continued*

- acetabulum (with visceral injury) N808
- acromion (process) N811
- ankle (malleolus) (external) (internal) (lateral) (medial) N824
  - hone N825
  - talus N825
- antrum N801
- arm N818
  - and leg(s) (any bones) N828
  - both (any bones) (with ribs) (with sternum) N819
  - upper - *see* Fracture, humerus
- astragalus N825
- axis - *see* Fracture, vertebra, cervical
- back - *see* Fracture, vertebra
- Barton's - *see* Fracture, radius, lower end
- basal (skull) N801
- Bennett's (*see also* Fracture, metacarpus) N815
- bone
  - due to birth injury (*see also* Birth injury, bone or nerve) 772.2
  - pathological (cause unknown) 723.9
- boot top - *see* Fracture, fibula
- breast bone - *see* Fracture, sternum
- bucket handle (semilunar cartilage) - *see* Dislocation, knee
- calcaneus N825
- capitellum (humerus) - *see* Fracture, humerus, lower end
- carpal bone(s) N814
- cartilage, knee (semilunar) - *see* Dislocation, knee
- cervical - *see* Fracture, vertebra, cervical
- chauffeurs' - *see* Fracture, ulna, lower end
- clavicle (acromial end) (interligamentous) (shaft) N810
- clay-shovellers' - *see* Fracture, vertebra, cervical
- coccyx - *see* Fracture, vertebra, coccyx
- collar bone N810
- Colles' (reversed) - *see* Fracture, radius, lower end
- congenital 756.9
- costochondral junction - *see* Fracture, rib
- costosternal junction - *see* Fracture, rib
- cranium - *see* Fracture, skull
- cricoid cartilage - *see* Fracture, larynx
- cuboid (ankle) N825

*Fracture — continued*

- cuneiform
- foot N825
- wrist N814
- due to
  - gunshot - *code as* Fracture, open neoplasm- *see* Neoplasm, bone
- Dupuytren's N824
- elbow (supracondylar) - *see also* Fracture, humerus, lower end
- olecranon - *see* Fracture, ulna, upper end
- ethmoid (bone) N801
- face bone(s) (closed) NEC N802.4
  - late effect N802.9
  - open N802.5
- femur, femoral (closed) N821.0
  - condyles, epicondyles - *see* Fracture, femur, lower end
  - distal end - *see* Fracture, femur, lower end
- epiphysis
  - capital N820
  - head N820
  - lower - *see* Fracture, femur, lower end
  - trochanteric N820
  - upper N820
- late effect N821.9
- lower
  - end N821.2
  - late effect N821.9
  - open N821.3
  - extremity - *see* Fracture, femur, lower end
- neck N820
  - extracapsular N820
  - intertrochanteric (section) N820
  - intracapsular N820
  - intra-trochanteric N820
  - transcervical N820
  - transtrochanteric N820
- open N821.1
- peritrochanteric N820
- shaft (lower third) (middle third) (upper third) N821.0
  - late effect N821.9
  - open N821.1
- subcapital N820
- subtrochanteric (region) (section) N820
- T-shaped, into knee joint - *see* Fracture, femur, lower end
- fibula (styloid) (with tibia) (closed) N823.0
- distal end N824

*Fracture—continued**fibula—continued**epiphysis*

lower N824

upper - *see* Fracture, fibula, upper endhead - *see* Fracture, fibula, upper end

late effect N823.9

*lower*

end N824

extremity N824

malleolus (external) (lateral) N824

open NEC N823.1

proximal end - *see* Fracture, fibula,

upper end

shaft N823.2

late effect N823.9

open N823.3

*upper*

end N823.0

late effect N823.9

open N823.1

extremity - *see* Fracture, fibula,

upper end

finger(s), of one hand N816

*with*metacarpal bone(s), of same hand  
N817

thumb of same hand N816

foot, except toe(s) alone N825

forearm (closed) NEC N813.0

late effect N813.9

open N813.1

fossa, anterior, middle, or posterior  
N801

frontal bone N800

glenoid (cavity) (scapula) N811

hand, one N815

carpals N814

metacarpals N815

multiple, bones of one hand N817

phalanges N816

healing or old

complications - *code as* Fracture, late  
effects

heel bone N825

hip N820

humerus (closed) N812.2

anatomical neck - *see* Fracture,

humerus, upper end

distal end - *see* Fracture, humerus,

lower end

epiphysis

lower - *see* Fracture, humerus,

lower end

*Fracture—continued**humerus—continued**epiphysis—continued*upper - *see* Fracture, humerus,

upper end

external condyle - *see* Fracture,

humerus, lower end

great tuberosity - *see* Fracture,

humerus, upper end

internal epicondyle - *see* Fracture,

humerus, lower end

late effect (any site) N812.9

lesser tuberosity - *see* Fracture,

humerus, upper end

*lower*

end (articular process) N812.4

late effect N812.9

open N812.5

extremity - *see* Fracture, humerus,

lower end

open NEC N812.3

proximal end - *see* Fracture,

humerus, upper end

shaft N812.2

late effect N812.9

open N812.3

surgical neck - *see* Fracture,

humerus, upper end

T-shaped - *see* Fracture, humerus,

lower end

tuberosity - *see* Fracture, humerus,

upper end

*upper*

end N812.0

late effect N812.9

open N812.1

extremity - *see* Fracture, humerus,

upper end

hyoid bone - *see* Fracture, larynxhyperextension - *see* Fracture, radius,  
lower end

ilium (with visceral injury) N808

incus N801

innominate bone (with visceral injury)  
N808

instep, of one foot N825

with toe(s) of same foot N827

*internal*

ear N801

semifunar cartilage, knee (current) -

*see* Dislocation, knee

old 724.1

intra-uterine (*see also* Birth injury, bone  
or nerve) 772.2

ischium (with visceral injury) N808

*Fracture—continued*

jaw (bone) (condyle) (coronoid (process))  
(ramus) (symphysis) (lower)  
(closed) - *see also* Fracture,  
mandible

upper - *see* Fracture, maxilla

## knee

cap N822

cartilage (semilunar) (current) - *see*

Dislocation, knee

old 724.1

larynx (closed) N807.4

late effect N807.9

open N807.5

## leg N827

with rib(s) or sternum N828

both (any bones) N828

lower - *see* Fracture, tibia

upper - *see* Fracture, femur, shaft

## limb

lower (multiple) NEC N827

upper (multiple) NEC N818

malar bone (closed) N802.4

late effect N802.9

open N802.5

Malgaigne's N808

malleolus (external) (internal) (lateral)

(medial) N824

malleus N801

malunion - code as Fracture, late effect

mandible (condylar) (lower jaw) (closed)  
N802.2

late effect N802.9

open N802.3

manubrium - *see* Fracture, sternum

march N825

maxilla (superior) (upper jaw) (closed)  
N802.4

inferior - *see* Fracture, mandible

late effect N802.9

open N802.5

meniscus (internal, lateral, medial) knee  
(current) - *see* Dislocation, knee

old 724.1

metacarpus, metacarpal (bone(s)), of one  
hand N815

with phalanx, phalanges, hand

(finger(s)) (thumb) of same hand  
N817

metatarsus, metatarsal (bone(s)), (with  
tarsus) of one foot N825

Monteggia's - *see* Fracture, ulna, upper  
end

*Fracture—continued*  
multiple

*Note*—Multiple fractures of sites classifiable to the same three- or four-digit category are coded to that category, except for sites classifiable to N810-N818 or N820-N827 in different limbs.

Multiple fractures of sites classifiable to different fourth-digit subdivisions within the same three-digit category should be dealt with according to the coding rules.

Multiple fractures of sites classifiable to different three-digit categories (identifiable from the listing under "Fracture"), and of sites classifiable to N810-N818 or N820-N827 in different limbs should be coded according to the following list, which should be referred to in the following priority order: skull or face bones, pelvis or vertebral column, legs, arms.

*Fracture, —continued*  
multiple—continued

arm (multiple bones in same arm  
except in hand alone) (site(s)  
classifiable to N810-N817 with  
site(s) classifiable to a different  
three-digit category in that  
range in same arm) N818

arms, both or arm(s) with rib(s) or  
sternum (site(s) classifiable to  
N810-N818 with site(s)  
classifiable to same range of  
categories in other limb or to  
N807) N819

bones of trunk NEC N809

hand, metacarpal bone(s) with  
phalanx or phalanges of same  
hand (site(s) classifiable to  
N815 with site(s) classifiable  
to N816 in same hand) N817

leg (multiple bones in same leg)  
(site(s) classifiable to N820-  
N826 with site(s) classifiable  
to a different three-digit  
category in that range in same  
leg) N827

legs, both or leg(s) with arm(s), rib(s)  
or sternum (site(s) classifiable  
to N820-N827 with site(s)  
classifiable to same range of  
categories in other leg or to  
N807 or N810-N819) N828

**Fracture—continued****multiple—continued**

- pelvis with other bone(s) except skull or face bone(s) (site(s) classifiable to N808 with site(s) classifiable to N805, N806, N807 or N810-N829) N809
- skull, specified or unspecified bone(s), or face bone(s) with any other bone(s) (site(s) classifiable to N800-N803 with site(s) classifiable to N805-N829) N804
- vertebral column with other bone(s) except skull or face bone(s) (site(s) classifiable to N805 or N806 with site(s) classifiable to N807, N808 or N810-N829) N809
- nasal sinus N801
- navicular
  - tarsal N825
  - wrist N814
- neck - *see* Fracture, vertebra, cervical
- neural arch - *see* Fracture, vertebra
- nose, nasal (bone) (septum) (closed) N802.0
  - late effect N802.9
  - open N802.1
- occiput N801
- odontoid process - *see* Fracture, vertebra, cervical
- olecranon (ulna) - *see* Fracture, ulna, upper end
- orbit (blow-out) (bone) (region) (closed) N802.4
  - late effect N802.9
  - open N802.5
- os calcis N825
- os magnum N814
- os pubis (with visceral injury) N808
- osseous
  - auditory meatus N801
  - labyrinth N801
- ossicles, auditory N801
- palate (closed) N802.4
  - late effect N802.9
  - open N802.5
- parietal bone N800
- patella N822
- pathological (cause unknown) 723.9
- pedicle (of vertebral arch) - *see* Fracture, vertebra
- pelvis, pelvic (bone(s)) (multiple) (rim) (with visceral injury) N808

**Fracture—continued**

- phalanx, phalanges, of one
  - foot N826
  - hand N816
- pisiform N814
- pond N800
- Pott's N824
- pubis (with visceral injury) N808
- radius (with ulna) (closed) N813.0
  - distal end - *see* Fracture, radius, lower end
  - epiphysis
    - lower - *see* Fracture, radius, lower end
    - upper - *see* Fracture, radius, upper end
  - head - *see* Fracture, radius, upper end
  - late effect N813.9
  - lower
    - end N813.4
    - late effect N813.9
    - open N813.5
  - extremity - *see* Fracture, radius, lower end
- neck - *see* Fracture, radius, upper end
- open NEC N813.1
- proximal end - *see* Fracture, radius, upper end
- shaft N813.2
  - late effect N813.9
  - open N813.3
- upper
  - end N813.0
  - late effect N813.9
  - open N813.1
- ramus
  - inferior or superior (with visceral injury) N808
  - mandible - *see* Fracture, mandible
- rib(s) (closed) N807.0
  - late effect N807.9
  - open N807.1
- root, tooth - *see* Wound, open, face
- sacrum - *see* Fracture, vertebra, sacrum
- scaphoid
  - ankle N825
  - wrist N814
- scapula (acromial process) (body) (glenoid (cavity)) (neck) N811
- semilunar
  - bone, wrist N814
  - cartilage (knee) (interior) (current) - *see* Dislocation, knee
  - old 724.1

## Fracture—continued

sesamoid bone - *code by site under*

## Fracture

shoulder - *see also* Fracture, humerus,  
upper end

blade N811

sinus (ethmoid) (frontal) (maxillary)  
(nasal) (sphenoidal) N801

skull (multiple NEC) N803

base N801

due to birth injury (*see also* Birth  
injury, bone or nerve) 772.2face bones - *see* Fracture, face bones  
vault N800Smith's - *see* Fracture, radius, lower  
end

sphenoid N801

spine - *see* Fracture, vertebraspinous process - *see* Fracture, vertebra

spontaneous (cause unknown) 723.9

stapes N801

stave (*see also* Fracture, metacarpal)  
N815

sternum (closed) N807.2

late effect N807.9

open N807.3

supracondylar, elbow - *see* Fracture,  
humerus, lower endsymphysis pubis (with visceral injury)  
N808

talus (ankle bone) N825

tarsus, tarsal bone(s) (with metatarsus)  
of one foot N825

astragalus N825

calcaneus N825

cuboid N825

cuneiform N825

heel bone N825

navicular N825

os calcis N825

scaphoid N825

temporal bone (styloid) N801

tendon - *see* Sprain, strainthigh - *see* Fracture, femur, shaft

thumb (and finger(s)) of one hand

N816

with metacarpal bone(s) of same hand  
N817thyroid cartilage - *see* Fracture, larynx

tibia (with fibula) (closed) N823.0

condyles - *see* Fracture, tibia, upper  
end

distal end N824

epiphysis

lower N824

## Fracture—continued

tibia—continued

## epiphysis—continued

upper - *see* Fracture, tibia, upper  
endhead (involving knee joint) - *see*

Fracture, tibia, upper end

intercondyloid eminence - *see*

Fracture, tibia, upper end

involving ankle N824

late effect N823.9

lower

end N824

extremity (anterior lip) (posterior  
lip) N824

malleolus (internal) (medial) N824

open NEC N823.1

proximal end - *see* Fracture, tibia,  
upper end

shaft N823.2

late effect N823.9

open N823.3

spine - *see* Fracture, tibia, upper endtuberosity - *see* Fracture, tibia, upper  
end

upper

end N823.0

late effect N823.9

open N823.1

extremity - *see* Fracture, tibia,  
upper end

toe(s), of one foot N826

tooth (root) - *see* Wound, open, facetrachea - *see* Fracture, larynxtransverse process - *see* Fracture,  
vertebra

trapezium N814

trapezoid bone N814

trochanter (greater) (lesser) N820

trunk bones NEC N809

tuberosity (external) - *code by site*  
*under* Fracture

ulna (with radius) (closed) N813.0

coronoid process - *see* Fracture, ulna,  
upper enddistal end - *see* Fracture, ulna, lower  
end

epiphysis

lower - *see* Fracture, ulna, lower  
endupper - *see* Fracture, ulna, upper  
endhead - *see* Fracture, ulna, lower end

late effect N813.9

Fracture—*continued*ulna—*continued*

## lower

end N813.4

late effect N813.9

open N813.5

olecranon process - *see* Fracture,  
ulna, upper end

open NEC N813.1

proximal end - *see* Fracture, ulna,  
upper end

shaft N813.2

late effect N813.9

open N813.3

styloid process - *see* Fracture, ulna,  
lower endtransverse - *code by site under*  
Fracture, ulna

## upper

end N813.0

late effect N813.9

open N813.1

unciform N814

vertebra, vertebral (back) (body)

(column) (neural arch) (pedicle)

(spinous process) (transverse  
process) (closed) N805.6

## with

hematomyelia - *code by region*  
under Fracture, vertebra,  
with spinal cord lesion

## injury to

cauda equina N806.4

nerve - *code by region under*  
Fracture, vertebra, with  
spinal cord lesionparalysis - *code by region under*  
Fracture, vertebra, with  
spinal cord lesionparaplegia - *code by region under*  
Fracture, vertebra, with  
spinal cord lesionquadriplegia - *code by region under*  
Fracture, vertebra, with  
spinal cord lesionspinal concussion - *code by region*  
under Fracture, vertebra,  
with spinal cord lesion

spinal cord lesion NEC N806.6

with residual paralysis N806.9

late effect (any region) N806.9

open N806.7

atlanto-axial - *see* Fracture, vertebra,  
cervicalcervical (hangman) (teardrop)  
N805.0Fracture—*continued*vertebra, vertebral—*continued*cervical—*continued*

with spinal cord lesion N806.0

late effect N806.9

open N806.1

late effect N805.9

open N805.1

coccyx N805.4

with spinal cord lesion N806.4

late effect N806.9

open N806.5

late effect N805.9

open N805.5

dorsal N805.2

with spinal cord lesion N806.2

late effect N806.9

open N806.3

late effect N805.9

open N805.3

late effect (any region) N805.9

lumbar N805.2

with spinal cord lesion N806.2

late effect N806.9

open N806.3

late effect N805.9

open N805.3

open NEC N805.7

sacrum N805.4

with spinal cord lesion N806.4

late effect N806.9

open N806.5

late effect N805.9

open N805.5

thoracic, thoracolumbar N805.2

with spinal cord lesion N806.2

late effect N806.9

open N806.3

late effect N805.9

open N805.3

vertex N800

vomer (bone) - *see* Fracture, nose

wrist N814

xiphoid (process) - *see* Fracture,  
sternum

zygoma (closed) N802.4

late effect N802.9

open N802.5

## Fragilitas

crinium 704

ossium 756.5

with blue sclerotics 756.5

unguim 703

congenital 757.4

## Fragility

bone 756.5

with deafness and blue sclera 756.5

- Fragility—*continued*  
   capillary 448  
     hereditary 287.9  
   hair 704  
   nails 703  
 Fragmentation - *see* Fracture  
 Fragments  
   endometrial 625.9  
   myometrium 625.9  
 Frambesia, frambesial (tropica) (*see also*  
   Yaws) 102.9  
   initial lesion or ulcer 102.0  
   primary 102.0  
 Frambeside  
   gummatous 102.4  
   of early yaws 102.2  
 Frambesioma 102.1  
 Franceschetti syndrome 756.0  
 Francis' disease 021  
 Francois' syndrome 378.9  
 Frank's essential thrombocytopenia (*see*  
   *also* Thrombocytopenia) 287.1  
 Franklin's disease 275.9  
 Freckle 709  
   melanotic (of Hutchinson) 702  
 Freezing N991.9  
 Frei's disease 099.1  
 Freiberg's  
   disease 722.2  
   infraction of metatarsal head 722.2  
   osteochondrosis 722.2  
 Frenulum linguae 750.0  
 Frenum  
   external os 752.5  
   tongue 750.0  
 Frequency  
   micturition (nocturnal) 786.3  
   psychogenic 305.6  
 Frey's syndrome 356  
 Friction burn - *see* Burn  
 Friderichsen-Waterhouse syndrome or  
   disease - *see* Meningococcemia  
 Friedlander's B (bacillus) NEC (*see also*  
   condition) 039.9  
   sepsis or septicemia 038.8  
 Friedreich's  
   ataxia 332.0  
   combined systemic disease 332.0  
   disease 347.9  
   sclerosis (spinal cord) 332.0  
 Frigidity 781.6  
   psychic or psychogenic 305.6  
 Frohlich's syndrome 253.1  
 Froin's syndrome 349.9  
 Frommel-Chiari syndrome 678  
 Frommel's disease 678  
 Frontal - *see* condition  
 Frostbite N991.3  
   face N991.0  
   foot N991.2  
   hand N991.1  
 Frozen N991.9  
   pelvis 616.9  
   shoulder 717.1  
 Fructosemia 271.8  
 Fructosuria (essential) 271.8  
 Fuchs' black spot 370  
 Fugue 780.7  
   hysterical 300.1  
 Fulminant, fulminating - *see* condition  
 Functional - *see also* condition  
   bleeding (uterus) 626.6  
 Fundus - *see* condition  
 Fungemia 117.9  
 Fungus, fungous  
   cerebral 347.9  
     following brain abscess 324  
   disease NEC 117.9  
   growth, uterus NEC 234.9  
   hematodes - *see* Neoplasm, nervous  
     system, malignant  
   infection - *see* Infection, fungus  
   malignant - *see* Neoplasm, malignant  
   testis 016  
     late effect or sequela 019.2  
   tumor - *see* Neoplasm  
 Funiculitis (acute) 607.5  
   chronic 607.5  
   endemic 607.5  
   gonococcal 098.0  
     chronic or duration of 2 months or  
       over 098.1  
   tuberculous 016  
     late effect or sequela 019.2  
 Funis wound around fetus - *see*  
   Complications, umbilical cord  
 Funnel  
   breast (acquired) 738  
   congenital 756.3  
   late effect of rickets 265.1  
   chest (acquired) 738  
   congenital 756.3  
   late effect of rickets 265.1  
   pelvis (acquired) 738  
   complicating delivery - *see*  
     Deformity, pelvis, complicating  
     delivery  
   congenital 755.7  
   noted during pregnancy (undelivered)  
     634.9  
 Furfur 690  
   microsporon 110  
 Furor, paroxysmal (idiopathic) 345.9

- Furrowed tongue 529.5  
     congenital 750.0  
 Furrowing nail(s) (transverse) 703  
     congenital 757.4  
 Furuncle 680.9  
     abdominal wall 680.2  
     ankle 680.6  
     anus 680.5  
     arm (any part, above wrist) 680.3  
     axilla 680.3  
     back (any part) 680.2  
     breast 680.2  
     buttock 680.5  
     chest wall 680.2  
     corpus cavernosum 607.5  
     ear (any part) (external) 680.0  
     eyelid 362  
     face (any part, except eye) 680.0  
     finger (any) 680.4  
     foot (any part) 680.6  
     forearm 680.3  
     gluteal (region) 680.5  
     groin 680.2  
     hand (any part) 680.4  
     head (any part, except face) 680.8  
     heel 680.6  
     hip 680.6  
     kidney (*see also* Abscess, kidney) 590.2  
     knee 680.6  
     labia (minora) (*see also* Vulvitis) 622.1  
     lacrimal, lacrimal gland or sac 368  
     leg (any part) 680.6  
     lower extremity 680.6  
     malignant 022  
     multiple sites NEC 680.8  
     neck 680.1  
     nose (septum) 680.0  
     orbit, orbital 369  
     partes posteriores 680.5  
     penis 607.5  
     scalp (any part) 680.8  
     scrotum 607.5  
     seminal vesicle 607.4  
     shoulder 680.3  
     skin NEC 680.9  
     specified site NEC 680.8  
     spermatic cord 607.5  
     temple (region) 680.0  
     testis 607.5  
     thigh 680.6  
     thumb 680.4  
     toe (any) 680.6  
     trunk 680.2  
     tunica vaginalis 607.5  
     upper arm 680.3  
     vas deferens 607.5
- Furuncle — *continued*  
     vulva (*see also* Vulvitis) 622.1  
     wrist 680.4  
 Furunculosis (*see also* Furuncle) 680.9  
 Fusion, fused (congenital)  
     anal (and urogenital canal) 751.5  
     aorta and pulmonary artery 746.0  
     aortic cusps 746.6  
     astragalo-scaphoid 755.7  
     atria 746.4  
     atrium and ventricle 746.5  
     auditory canal 745.0  
     auricles, heart 746.4  
     bone 756.9  
     cervical spine - *see* Fusion, spine  
     choanal 748.0  
     cusps, heart valve (any) 746.6  
     ear ossicles 745.0  
     fingers 755.1  
     hymen 752.6  
     joint (acquired) - *see also* Ankylosis  
         congenital 755.9  
     kidneys (incomplete) 753.3  
     labium (majus) (minus) 752.6  
     larynx and trachea 748.3  
     limb 755.9  
         lower 755.7  
         upper 755.5  
     lobes, lung 748.6  
     lumbosacral (acquired) 727.0  
         congenital 756.1  
         surgical 729  
     nares 748.0  
     nose, nasal 748.0  
     nostril(s) 748.0  
     organ or site not listed - *see* Anomaly,  
         specified type NEC  
     ossicles 756.9  
         auditory 745.0  
     pulmonary valve segment 746.6  
     pulmonic cusps 746.6  
     ribs 756.3  
     sacro-iliac (joint) (acquired) 726  
         congenital 755.7  
         surgical 729  
     spine (acquired) 727.0  
         arthrodesis status 729  
         congenital 756.1  
         postoperative status 729  
     sublingual duct with submaxillary duct  
         at opening in mouth 750.8  
     testis 752.8  
     toes 755.1  
     tooth, teeth 520.2  
     trachea and esophagus 750.2  
     twins 759.1

**Fusion, fused—continued**

vagina 752.6

valve cusps 746.6

ventricles, heart 746.3

vertebra (arch) - *see* Fusion, spine**Fusion, fused—continued**

vulva 752.6

**Fusospirochetosis (mouth) (tongue) (tonsil)**  
101

## G

- Gafsa boil 085.1  
 Gaisbock's disease 289.0  
 Gait  
   abnormality 787.6  
   hysterical 300.1  
   ataxic 787.6  
   hysterical 300.1  
   disturbance 787.6  
   hysterical 300.1  
   paralytic 787.6  
   spastic 787.6  
   staggering 787.6  
   hysterical 300.1  
 Galactoceles (breast) (infected) 610  
   puerperal, postpartum 678  
 Galactophoritis 611.0  
   puerperal, postpartum 678  
 Galactorrhea 678  
 Galactosemia 271.2  
 Galactosuria 279  
 Galacturia 789.2  
   bilharziasis 120.0  
 Galen's vein - *see* condition  
 Gall duct - *see* condition  
 Gallbladder - *see also* condition  
   acute (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576  
 Gallop rhythm (*see also* Action, heart, irregular) 427.9  
 Gallstone (cholemic) (colic) (impacted) (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574  
   causing intestinal obstruction (*see also* Impaction, intestine) 560.3  
 Gamma's disease 289.4  
 Gandy-Nanta disease 289.4  
 Glioma - *see* Glioma  
 Ganglion (compound) (diffused) (joint) (tendon (sheath)) 731  
   of yaws (early) (late) 102.6  
   tuberculous 015.9  
   late effect or sequela 019.3  
 Ganglioneurofibroma - *see* Ganglioneuroma  
 Ganglioneuroma 225.6  
   adrenal gland 225.6  
   ciliary nerve 225.6  
   cranial nerves, any except ciliary 225.1  
   malignant 192.5  
   adrenal gland 192.5  
   ciliary nerve 192.5  
   cranial nerves, any except ciliary 192.0  
 Ganglioneuroma - *continued*  
   malignant - *continued*  
     parasympathetic, sympathetic (nerve) 192.5  
     parasympathetic, sympathetic (nerve) 225.6  
 Ganglionitis  
   fifth nerve 351  
   gasserian 351  
   geniculate 350  
     newborn (*see also* Birth injury, bone or nerve) 772.2  
   herpes zoster 053  
   herpetic geniculate 053  
 Gangliosidosis 333.0  
 Gangosa 102.5  
 Gangrene, gangrenous (cutaneous) (dry) (infected) (local) (moist) (septic) (skin) (spreading cutaneous) (stasis) (ulcer) (ulcerative) 445.9  
   with  
     arteriosclerosis (conditions in 440) - *see* Gangrene, arteriosclerotic  
     diabetes (mellitus) 250  
   abdomen (wall) 445.9  
     arteriosclerotic 445.0  
   alveolar 526.5  
   anus 569  
   appendices epiploicae - *see* Gangrene, mesentery  
   appendix 540.9  
     with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 540.0  
   arteriosclerotic (general) (senile) (of site classifiable to 445.9) 445.0  
   auricle 445.9  
   Bacillus welchii (*see also* Gangrene, gas) 039.0  
   bile duct (*see also* Cholecystitis) 575  
   bladder (*see also* Cystitis) 595  
   bowel, cecum, or colon - *see* Gangrene, intestine  
   bubonocoele 552  
   Clostridium perfringens or welchii (*see also* Gangrene, gas) 039.0  
   connective tissue 445.9  
   cornea (*see also* Keratitis) 363.9  
   corpora cavernosa 607.5  
     noninfective 607.9  
   decubital 445.9  
   diabetic (any site) 250

Gangrene, gangrenous—*continued*  
 dropsical 445.9  
 emphysematous (*see also* Gangrene, gas) 039.0  
 enterocele 553.9  
 epidemic (ergotized grain) N988.2  
 epididymis (infectious) (*see also* Epididymitis) 604  
 epigastrocele 553.2  
 epiplocele 553.9  
 exomphalos 553.1  
 extremity (lower) (upper) 445.9  
 gallbladder or duct (*see also* Cholecystitis) 575  
 gas (bacillus) 039.0  
   with  
     abortion - *see* Abortion, by type,  
       with sepsis  
     ectopic gestation - *see* categories  
       631.0-631.3  
     puerperal, postpartum, childbirth  
       670  
 gum 523.9  
 hernia (*see also* Hernia, by site, with  
 obstruction) 553.9  
 intestine, intestinal 569  
   with  
     intestinal obstruction (*see also*  
       Obstruction, intestine)  
       560.9  
     mesenteric embolism or infarction  
       (conditions in 444.2) 444.2  
 liver 573  
 lung 513  
 Meleney's 686.0  
 morocele 553.0  
 mesentery 569  
   with  
     intestinal obstruction (*see also*  
       Obstruction, intestine)  
       560.9  
     mesenteric embolism or infarction  
       (conditions in 444.2) 444.2  
 mouth 528.1  
 omentocele 553.9  
 omentum - *see* Gangrene, mesentery  
 omphalocele 553.1  
 ovary (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis)  
   614  
 pancreas 577.0  
 penis 607.5  
   noninfective 607.9  
 perineum 445.9  
 pharynx 462  
 presenile 443.1

Gangrene, gangrenous—*continued*  
 pulmonary 513  
 pulp 522.1  
 Raynaud's 443.0  
 rectum 569  
 retropharyngeal 508  
 rupture (meaning hernia) (*see also*  
   Hernia, by site, with obstruction)  
   553.9  
 sarco-epiplocele 553.9  
 sarco-epi-omphalocele 553.1  
 scrotum 607.5  
   noninfective 607.9  
 senile (of site classifiable to 445.9)  
   445.0  
 spermatic cord 607.5  
   noninfective 607.9  
 spine 445.9  
 spirochetal NEC 104.9  
 stomach 537  
 symmetrical 443.0  
 testicle (infectious) (*see also* Orchitis)  
   604  
     noninfective 607.9  
 throat 462  
   diphtheritic 032  
 thyroid (gland) 246  
 tuberculous NEC (*see also*  
   Tuberculosis) 011  
 tunica vaginalis 607.5  
   noninfective 607.9  
 umbilicus 445.9  
 uterus (*see also* Endometritis) 622.0  
 vas deferens 607.5  
   noninfective 607.9  
 vulva (*see also* Vulvitis) 622.1  
 Gannister disease - *see* Disease, gannister  
 Ganser's syndrome 300.1  
 psychotic NEC 299  
   reaction to exceptional stress (transient)  
   307  
   psychotic NEC 298.9  
 Gardner-Diamond syndrome 283.9  
 Gargolism 273.8  
 Garre's  
   disease 720.1  
   osteitis (sclerosing) 720.1  
   osteomyelitis 720.1  
 Garrulity, vulva 629.9  
 Gartner's duct  
   cyst 752.8  
   persistent 752.8  
 Gas  
   asphyxia, asphyxiation, inhalation,  
     poisoning, suffocation NEC  
     N987.9

## Gas—continued

- asphyxia, asphyxiation, etc.—continued
  - specified gas - *see* Table of adverse effects
- bacillus gangrene or infection - *see* Gas gangrene
- cyst, mesentery 569
- gangrene 039.0
  - with
    - abortion - *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
    - ectopic gestation - *see* categories 631.0-631.3
    - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
  - on stomach 785.4
  - pains 785.4
- Gastralgia 536.9
  - psychogenic 305.5
- Gastrextasis 536.1
  - psychogenic 305.5
- Gastric - *see* condition
- Gastritis (acute) (atrophic) (bilious)
  - (catarrhal) (chronic) (diarrheal)
  - (dietetic) (exogenous) (glandular)
  - (hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic)
  - (infectious) (infective)
  - (phlegmonous) (sclerotic) (septic)
  - (simple) (subacute) (suppurative)
  - (toxic) (ulcerative) 535
- alcoholic 303.2
  - acute 303.9
- allergic 535
- due to diet deficiency 269.9
- giant hypertrophic 535
- nervous 305.5
- spastic 535
- tuberculous 017.9
  - late effect or sequela 019.9
- Gastro-enteritis (acute) (catarrhal)
  - (congestive) (epidemic)
  - (hemorrhagic) (infectious) (septic)
  - (zymotic) (*see also* Enteritis) 009.2
- alcoholic 303.2
  - acute 303.9
- allergic 561
- chronic 563.9
- dietetic 561
- due to food poisoning (*see also* Poisoning, food) 005.9
- noninfectious 561
- toxic 561
- Gastro-enterocolitis - *see* Enteritis
- Gastro-enteroptosis 569
- Gastro-intestinal - *see* condition

- Gastrocarcinoma (*see also* Neoplasm, stomach, malignant) 151.9
- Gastrocolic - *see* condition
- Gastrocolitis - *see* Enteritis
- Gastrodisciasis 121.9
- Gastroduodenal ulcer - *see* Ulcer, peptic
- Gastroduodenitis (*see also* Gastritis) 535
  - catarrhal 535
  - infectious 535
  - virus, viral 008.9
- Gastrodynia 536.9
- Gastrohepatitis (acute) (chronic)
  - (catarrhal) (*see also* Gastritis) 535
- Gastrojejunal - *see* condition
- Gastrojejunitis 535
- Gastrojejunoscolic - *see* condition
- Gastroliths 537
- Gastromalacia 537
- Gastropathy, exudative 269.9
- Gastroptosis 537
- Gastrorrhagia (*see also* Hematemesis) 784.5
- Gastrorrhea 536.0
  - psychogenic 305.5
- Gastroschisis (congenital) 758.8
  - acquired 569
- Gastrospasm (neurogenic) (reflex) 536.1
  - neurotic 305.5
  - psychogenic 305.5
- Gastrostaxis (*see also* Hematemesis) 784.5
- Gastrostenosis 537
- Gastrosuccorhea (continuous)
  - (intermittent) 536.0
  - neurotic 305.5
  - psychogenic 305.5
- Gaucher's
  - disease (adult) (infantile) 272.8
  - splenomegaly 272.8
- Gee-Herter disease 269.0
- Gee-Thaysen disease 269.0
- Gee's disease 269.0
- Gelineau's syndrome 347.0
- Gemination
  - tooth, teeth 520.2
- General, generalized - *see* condition
- Genital - *see* condition
- Genito-anorectal syndrome 099.1
- Genito-urinary system - *see* condition
- Genu
  - congenital 755.7
    - extrorsum, introrsum, recurvatum, valgum, varum (acquired) 738
  - congenital 755.7
    - late effect of rickets 265.1
    - postpoliomyelitic 044

- Genu—*continued*  
   postpoliomyelitic 044  
   rachitic (old) 265.1  
 Geographic tongue 529.1  
 Geotrichosis 117.8  
   intestine 117.8  
   lung 117.8  
   mouth 117.8  
 Gephyrophobia 300.2  
 Gerhardt's syndrome 508  
 Gerlier's disease 079.8  
 German measles 056  
 Germinoma - *see* Dysgerminoma  
 Gerontoxon 378.9  
 Gerstmann's syndrome 781.5  
 Gestation (period) - *see also* Pregnancy  
   ectopic - *see* Pregnancy, ectopic  
   incomplete, liveborn infant 777  
   less than  
     28 weeks, with delivery  
       dead fetus - *see* Abortion, by type  
       liveborn infant - *see* Delivery  
     37 wks. or approximately 8½ mos.  
       liveborn infant 777  
   28 weeks or more, with delivery,  
     liveborn infant or dead fetus -  
       *see* Delivery  
 Ghon tubercle primary infection (with  
   symptoms) 012.0  
   late effect or sequela 019.0  
 Ghoul hand 102.3  
 Giant  
   cell tumor - *see also* Neoplasm, benign  
   malignant - *see* Neoplasm, malignant  
   peripheral (gingiva) 523.9  
   colon (congenital) 751.3  
   esophagus (congenital) 750.8  
   follicular lymphoma 202.0  
   kidney 753.3  
   urticaria 708.0  
 Giardiasis 007.1  
 Gibert's disease 696.3  
 Giddiness 780.5  
   hysterical 300.1  
   psychogenic 305.9  
 Gierke's disease 271.0  
 Gigantism (hypophyseal) 253.0  
 Gilbert's disease 273.5  
 Gilchrist's disease 116.1  
 Gilford-Hutchinson disease 258.9  
 Gilles de la Tourette's disease 347.9  
 Gingivitis 523.1  
   acute 523.0  
     necrotizing 101  
   catarrhal 523.0  
   chronic 523.1  
 Gingivitis—*continued*  
   desquamative 523.1  
   expulsiva 523.4  
   hyperplastic 523.1  
   marginal, simple 523.1  
   pellagrous 262  
   ulcerative 523.1  
     acute necrotizing 101  
     Vincent's 101  
 Gingivoglossitis 529.0  
 Gingivopericementitis 523.4  
 Gingivosis 523.1  
 Gingivostomatitis 523.1  
   herpetic 054  
 Giovannini's disease 117.9  
 Gland, glandular - *see* condition  
 Glanders 024  
 Glanzmann's disease or thrombasthenia  
   287.3  
 Glass-blowers' disease 527.1  
 Glaucoma (congestive) (hemorrhagic)  
   (inflammatory) (noninflammatory)  
   (primary) 375.9  
   absolute 375.1  
   acute 375.0  
     narrow angle 375.0  
     secondary 375.2  
   capsular 375.2  
   chronic 375.1  
     noncongestive 375.1  
     open angle 375.1  
     simple 375.1  
   closed angle 375.0  
   congenital 744.2  
   infantile 744.2  
   malignant 375.0  
   narrow angle 375.0  
   newborn 744.2  
   noncongestive (chronic) 375.1  
   nonobstructive 375.1  
   obstructive 375.2  
   open angle 375.1  
   postinfectious 375.2  
   secondary 375.2  
   simple (chronic) 375.1  
   simplex 375.1  
   syphilitic 095  
   tuberculous 017.2  
     late effect or sequela 019.9  
 Gleet 098.1  
 Glenard's disease 569  
 Glioblastoma (multiforme) - *see also*  
   Neoplasm, nervous system,  
   malignant  
   eye 190

- Glioblastoma - *continued*  
   nose 212.0  
   parietal 191  
 Glioma (astrocytic) (cystic) (*see also* Neoplasm, nervous system, malignant) 192.9  
   benign (*see also* Neoplasm, nervous system, benign) 225.9  
   brain stem 191  
   choroid 190  
   eye 190  
   nose 212.0  
   optic nerve 192.0  
   retina 190  
 Glioneuroma - *see* Neoplasm, nervous system, malignant  
 Gliosarcoma - *see* Neoplasm, nervous system, malignant  
 Gliosis 347.9  
   cerebral 347.9  
     with degeneration 347.9  
   spinal 349.0  
 Glisson's  
   cirrhosis - *see* Cirrhosis, portal disease (*see also* Rickets) 265.0  
 Glissonitis 573  
 Globinuria 279  
 Globus 305.5  
   hystericus 300.1  
 Glomangioma (skin) (subcutaneous tissue) 227  
 Glomerular nephritis (*see also* Nephritis) 583  
 Glomerulitis (*see also* Nephritis) 583  
 Glomerulonephritis (*see also* Nephritis) 583  
   membranous - *see* Nephritis, subacute  
 Glomerulosclerosis (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) 584  
   intercapillary 250  
 Glomus tumor 227  
 Glossalgia 529.6  
 Glossitis 529.0  
   areata exfoliativa 529.1  
   atrophic 529.0  
   benign migratory 529.1  
   gangrenous 529.0  
   Hunter 529.4  
   median rhomboid 529.2  
   Moeller's 529.4  
   pellagrous 262  
 Glossodynia 529.6  
   exfoliativa 529.4  
 Glossophytia 529.3  
 Glossoplegia 781.4  
 Glossopyrosis 529.6  
 Glossy skin 701.9  
 Glottis - *see* condition  
 Glottitis - *see* Glossitis  
 Glucoglycinuria 270.8  
 Glue sniffing (airplane glue) 304.8  
 Glycemia 250  
 Glycinemia 270.8  
 Glycinuria 270.2  
 Glycogen  
   infiltration (*see also* Disease, glycogen storage) 271.1  
   storage disease (*see also* Disease, glycogen storage) 271.1  
 Glycogenosis (diffuse) (generalized) (with hepatic cirrhosis) (*see also* Disease, glycogen storage) 271.1  
 Glycopenia 251  
 Glycosuria 789.5  
   renal 273.8  
 Gnathostoma spinigerum (infection) (infestation) 128.8  
   wandering swellings from 128.8  
 Gnathostomiasis 128.8  
 Gogomon 110  
 Goiter (adolescent) (colloid) (diffuse) (dipping) (due to iodine deficiency) (heart) (hyperplastic) (internal) (intrathoracic) (juvenile) (mixed type) (nontoxic) (parenchymatous) (plunging) (simple) (subclavicular) (substernal) 240.9  
   with  
     hyperthyroidism (recurrent) 242.0  
     adenomatous 242.1  
     nodular 242.1  
     thyrotoxicosis 242.0  
     adenomatous 242.1  
     nodular 242.1  
   adenomatous (*see also* Goiter, nodular) 241.9  
   cancerous 193  
   congenital 243  
   cystic (*see also* Goiter, nodular) 241.9  
   endemic 240.0  
     adenomatous 241.0  
     nodular 241.0  
   exophthalmic 242.0  
   fibrous 245  
   lingual 758.2  
   lymphadenoid 245  
   malignant 193  
   nodular 241.9  
     with  
       hyperthyroidism 242.1  
       thyrotoxicosis 242.1  
   endemic 241.0

- Goiter—*continued*  
 nodular—*continued*  
 exophthalmic 242.1  
 sporadic 241.1  
 toxic 242.1  
 nonendemic (*see also* Goiter, sporadic) 240.1  
 pulsating 242.0  
 sporadic 240.1  
 adenomatous 241.1  
 nodular 241.1  
 toxic 242.0  
 adenomatous 242.1  
 nodular 242.1
- Goldberg-Maxwell syndrome 257.9
- Goldblatt  
 hypertension (*see also* Arteriosclerosis, renal, artery) 440.1  
 kidney (*see also* Arteriosclerosis, renal, artery) 440.1
- Goldflam-Erb disease or syndrome 733.0
- Goldscheider's disease 757.2
- Goldstein's disease 448
- Gonocystitis (*see also* Vesiculitis) 607.4
- Gongylonemiasis 125.8  
 mouth 125.8
- Gonococcemia 098.8
- Gonococcus, gonococcal (disease) (infection) (*see also* condition) 098.9  
 bursa 098.3  
 chronic NEC 098.9  
 conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) 098.2  
 endocardium 098.8  
 eye (newborn) 098.2  
 fallopian tubes (chronic) 098.1  
 acute 098.0  
 genito-urinary (organ) (system) (tract) (acute) (*see also* Gonorrhea) 098.0  
 heart 098.8  
 joint 098.3  
 lymphatic (gland) (node) 098.8  
 meninges 098.8  
 pelvis (acute) 098.0  
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1  
 pyosalpinx (chronic) 098.1  
 acute 098.0  
 rectum 098.8  
 skin 098.8  
 specified site NEC 098.8  
 tendon sheath 098.3
- Gonococcus, gonococcal—*continued*  
 urethra (acute) 098.0  
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1  
 vulva (acute) 098.0  
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
- Gonorrhea 098.0  
 acute 098.0  
 Bartholin's gland (acute) 098.0  
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1  
 bladder (acute) 098.0  
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1  
 cervix (acute) 098.0  
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1  
 chronic 098.1  
 conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) 098.2  
 Cowper's gland (acute) 098.0  
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1  
 duration two months or over 098.1  
 fallopian tube (chronic) 098.1  
 acute 098.0  
 genito-urinary (organ) (system) (tract) (acute) 098.0  
 chronic 098.1  
 duration two months or over 098.1  
 kidney (acute) 098.0  
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1  
 late effects NEC 098.9  
 ovary (acute) 098.0  
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1  
 pelvis (acute) 098.0  
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1  
 penis (acute) 098.0  
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1  
 prostate (acute) 098.0  
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1  
 seminal vesicle (acute) 098.0  
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1  
 specified site not listed - *see* Gonococcus  
 spermatic cord (acute) 098.0  
 chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1

Gonorrhea—*continued*

- urethra (acute) 098.0
  - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
  - late effects 098.1
- vagina (acute) 098.0
  - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
- vas deferens (acute) 098.0
  - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
- vulva (acute) 098.0
  - chronic or duration of 2 months or over 098.1
- Goodpasture's syndrome 446.1
- Goodwin-Harrison syndrome 426
- Gopalan's syndrome 261
- Gordon's enteropathy, exudative 269.9
- Goundou 102.6
- Gout, gouty (any site) 274
  - lead N984
  - saturnine N984
  - syphilitic 095
- Gower's
  - muscular dystrophy 330.3
  - syndrome 782.5
- Gradenigo's syndrome 382.0
- Grain mite 133.9
- Grand mal (idiopathic) 345.1
- Granite workers' lung 515.0
  - tuberculous 010
- Granular - *see also* condition
  - kidney (contracting) (*see also* Sclerosis, renal) 584
  - liver - *see* Cirrhosis, liver
  - nephritis - *see* Nephritis
- Granulation tissue - *see* Granuloma
- Granulocytopenia, granulocytopenic (primary) 288
  - malignant 288
  - ulcer
    - colon 288
    - intestine 288
- Granuloma 686.1
  - abdomen 569
  - amebic 006.9
    - with liver abscess 006.0
  - annulare 695.9
  - apical 522.6
  - aural 380
  - beryllium (skin) 709
  - bone 720.2
    - eosinophilic 279
    - from residual foreign body 733.9
  - canaliculus lachrymalis, lacrimalis 368

Granuloma—*continued*

- cerebral 322
  - late effects 324
- coccidioidal 114
  - lung 114
  - meninges 114
- colon 569
- conjunctiva 360
- dental 522.6
- ear, middle (*see also* Otitis, media) 381.9
- eosinophilic 279
  - bone 279
  - lung 279
- eyelid 361
- facial
  - lethal midline 446.2
  - malignant 446.2
- foot NEC 686.1
- foreign body (in bone or tissue) NEC 733.9
  - in operation wound N998.4
  - skin 709
- fungoides 202.1
- gangraenescens 446.2
- giant cell reparative (jaw) 526.3
  - gingiva 523.9
  - peripheral (gingiva) 523.9
- gland (lymph) 289.3
- Hodgkin's 201
- ileum 569
- infectious NEC 136
- inguinale (Donovan) 099.2
  - venereal 099.2
- intestine 569
  - jaw (bone) 526.3
  - reparative giant cell 526.3
- kidney (*see also* Infection, kidney) 590.9
- lacrimal, lacrimal sac (nonspecific) 368
- larynx 508
- lethal midline 446.2
- lipid N999.9
- liver 572
- lung (infectious) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 517
  - coccidioidal 114
  - eosinophilic 279
- malignant of face 446.2
- mandible 526.3
- midline 446.2
- monilial 112
- operation wound N998.5
  - foreign body N998.4

- Granuloma—*continued*  
 operation wound—*continued*  
   stitch N998.4  
   talc N998.4  
 oral mucosa, pyogenic 528.9  
 orbit, orbital 369  
 paracoccidiodal 116.2  
 penis 099.2  
 periapical 522.6  
 peritoneum 569  
   due to ova of helminths NEC (*see also* Infestation, helminth) 128.9  
 prostate 601  
 pudendum (ulcerative) 099.2  
 pulp, internal (tooth) 521.4  
 pyogenic, pyogenicum (skin) 686.1  
   of maxillary alveolar ridge 522.6  
   oral mucosa 528.9  
 rectum 569  
 rubrum nasi 705.9  
 Schistosoma 120.9  
 septic (skin) 686.1  
 silica (skin) 709  
 sinus (accessory) (infectious) (nasal) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503  
 skin (pyogenicum) 686.1  
   from foreign body or material 709  
 spine  
   syphilitic (epidural) 094.9  
   tuberculous 015.0  
     late effect or sequela 019.3  
 stitch (post-operative) N998.4  
 suppurative (skin) 686.1  
 swimming pool 031  
 telangiectaticum (skin) 686.1  
 tropicum 102.4  
 umbilicus 686.1  
 urethra 599  
 uveitis 366  
 vagina 099.2  
 venereum 099.2  
 Granulomatosis NEC 686.1  
   infantisepica 027.0  
   miliary 027.0  
   necrotizing  
     respiratory 446.2  
   Wegener's 446.2  
 Granulomatous tissue - *see* Granuloma  
 Granulosa cell tumor 256.0  
   malignant 183.0  
 Granulosis rubra nasi 705.9  
 Graphite fibrosis (of lung) 516.0  
 Graphospasm 300.8  
 Grating scapula 723.9  
 Gravel (urinary) (*see also* Calculus) 594  
 Graves' disease 242.0  
 Gravis - *see* condition  
 Grawitz's  
   cachexia 281.9  
   tumor 189.0  
     ovary 256.0  
     malignant 183.0  
 Gray syndrome N960.2  
 Grayness, hair (premature) 704  
   congenital 757.3  
 Green sickness 280  
 Greenfield's disease 333.1  
 Greenstick fracture - code as Fracture, closed  
 Greesley disease 078.2  
 Griesinger's disease (*see also* Ancylostomiasis) 126.9  
 Grinders'  
   asthma 515.0  
   tuberculous 010  
   lung 515.0  
   tuberculous 010  
   phthisis 010  
 Grip  
   Dabney's 074.1  
   devil's 074.1  
 Grippe, grippal - *see also* Influenza  
   Balkan 083.1  
   summer 074.9  
 Grippy cold 472  
 Groin - *see* condition  
 Growing pains, children 787.1  
 Growth (neoplastic) (new) (*see also* Neoplasm) 239.9  
   adenoid 500  
   benign - *see* Neoplasm, benign  
   fibroid (uterus) 218  
     not of uterus (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 215  
   fungoid - *see* Neoplasm  
   fungous, uterus 234.9  
   malignant - *see* Neoplasm, malignant  
   multiple (malignant), without specification of site 199.0  
     benign - *see* Neoplasm, benign  
     nonmalignant - *see* Neoplasm, benign  
     secondary - *see* Secondary neoplasm  
 Gruber's hernia - *see* Hernia, Gruber's  
 Gruby's disease 110  
 Gubler-Millard paralysis 344  
 Guerin-Stern syndrome 755.8  
 Guillain-Barre syndrome 354  
 Guinea worms (infection) (infestation) 125.8

Gull and Sutton's disease - *see*

Hypertension, kidney

Gull's disease 244

Gum - *see* condition

Gumboil 522.7

Gumma (syphilitic) 095

artery 093.9

cerebral or spinal 094.9

bone 095

of yaws (late) 102.6

brain 094.9

cauda equina 094.9

central nervous system 094.9

ciliary body 095

congenital 090.5

testicle 090.5

eyelid 095

heart 093.9

intracranial 094.9

iris 095

kidney 095

larynx 095

leptomeninges 094.9

liver 095

meninges 094.9

myocardium 093.9

nasopharynx 095

neurosyphilitic 094.9

nose 095

orbit 095

palate (soft) 095

Gumma—*continued*

penis 095

pericardium 093.9

pharynx 095

pituitary 095

scrofulous 017.0

late effect or sequela 019.9

skin 095

specified site NEC 095

spinal cord 094.9

tongue 095

tonsil 095

trachea 095

tuberculous 017.0

late effect or sequela 019.9

ulcerative due to yaws 102.4

ureter 095

yaws 102.4

Gunn's syndrome 743.8

Gunshot wound - *see also* Wound, open

fracture - code as Fracture, open

internal organs (abdomen, chest or

pelvis) - *see* Injury, internal, by

site, with open wound

intracranial N851.1

Gynandrism 752.0

Gynandroblastoma 256.0

malignant 183.0

Gynecoid pelvis, male 738

Gynecomastia 611.1

Gyrate scalp 757.2

## H

- H disease** 270.2  
**Habit, habituation**  
   chorea 306.2  
   disturbance, child 308  
   drug - *see* Dependence  
   spasm 306.2  
   tic 306.2  
**Haft disease** N988.9  
**Hageman factor deficiency** (*see also*  
   Defect, coagulation) 286.9  
**Hailey-Hailey disease** 757.2  
**Hair - *see* condition**  
**Hairball in stomach** N935  
**Hairy black tongue** 529.3  
**Half vertebra** 756.1  
**Halitosis** 788.9  
**Hallerman-Streiff syndrome** 756.0  
**Hallervorden-Spatz syndrome** 331.9  
**Hallopeau's**  
   acrodermatitis 686.9  
   disease 701.0  
**Hallucination** (auditory) (gustatory)  
   (olfactory) (tactile) (visual) 781.8  
**Hallucinosis** 299  
   alcoholic (acute) 291.2  
**Hallux - *see* Hallux**  
**Hallux** 737  
   malleus (acquired) (*see also* Hammer  
     toe) 738  
   rigidus (acquired) 738  
     congenital 755.7  
     late effects of rickets 265.1  
     residual of poliomyelitis 044  
   valgus (acquired) 737  
     congenital 755.7  
     residual of poliomyelitis 044  
   varus (acquired) 737  
     congenital 755.7  
     residual of poliomyelitis 044  
**Hamartoblastoma - *see* Neoplasm, benign**  
**Hamartoma - *see* Neoplasm, benign**  
**Hamman-Rich syndrome** (*see also*  
   Fibrosis, lung) 517  
**Hammer toe** (acquired) 738  
   congenital 755.7  
   late effects of rickets 265.1  
   residual of poliomyelitis 044  
**Hand - *see* condition**  
**Hand-Schuller-Christian disease** 279  
**Hanging** (asphyxia) (strangulation)  
   (suffocation) N994.7  
   judicial N806.0  
**Hangnail** (with lymphangitis) 681
- Hanot-Chauffard(-Troisier) syndrome**  
   273.2  
**Hanot's cirrhosis or disease - *see***  
   Cirrhosis, biliary  
**Hansen's disease** 030.9  
   benign form 030.1  
   malignant form 030.0  
**Harada's syndrome** 366  
**Hardening**  
   artery - *see* Arteriosclerosis  
   brain 341  
   liver - *see* Cirrhosis, liver  
**Hare eye** 378.9  
**Harelip** (complete) (incomplete) 749.1  
   with cleft palate 749.2  
**Harlequin** (fetus) (color change syndrome)  
   757.2  
**Harley's disease** 283.9  
**Harris' lines** 723.9  
**Hartnup's disease** 270.2  
**Hashimoto's disease** 245  
**Hass' disease** 722.2  
**Haut mal** 345.1  
**Haverhill fever** 026.1  
**Hawkins' keloid** 701.3  
**Hayem-Widal syndrome** 283.9  
**Haygarth's nodosities** 713.0  
**Hb** (abnormal)  
   disease - *see* Disease, hemoglobin  
   trait - *see* Trait  
**Head - *see* condition**  
**Headache** 791  
   allergic 346  
   emotional 306.8  
   histamine 346  
   lumbar puncture N997.0  
   migraine 346  
   nonorganic origin 306.8  
   postspinal N997.0  
   psychogenic 306.8  
   sick 346  
   spinal fluid loss N997.0  
   tension 306.8  
   vascular 791  
     migraine type 346  
     vasomotor 346  
**Heart - *see* condition**  
**Heartburn** 784.3  
   psychogenic 305.5  
**Heat** (effects) N992.9  
   allergy, allergic reaction (skin) 692.8  
   apoplexy N992.0

*Heat—continued*

- burn - *see also* Burn
  - from sun 692.8
- collapse N992.1
- cramps N992.2
- dermatitis or eczema 692.8
- edema N992.7
- erythema NEC 692.8
- excessive NEC N992.9
- exhaustion N992.5
  - anhidrotic N992.3
  - due to
    - salt (and water) depletion N992.4
    - water depletion N992.3
- fatigue (transient) N992.6
- fever N992.0
- hyperpyrexia N992.0
- prickly 705.1
- prostration - *see* Heat, exhaustion
- pyrexia N992.0
- rash 705.1
- stroke N992.0
- sunburn 692.8
- syncope N992.1
- Hebephrenia, hebephrenic (acute) 295.1
  - dementia (praecox) 295.1
  - schizophrenia 295.1
- Heberden's
  - disease 713.0
  - nodes 713.0
- Hebra-Jadassohn disease 695.0
- Hebra, nose 039.1
- Hebra's
  - disease 695.9
    - meaning erythema multiforme exudativum 695.1
  - pityriasis 695.9
  - prurigo 698.2
- Heel - *see* condition
- Heerfordt's disease 135
- Heggin's anomaly (*see also* Thrombocytopenia) 287.1
- Heidenhain's disease 290.1
  - with dementia 290.1
- Heine-Medin disease 043
  - late effects 044
- Heinz-body anemia, congenital 282.2
- Heller's disease or syndrome 295.8
- Helminthiasis (*see also* Infestation) 128.9
  - Ancylostoma (*see also* Ancylostoma) 126.9
  - intestinal NEC 127.9
  - mixed types (intestinal) (types classifiable to more than one of the titles 120-127.4) 127.5

*Helminthiasis—continued*

- Necator (americanus) 126.1
- specified type NEC 128.8
- Heloma 700
- Hemangio-ameloblastoma (*see also* Ameloblastoma) 210.4
- Hemangio-endotheliosarcoma - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Hemangioblastoma - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Hemangioblastomatosis - *see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - cerebelloretinal 759.8
- Hemangioendothelioma 227
  - bone (diffuse) - *see* Neoplasm, bone, malignant
  - brain 225.0
    - malignant 191
  - central nervous system NEC 225.9
    - malignant 192.9
  - dural - *see* Hemangioendothelioma, meninges
  - malignant - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - meninges (diffuse) 225.9
    - brain 225.2
      - malignant 192.1
      - malignant 192.9
    - spinal cord 225.4
      - malignant 192.3
  - retina 224
    - malignant 190
  - spinal cord 225.3
    - malignant 192.2
- Hemangiofibroma (*see also* Dermatofibroma) 216.8
- Hemangioma (arterial) (arteriovenous) (benign) (capillary) (cavernous) (congenital) (plexiform) (venous) 227
  - brain 225.0
  - cavernous diffuse 759.8
  - central nervous system NEC 225.9
  - choroid 224
  - iris 224
  - malignant NEC - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - meninges 225.9
    - brain 225.2
    - spinal cord 225.4
  - placenta (complicating pregnancy) - *see* Placenta, abnormal
  - retina 224

**Hemangioma — continued**

- sclerosing (*see also* Dermatofibroma) 216.8
- spinal cord 225.3
- Hemangiomas (systemic) 759.8
- involving single site - *see* Hemangioma
- Hemangiopericytoma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 171.9
- benign - *see* Hemangioma
- Hemangiosarcoma - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Hemarthrosis (nontraumatic) 729
- traumatic (skin surface intact) - *see* Contusion
- Hematemesis 784.5
- with ulcer (*see also* Ulcer, peptic) 533.9
- duodenum - *see* Ulcer, duodenum, with hemorrhage
- stomach - *see* Ulcer, stomach, with hemorrhage
- newborn 778.2
- Hematidrosis 705.9
- Hematuria (*see also* Hemoglobinuria) 789.4
- malarial 084.4
- paroxysmal 283.9
- Hematite miners' lung 516.0
- Hematocele 607.9
- cord, male 607.9
- female NEC 629.9
- ischio-rectal 569
- male NEC 607.9
- ovary 615.9
- pelvis, pelvic
- female 629.9
- with ectopic pregnancy - *see* Pregnancy, tubal
- associated with pregnancy - *see* Pregnancy, tubal
- male 607.9
- peri-uterine 616.9
- retro-uterine 616.9
- scrotum 607.9
- spermatic cord (diffuse) 607.9
- testis 607.9
- tunica vaginalis 607.9
- uterine ligament 616.9
- Hematocephalus 743.2
- Hematochyluria (*see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- Hematocolpos 626.9
- Hematogenous - *see* condition
- Hematoma (traumatic) (skin surface intact) - *see also* Contusion

**Hematoma — continued**

- with
- fracture - *see* Fracture
- injury of internal organs - *see* Injury, internal, by site
- nerve injury - *see* Injury, nerve
- open wound - *see* Wound, open
- amnion - *see* Placenta, abnormal
- aorta, dissecting 441.0
- arterial (complicating trauma) N995.3
- birth injury (*see also* Birth injury NEC) 772.9
- brain (without skull fracture) N853.0
- with
- cerebral laceration or contusion (*see also* Laceration, cerebral) N851.0
- open intracranial wound N853.1
- fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth injury, brain) 772.0
- late effect N853.9
- nontraumatic (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
- newborn 778.2
- subarachnoid, arachnoid or meningeal (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
- subdural, epidural or extradural (*see also* Hemorrhage, subdural) 431.9
- subarachnoid, arachnoid or meningeal - *see* Hematoma, subarachnoid
- subdural, epidural or extradural - *see* Hematoma, subdural
- breast (nontraumatic) 611.9
- broad ligament (nontraumatic) 616.9
- traumatic - *see* Injury, internal, broad ligament
- calcified NEC N996.9
- capitis - *see also* Contusion, scalp
- due to birth injury (*see also* Birth injury NEC) 772.9
- cerebral - *see* Hematoma, brain
- chorion - *see* Placenta, abnormal
- complicating delivery NEC - *see* Obstetrical trauma
- corpus
- cavernosum (nontraumatic) 607.9
- luteum (ruptured) 615.9
- dura (mater) - *see* Hematoma, subdural
- epididymis (nontraumatic) 607.9
- epidural - *see also* Hematoma, subdural
- spinal - *see* Injury, spinal, by region
- extradural - *see* Hematoma, subdural

**Hematoma—continued**

- genital organ NEC (nontraumatic)
  - female 629.9
  - male 607.9
- traumatic (external site) - *see*
  - Contusion, trunk
  - internal - *see* Injury, internal, pelvis
- graafian follicle (ruptured) 615.9
- internal organs (abdomen, chest or pelvis) - *see* Injury, internal, by site
- kidney, cystic (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2
- mediastinum - *see* Injury, internal, mediastinum
- meninges, meningeal (brain) - *see also*
  - Hematoma, subarachnoid
  - spinal - *see* Injury, spinal
- mesosalpinx (nontraumatic) 615.9
- traumatic - *see* Injury, internal, pelvis
- muscle - *code by site as* Contusion
- orbit, orbital (nontraumatic) 378.9
- with injury N921
- ovary (corpus luteum) (nontraumatic) 615.9
- traumatic - *see* Injury, internal, ovary
- pelvis (female) nontraumatic 629.9
- male 607.9
- traumatic - *see* Injury, internal, pelvis
- penis (nontraumatic) 607.9
- pericranial - *see also* Contusion, scalp
- due to birth injury (*see also* Birth injury NEC) 772.9
- perirenal, cystic (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2
- placenta - *see* Placenta, abnormal
- postoperative N998.1
- puerperal, postpartum, delayed complication 677.9
- retroperitoneal (nontraumatic) 569
- traumatic - *see* Injury, internal, retroperitoneal
- scalp - *see also* Contusion, scalp
- fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth injury NEC) 772.9
- scrotum (nontraumatic) 607.9
- seminal vesicle (nontraumatic) 607.9
- traumatic - *see* Injury, internal, seminal vesicle
- spermatic cord - *see also* Injury, internal, spermatic cord
- nontraumatic 607.9
- spinal (cord) (meninges) - *see also*
  - Injury, spinal, by region
  - fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth injury, spinal cord) 772.1

**Hematoma—continued**

- sternocleidomastoid originating at birth (*see also* Birth injury NEC) 772.9
- sternomastoid originating at birth (*see also* Birth injury NEC) 772.9
- subarachnoid (without skull fracture) N852.0
- with
  - cerebral laceration or contusion (*see also* Laceration, cerebral) N851.0
  - open intracranial wound N852.1
- fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth injury, brain) 772.0
- late effect N852.9
- nontraumatic (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
- newborn 778.2
- subdural (without skull fracture) N852.0
- with
  - cerebral laceration or contusion (*see also* Laceration, cerebral) N851.0
  - open intracranial wound N852.1
- fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth injury, brain) 772.0
- late effect N852.9
- nontraumatic (*see also* Hemorrhage, subdural) 431.9
- newborn 778.2
- syncytium - *see* Placenta, abnormal
- testis (nontraumatic) 607.9
- tunica vaginalis (nontraumatic) 607.9
- uterine ligament (nontraumatic) 616.9
- traumatic - *see* Injury, internal, pelvis
- vagina (ruptured) nontraumatic 629.9
- vas deferens (nontraumatic) 607.9
- traumatic - *see* Injury, internal, vas deferens
- vitreous 377.0
- vocal cord - *see* Contusion, vocal cord
- vulva (nontraumatic) 629.9
- complicating delivery - *see*
  - Obstetrical trauma
  - during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9

**Hematometra 625.9****Hematomyelia 349.9**

- with fracture, vertebra (conditions in N805) - *code by region under*
  - Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion
- fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth injury, spinal cord) 772.1

- Hematomyelitis 323  
   late effects 324  
 Hematoperitoneum - *see*  
   Hemoperitoneum  
 Hematopneumothorax (*see also*  
   Hemothorax) 511.2  
 Hematoporphyrin (congenital) 273.1  
   acquired 279  
 Hematoporphyrinuria (congenital) 273.1  
   acquired 279  
 Hemorrhachis, hemorrachis 349.9  
   fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth injury,  
     spinal cord) 772.1  
 Hematosalpinx 615.9  
   infectious (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis)  
     614  
 Hematospermia 607.9  
 Hemothorax (*see also* Hemothorax)  
   511.2  
 Hematuria (essential) (idiopathic) 789.3  
   endemic 120.0  
   intermittent 789.3  
   malarial 084.4  
   paroxysmal 789.3  
   sulphonamide, sulfonamide N961.0  
   tropical 120.0  
   tuberculous 016  
   late effect or sequela 019.2  
 Hemendothelioma - *see*  
   Hemangioendothelioma  
 Hemeralopia 378.9  
   vitamin A deficiency 260.8  
 Hemi-abiopathy 796.0  
 Hemi-analgesia (*see also* Disturbance,  
   sensation) 781.6  
 Hemi-anencephaly 740  
 Hemi-anesthesia (*see also* Disturbance,  
   sensation) 781.6  
 Hemi-anopia, hemi-anopsia (binasal)  
   (bitemporal) (nasal) (peripheral)  
     781.0  
   syphilitic 095  
 Hemi-athetosis 780.3  
 Hemi-atrophy 796.0  
   cerebellar 347.9  
   face 356  
   progressive 356  
   fascia 733.9  
   leg 733.9  
   postpoliomyelitic 044  
   tongue 529.9  
 Hemi-ectromelia 755.4  
 Hemiballismus 347.9  
 Hemicaardia 746.8  
 Hemicephalus, hemicephaly 740  
 Hemichorea 347.9
- Hemicania 346  
   congenital malformation 740  
 Hemidystrophy - *see* Hemi-atrophy  
 Hemihypalgnesia (*see also* Disturbance,  
   sensation) 781.6  
 Hemihypertrophy (congenital) 759.8  
   cranial 756.0  
 Hemihypesthesia (*see also* Disturbance,  
   sensation) 781.6  
 Hemimelia 755.4  
   lower limb 755.3  
   upper limb 755.2  
 Hemiparalysis (*see also* Hemiplegia) 344  
 Hemiparesis (*see also* Hemiplegia) 344  
 Hemiparesthesia (*see also* Disturbance,  
   sensation) 781.6  
 Hemiplegia 344  
   acute (*see also* Disease,  
     cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9  
   alternans facialis 344  
   apoplectic (*see also* Disease,  
     cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9  
   late effect or residual 344  
   arteriosclerotic (*see also* Disease,  
     cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9  
   late effect or residual 344  
   ascending (spinal) NEC 349.9  
   attack (*see also* Disease,  
     cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9  
   brain, cerebral (current episode) (*see also*  
     Disease, cerebrovascular  
     NEC) 438.9  
   fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth  
     injury, brain) 772.0  
   late effect or residual NEC 344  
   due to specified lesion - *see*  
     Hemiplegia, late effect of  
   cerebral - *see* Hemiplegia, brain  
   congenital (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal)  
     343  
   cortical - *see* Hemiplegia, brain  
   embolic (current episode) (*see also*  
     Embolism, brain) 434.9  
   late effect or residual 344  
   hereditary 343  
   hypertensive (current episode) (*see also*  
     Disease, cerebrovascular NEC,  
     with hypertension) 438.0  
   late effect or residual 344  
   hysterical 300.1  
   infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal)  
     343  
   late effect or residual of  
     acute poliomyelitis (conditions in 040-  
       043) 044

*Hemiplegia—continued**late effect or residual of—continued*

- birth injury, intracranial or spinal (conditions in 764-768 or 772 with fourth digit .0 or .1) 343
- cerebral laceration or contusion (conditions in N851.0, N851.1) N851.9
- fracture or fracture dislocation of vertebral column with spinal cord lesion (conditions in N806.0-N806.7) N806.9
- intracranial
  - abscess or pyogenic infection (conditions in 320-323) 324
  - hemorrhage following injury (conditions in N853.0, N853.1) N853.9
  - vascular lesion (conditions in 430-438) 344
- spinal cord lesion (nontraumatic) NEC 349.9
- traumatic (conditions in N958.0-N958.7) N958.9
- subarachnoid, subdural or extradural hemorrhage, following injury (conditions in N852.0, N852.1) N852.9
- viral encephalitis (conditions in 062-065) 066
- middle alternating NEC 344
- old or longstanding NEC 344
  - due to specified lesion - *see* Hemiplegia, late effect of
- residual NEC 344
  - due to specified lesion- *see* Hemiplegia, late effect of
- seizure (current episode) (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
  - late effect or residual 344
- spastic (cerebral) (infantile) (spinal) 343
  - not infantile or congenital, cerebral 344
    - late effect or residual NEC 344
      - due to specified lesion - *see* Hemiplegia, late effect of
- spinal (cord) 349.9
  - late effect or residual NEC 349.9
    - due to specified lesion - *see* Hemiplegia, late effect of
- thrombotic (current episode) (*see also* Thrombosis, brain) 433.9
  - late effect or residual 344

Hemisection, spinal cord - *code by region under Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion*

- Hemispasm 780.3
- facial 781.4
- Hemisorosis 117.8
- Hemitremor 780.3
- Hemivertebra 756.1
- Hemochromatosis 273.2
  - with refractory anemia 285.0
  - diabetic 273.2
  - hereditary 273.2
  - liver 273.2
  - myocardium 273.2
  - primary idiopathic 273.2
  - secondary 279
- Hemoglobin - *see also* condition
  - abnormal (Hb C) (Hb D) (Hb E) (Hb G) (Hb H) (Hb I) (Hb J) (Hb K) (Hb O) (Hb P) (Hb Q) (Hb S) (Hb Lepore) (Hb Zurich) (high fetal gene)
    - disease - *see* Disease, hemoglobin
    - trait - *see* Trait
    - low NEC 285.9
- Hemoglobinemia 289.9
  - due to blood transfusion N999.6
  - paroxysmal 283.9
- Hemoglobinopathy (mixed) NEC 282.5
  - with thalassemia 282.4
- Hemoglobinuria 789.4
  - with anemia, hemolytic, acquired (chronic) 283.9
  - cold (agglutinin) (paroxysmal) (with Raynaud's syndrome) 283.9
- infantile 789.4
- intermittent 283.9
- malarial 084.4
- march 283.9
- nocturnal (paroxysmal) 283.9
- paroxysmal (cold) (nocturnal) 283.9
- Hemolymphangioma - *see* Hemangioma
- Hemolytic - *see* condition
- Hemopericardium (with effusion) (*see also* Pericarditis) 423
  - newborn 778.2
  - traumatic N860.0
    - with open wound into thorax N860.1
    - late effect N860.9
- Hemoperitoneum 569
  - infectious (*see also* Peritonitis) 567
  - traumatic - *see* Injury, internal, peritoneum
- Hemophilia (familial) (hereditary) 286.0
  - A 286.0

Hemophilia—*continued*

- B 286.1
- C 286.2
- calciopriva (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- newborn (meaning hemorrhagic disease) 778.2
- non-familial (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- vascular 286.3

Hemophilus influenzae (*see also* condition) 039.9Hemopneumothorax (*see also* Hemothorax) 511.2Hemoptysis 783.1

- newborn 778.2
- tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011

## Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic 458.9

- abdomen 458.9
- adenoid 500
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9
- medulla 255.9
- newborn, nontraumatic 778.2
- after labor (*see also* Hemorrhage, complicating delivery) 653
- alveolar process 525.9
- alveolus 525.9
- amputation stump (surgical) N998.1
- secondary, delayed N997.2
- anemia 280
- ante partum - *see* Hemorrhage, pregnancy
- anus (sphincter) 569
- apoplexy (stroke) (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
- arachnoid - *see* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
- arm 458.9
- artery 458.9
  - brain (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
  - coronary (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
  - middle meningeal - *see* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
- back 458.9
- basilar (ganglion) (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
- bladder 596
- bowel 569
  - newborn 778.2
- brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) 431.9
  - with
    - birth injury (*see also* Birth injury, brain) 772.0

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*

- brain—*continued*
  - with—*continued*
    - hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) 431.0
    - malignant (*see also* Hypertension, malignant with cerebrovascular involvement) 400.2
  - causing sudden death during or after delivery 674
- due to
  - birth injury (*see also* Birth injury, brain) 772.0
  - rupture of aneurysm (congenital) (*see also* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid) 430.9
  - mycotic - code as Hemorrhage, brain
  - syphilis 094.9
- fetus (*see also* Birth injury, brain) 772.0
- newborn (*see also* Birth injury, brain) 772.0
  - nontraumatic 778.2
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674
- punctate N850.9
- subarachnoid, arachnoid or meningeal - *see* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid
- subdural, epidural or extradural - *see* Hemorrhage, subdural
- traumatic (without skull fracture) NEC N853.0
  - with
    - cerebral laceration or contusion (*see also* Laceration, cerebral) N851.0
    - open intracranial wound N853.1
    - late effect N853.9
  - subarachnoid, subdural or extradural - *see* Hemorrhage, subarachnoid, traumatic
- breast 458.9
- bronchial tube - *see* Hemorrhage, lung
- bronchopulmonary - *see* Hemorrhage, lung
- bronchus - *see* Hemorrhage, lung
- bulbar (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9
- capillary 448
  - primary 287.9
- cardiovascular - *see* Disease, heart

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic — *continued*  
 cecum 569  
 cephalic (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain)  
     431.9  
 cerebellar (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain)  
     431.9  
 cerebellum (*see also* Hemorrhage,  
     brain) 431.9  
 cerebral (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain)  
     431.9  
 cerebrospinal (*see also* Hemorrhage,  
     brain) 431.9  
 cerebrum (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain)  
     431.9  
 cervix (uteri) (stump) NEC 621.9  
 chamber anterior (eye) 378.9  
 childbirth — *see* Hemorrhage,  
     complicating delivery  
 choroid 378.9  
 cochlea 387.9  
 colon — *see* Hemorrhage, intestine  
 complicating delivery (intrapartum)  
     (postpartum) (puerperal) 653  
     due to  
         placenta previa 651  
         fetus or newborn 770.0  
         premature separation of placenta  
             651  
         fetus or newborn 770.1  
         retained placenta or secundines  
             652  
         fetus or newborn 769.9  
 concealed NEC 458.9  
 congenital 778.2  
 conjunctiva 378.9  
     newborn 778.2  
 cord, newborn — *see also* Complications,  
     umbilical cord  
     stump 778.9  
 corpus luteum (ruptured) 615.9  
 cortical (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain)  
     431.9  
 cranial (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain)  
     431.9  
 cutaneous 287.0  
     newborn 778.2  
 cystitis (*see also* Cystitis) 595  
 diathesis (familial) 287.9  
     newborn 778.2  
 disease 287.9  
     newborn 778.2  
 duodenum, duodenal 537  
     ulcer — *see* Ulcer, duodenum, with  
         hemorrhage  
 dura mater — *see* Hemorrhage, subdural  
 endotracheal — *see* Hemorrhage, lung

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic — *continued*  
 epidural — *see* Hemorrhage, subdural  
 esophagus 530.9  
     varix 456.0  
 external 458.9  
 extradural — *see* Hemorrhage, subdural  
 eye 378.9  
     fundus 377.0  
 face 458.9  
 fallopian tube 615.9  
 fetus before birth 778.0  
 fibrinogenolysis (*see also* Fibrinolysis)  
     286.4  
 fibrinolysis (*see also* Fibrinolysis)  
     286.4  
 fontanel (*see also* Birth injury, bone or  
     nerve) 772.2  
 fundus, eye 377.0  
 funis — *see* Complications, umbilical  
     cord  
 gastric (*see also* Hemorrhage, stomach)  
     784.5  
 gastritis 535  
 gastro-enteric 569  
     newborn 778.2  
 gastro-intestinal (tract) 569  
     newborn 778.2  
 genito-urinary (tract) NEC 599  
 globe (eye) 378.9  
 gravidarum — *see* Hemorrhage,  
     pregnancy  
 gum 523.9  
 heart — *see* Disease, heart  
 hypopharyngeal (throat) 458.9  
 intermenstrual 626.6  
 internal (organs) 458.9  
     capsule (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain)  
         431.9  
 ear 387.9  
     newborn 778.2  
 intestine 569  
     congenital 778.2  
     newborn 778.2  
 into  
     bursa — *see* Bursitis  
     corpus Luysii (*see also* Hemorrhage,  
         brain) 431.9  
 intra-abdominal 458.9  
 intra-ocular 378.9  
 intra-uterine 625.9  
     complicating delivery — *see*  
         Hemorrhage, complicating  
         delivery  
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth —  
     *see also* Hemorrhage,  
     complicating delivery

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic - *continued*  
 intra-uterine - *continued*  
   puerperal, postpartum, etc. - *continued*  
     delayed 677.9  
 intracranial NEC (*see also*  
   Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9  
 intramedullary NEC 349.9  
 intrapartum - *see* Hemorrhage,  
   complicating delivery  
 intrapelvic  
   female 629.9  
   male 458.9  
 intraperitoneal 458.9  
 intrapontine (*see also* Hemorrhage,  
   brain) 431.9  
 intraventricular (*see also* Hemorrhage,  
   brain) 431.9  
 intravesical 596  
 iris (postinfectious) (postinflammatory)  
   (toxic) 378.9  
 joint (nontraumatic) 729  
 kidney (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2  
 knee (joint) 729  
 labyrinth 387.9  
 leg NEC 458.9  
 lenticular striate artery (*see also*  
   Hemorrhage, brain) 431.9  
 ligature, vessel 458.9  
 liver 573  
 lower extremity 458.9  
 lung 783.1  
   newborn 778.2  
   tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis,  
     pulmonary) 011  
 lymphatic gland 458.9  
 mediastinum - *see* Hemorrhage, lung  
 medulla (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain)  
   431.9  
 membrane (brain) (*see also*  
   Hemorrhage, subarachnoid)  
   430.9  
   spinal cord - *see* Hemorrhage, spinal  
     cord  
 meninges, meningeal (brain) (middle)  
   (*see also* Hemorrhage,  
     subarachnoid) 430.9  
   spinal cord - *see* Hemorrhage, spinal  
     cord  
 mesentery 569  
 metritis 625.9  
 midbrain (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain)  
   431.9  
 mole (abortion) (*see also* Abortion,  
   other) 645.9  
   undelivered 634.6  
 mouth 528.9

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic - *continued*  
 mucous membrane NEC 458.9  
   newborn 778.2  
 muscle 733.9  
 nail (subungual) 703  
 nasal turbinate 783.0  
   newborn 778.2  
 nasopharynx 508  
 navel 778.9  
 neck 458.9  
 newborn 778.2  
 nipple 611.9  
 nose 783.0  
   newborn 778.2  
 oesophagus 530.9  
   varix 456.0  
 omentum 569  
   newborn 778.2  
 optic nerve (sheath) 377.9  
 orbit, orbital 378.9  
 ovary 615.9  
 oviduct 615.9  
 pancreas 577.9  
 parathyroid (gland) (spontaneous)  
   252.9  
 parturition - *see* Hemorrhage,  
   complicating delivery  
 penis 607.9  
 pericardium, pericarditis - *see*  
   Pericarditis  
 peritoneum, peritoneal 458.9  
 peritonsillar tissue  
   due to infection 501  
 petechial 287.0  
 pituitary (gland) 253.9  
 placenta (complicating delivery) 651  
   fetus or newborn 770.1  
   undelivered NEC 632.1  
 pleura - *see* Hemorrhage, lung  
 polio-encephalitis superior 263.9  
 polymyositis - *see* Polymyositis  
 pons (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain)  
   431.9  
 pontine (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain)  
   431.9  
 popliteal 458.9  
 postmenopausal 626.7  
 postnasal 783.0  
 postoperative N998.1  
 postpartum (*see also* Hemorrhage,  
   complicating delivery) 653  
   delayed 677.9  
 pregnancy (before onset of labor)  
   (concealed) 632.9  
   accidental (due to premature  
     separation of placenta) 632.1

**Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic — continued****pregnancy — continued****accidental — continued**

complicating delivery 651

fetus or newborn 770.1

complicating delivery 651

fetus or newborn 769.9

**due to**

afibrinogenemia, or other

coagulation defect

(conditions in category 286)

632.4

complicating delivery 651

fetus or newborn 769.9

marginal sinus (rupture) 632.2

complicating delivery 651

fetus or newborn 770.1

placenta previa 632.0

complicating delivery 651

fetus or newborn 770.0

premature separation placenta

(normally implanted) 632.1

complicating delivery 651

fetus or newborn 770.1

threatened abortion 632.3

complicating delivery 651

fetus or newborn 769.9

fetus or newborn 769.9

unavoidable - *see* Hemorrhage,  
pregnancy due to placenta  
previaprepartum - *see* Hemorrhage,

pregnancy

preretinal 377.0

prostate 602

puerperal - *see also* Hemorrhage,

complicating delivery

delayed 677.9

pulmonary - *see* Hemorrhage, lungpurpura (primary) (*see also*

Thrombocytopenia) 287.1

rectum (sphincter) 569

recurring, following initial hemorrhage

at time of injury N995.2

renal (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2respiratory tract - *see* Hemorrhage, lung

retina, retinal (vessels) 377.0

diabetic 250

retroperitoneal 458.9

retroplacental (*see also* Placenta,  
separation) 651

scalp 458.9

due to injury at birth (*see also* Birth  
injury NEC) 772.9

scrotum 607.9

**Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic — continued**

secondary (nontraumatic) 458.9

following initial hemorrhage at time  
of injury N995.2

seminal vesicle 607.9

skin 287.0

newborn 778.2

spermatic cord 607.9

spinal (cord) 349.9

aneurysm 349.9

ruptured 349.9

syphilitic 094.9

due to or with birth injury (*see also*

Birth injury, spinal cord)

772.1

fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth  
injury, spinal cord) 772.1

spleen 289.4

stomach 784.5

newborn 778.2

ulcer - *see* Ulcer, stomach, with  
hemorrhage

subarachnoid (nontraumatic) 430.9

with

hypertension (benign) (conditions in  
401) 430.0malignant (*see also*Hypertension, malignant  
with cerebrovascular  
involvement) 400.2fetus (*see also* Birth injury, brain)

772.0

newborn (*see also* Birth injury, brain)

772.0

nontraumatic 778.2

puerperal, postpartum, childbirth  
674traumatic (without skull fracture)  
N852.0

with

cerebral laceration or contusion

(*see also* Laceration,  
brain) N851.0

open intracranial wound

N852.1

late effect N852.9

subconjunctiva 378.9

subcortical (*see also* Hemorrhage,  
brain) 431.9

subcutaneous 458.9

subdiaphragmatic 458.9

subdural (nontraumatic) 431.9

with

hypertension (benign) (conditions in  
401) 431.0

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*  
 subdural—*continued*  
   with—*continued*  
     hypertension—*continued*  
       malignant (*see also*  
         Hypertension, malignant,  
         with cerebrovascular  
         involvement) 400.2  
     due to birth injury (*see also* Birth  
       injury, brain) 772.0  
     fetus (*see also* Birth injury, brain)  
       772.0  
     newborn (*see also* Birth injury, brain)  
       772.0  
       nontraumatic 778.2  
     spinal 349.9  
     traumatic (without skull fracture)  
       N852.0  
       with  
         cerebral laceration or contusion  
         (*see also* Laceration,  
         cerebral) N851.0  
         open intracranial wound  
         N852.1  
         late effect N852.9  
         subhyaloid 377.0  
         subperiosteal 723.9  
         subretinal 377.0  
         subtentorial (*see also* Hemorrhage,  
         brain) 431.9  
         subungual 703  
         suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9  
           due to injury at birth (*see also* Birth  
           injury NEC) 772.9  
         tentorium (traumatic) (without skull  
         fracture) NEC N853.0  
         due to birth injury (*see also* Birth  
         injury, brain) 772.0  
         fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth  
         injury, brain) 772.0  
         late effect N853.9  
         nontraumatic - *see* Hemorrhage, brain  
     testicle 607.9  
     thigh 458.9  
     thorax - *see* Hemorrhage, lung  
     throat 458.9  
     thrombocythemia 287.2  
     thymus (gland) 254  
     thyroid (gland) 246  
       cyst 246  
     tongue 529.9  
     tonsil 500  
     trachea - *see* Hemorrhage, lung  
     traumatic - *see also* nature of injury  
       brain - *see* Hemorrhage, brain,  
       traumatic

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*  
 traumatic—*continued*  
   recurring or secondary (following  
     initial hemorrhage at time of  
     injury) N995.2  
   tuberculous NEC (*see also*  
     Tuberculosis) 011  
   ulcer NEC - *see* Ulcer, peptic  
   umbilical  
     cord - *see* Complications, umbilical  
     cord  
     stump 778.9  
   unavoidable (complicating delivery) (due  
     to placenta previa) 651  
     fetus or newborn 770.0  
     undelivered 632.0  
   upper extremity 458.9  
   urethra (idiopathic) 599  
   uterus, uterine (abnormal) 626.9  
     after parturition (*see also*  
       Hemorrhage, complicating  
       delivery) 653  
       delayed 677.9  
     climacteric 627  
     during parturition (*see also*  
       Hemorrhage, complicating  
       delivery) 653  
     functional or dysfunctional 626.6  
     intermenstrual 626.6  
     postmenopausal 626.7  
     postpartum (*see also* Hemorrhage,  
       complicating delivery) 653  
     prepubertal 626.9  
     pubertal 626.9  
     traumatic, obstetrical, complicating  
       delivery - *see* Obstetrical  
       trauma  
   vagina 629.5  
   vas deferens 607.9  
   ventricular (*see also* Hemorrhage, brain)  
     431.9  
   vesical 596  
   viscera 458.9  
     newborn 778.2  
   vitreous (humor) (intra-ocular) 377.0  
   vulva 629.9  
   Hemorrhoids (bleeding) (external)  
     (internal) (prolapsed) (rectum)  
     (strangulated) (thrombosed)  
     (ulcerated) 455  
   Hemosalpinx 615.9  
   Hemosiderosis 279  
     dietary 279  
     pulmonary  
       idiopathic 279  
     transfusion N999.8

- Hemothorax 511.2  
 newborn 778.2  
 nontuberculous 511.2  
   bacterial 511.1  
   pneumococcal 511.1  
   staphylococcal 511.1  
   streptococcal 511.1  
   traumatic N860.0  
     with open wound into thorax N860.1  
     late effect N860.9  
 tuberculous 012.1  
   with pneumoconiosis (conditions in 515) 010  
   late effect or sequela 019.0
- Henle's warts 378.9
- Henoch(-Schonlein)  
 disease or syndrome 287.0  
 purpura 287.0
- Henpue, henpuye 102.6
- Hepar lobatum 095
- Hepatalgia 573
- Hepatic - *see also* condition  
 flexure syndrome 569
- Hepatitis 573  
 acute (*see also* Necrosis, liver) 570  
   infective 070  
   alcoholic 571.0  
   amebic 006.0  
   anicteric  
     acute 070  
   catarrhal (acute) 070  
     chronic - *see* Cirrhosis, postnecrotic  
       newborn 070  
   cholangiolitic 573  
   cholestatic 573  
   chronic - *see* Cirrhosis, liver  
   diffuse 573  
   due to toxoplasmosis 130.9  
     acquired 130.0  
     congenital (active) 130.1  
     late effects 130.2  
   epidemic 070  
   fetus or newborn 778.9  
   fibrous (chronic) - *see also* Cirrhosis, liver  
     acute 573  
   from injection, inoculation or  
     transfusion (blood) (plasma)  
     (serum) (other substance) for  
     immunization or other  
     prophylactic or therapeutic  
     purpose (onset within 8 months  
     after administration) N999.2  
   fulminant 070  
   hemorrhagic 573
- Hepatitis - *continued*  
 homologous serum N999.2  
 hypertrophic (chronic) - *see also*  
   Cirrhosis, liver  
     acute 573  
   infectious, infective (acute) (chronic)  
     (subacute) 070  
 inoculation N999.2  
 interstitial (chronic) - *see also* Cirrhosis,  
   liver  
     acute 573  
 lupoid 573  
 malarial NEC (*see also* Malaria) 084.9  
 malignant (*see also* Necrosis, liver)  
   570  
 neonatal (toxic) 778.9  
 parenchymatous (acute) (*see also*  
   Necrosis, liver) 570  
 peliosis 573  
 plasma cell 573  
 post-immunization N999.2  
 post-transfusion N999.2  
 septic 573  
 serum N999.2  
 subacute (*see also* Necrosis, liver) 570  
 suppurative (diffuse) 572  
 syphilitic (late) 095  
   congenital 090.0  
 toxic 573  
   fetus or newborn 778.9  
   tuberculous 017.9  
     late effect or sequela 019.9  
 virus 070
- Hepaticization lung (acute) - *see also*  
 Pneumonia, lobar  
 chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 517
- Hepatoblastoma 155.0
- Hepatocarcinoma 197.8  
 primary 155.0
- Hepatochoolangitis 573
- Hepatocystitis (*see also* Cholecystitis)  
 575
- Hepatolenticular degeneration 273.3
- Hepatolienal cirrhosis or fibrosis - *see*  
 Cirrhosis, liver
- Hepatoma 155.0  
 benign 211.5  
 embryonal 155.0
- Hepatomegalia glycogenica diffusa 271.1
- Hepatomegaly (*see also* Hypertrophy,  
 liver) 785.1  
 congenital 751.6  
 syphilitic 090.0
- Hepatoptosis 573
- Hepatositis (toxic) 573

Hepatosplenomegaly - *see also* Cirrhosis, liver

hyperlipemic (Buerger-Grutz type) 272.0

Hereditary - *see* condition

Heredodegeneration 333.9

macular 377.1

Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis 332.9

Heredosyphilis (*see also* Syphilis, congenital) 090.9

Hermaphroditism (true) 752.0

Hernia, hernial (acquired) (congenital) (recurrent) 551.9

with obstruction 553.9

abdomen (wall) 551.2

with obstruction 553.2

abdominal, specified site NEC 551.8

with obstruction 553.8

appendix 551.8

with obstruction 553.8

bilateral (inguinal) 550

with obstruction 552

bladder (sphincter)

congenital (female) (male) 753.8

female 623.0

male 596

brain 347.9

congenital 743.0

cartilage, vertebra - *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc

cerebral 347.9

congenital 743.0

endaural 743.0

ciliary body 378.9

colic 551.9

with obstruction 553.9

colon 551.9

with obstruction 553.9

Cooper's 551.8

with obstruction 553.8

crural - *see* Hernia, femoral

diaphragm, diaphragmatic 551.3

with obstruction 553.3

due to gross defect of diaphragm 756.8

direct (inguinal) 550

with obstruction 552

diverticulum, intestine 551.9

with obstruction 553.9

double (inguinal) 550

with obstruction 552

due to

gross congenital defect of diaphragm 756.8

en glissade - *see* Hernia, sliding

Hernia, hernial - *continued*

epigastric 551.2

with obstruction 553.2

esophageal hiatus 551.3

with obstruction 553.3

external (inguinal) 550

with obstruction 552

fallopian tube 615.9

fascia 733.9

fat 733.9

femoral 551.0

with obstruction 553.0

foramen magnum 347.9

congenital 743.0

funicular (umbilical) 551.1

with obstruction 553.1

spermatic (cord) 550

with obstruction 552

gangrenous (*see also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 553.9

gastro-intestinal tract 551.9

with obstruction 553.9

Gruber's 551.8

with obstruction 553.8

Hesselbach's 551.8

with obstruction 553.8

hiatal (esophageal) 551.3

with obstruction 553.3

incarcerated (*see also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction) 553.9

incisional 551.2

with obstruction 553.2

lumbar - *see* Hernia, lumbar

indirect (inguinal) 550

with obstruction 552

inguinal (direct) (double) (external)

(funicular) (indirect) (infantile)

(internal) (interstitial) (oblique)

(scrotal) (sliding) 550

with obstruction 552

internal 551.8

with obstruction 553.8

inguinal 550

with obstruction 552

interstitial 551.9

with obstruction 553.9

inguinal 550

with obstruction 552

intervertebral cartilage or disc - *see*

Displacement, intervertebral disc

intestine, intestinal 551.9

with obstruction 553.9

intra-abdominal 551.9

with obstruction 553.9

intraparietal 551.9

with obstruction 553.9

**Hernia, hernial—continued**

- iris 378.9
- irreducible (*see also* **Hernia**, by site, with obstruction) 553.9
- ischiatric 551.8
  - with obstruction 553.8
- ischiorectal 551.8
  - with obstruction 553.8
- lens 378.9
- linea
  - alba 551.2
    - with obstruction 553.2
  - semilunaris 551.2
    - with obstruction 553.2
- Littre's 551.9
  - with obstruction 553.9
- lumbar 551.8
  - with obstruction 553.8
- lung (subcutaneous) 519.2
- mediastinum 519.9
- mesenteric (internal) 551.8
  - with obstruction 553.8
- mesocolon 551.8
  - with obstruction 553.8
- muscle (sheath) 733.9
- nucleus pulposus - *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc
- oblique (inguinal) 550
  - with obstruction 552
- obstructive (*see also* **Hernia**, by site, with obstruction) 553.9
- obturator 551.8
  - with obstruction 553.8
- oesophageal hiatus 551.3
  - with obstruction 553.3
- omental 551.8
  - with obstruction 553.8
- ovary 615.9
- oviduct 615.9
- para-esophageal 551.3
  - with obstruction 553.3
- para-umbilical 551.1
  - with obstruction 553.1
- paraduodenal 551.8
  - with obstruction 553.8
- parietal 551.9
  - with obstruction 553.9
- perineal 551.8
  - with obstruction 553.8
- peritoneal 551.8
  - with obstruction 553.8
- postoperative 551.2
  - with obstruction 553.2
- pregnant uterus (undelivered) 634.9
- prevesical 596
- properitoneal 551.8
  - with obstruction 553.8

**Hernia, hernial—continued**

- pudendal 551.8
    - with obstruction 553.8
  - rectovaginal 623.3
  - retroperitoneal 551.8
    - with obstruction 553.8
  - Richter's 551.9
    - with obstruction 553.9
  - Rieux's, Riex's 551.8
    - with obstruction 553.8
  - sac condition (adhesion) (dropsy) (inflammation) (laceration) (suppuration) - *code by site under* **Hernia**
  - sciatic 551.8
    - with obstruction 553.8
  - scrotum, scrotal 550
    - with obstruction 552
  - sliding (inguinal) 550
    - with obstruction 552
  - hiatus - *see* **Hernia**, hiatal
  - spigelian 551.2
    - with obstruction 553.2
  - spinal 741.9
    - with hydrocephalus 741.0
  - strangulated (*see also* **Hernia**, by site, with obstruction) 553.9
  - supra-umbilicus 551.2
    - with obstruction 553.2
  - tendon 733.9
  - testis (nontraumatic) 095
  - Treitz's (fossa) 551.8
    - with obstruction 553.8
  - tunica vaginalis 752.8
  - umbilicus, umbilical 551.1
    - with obstruction 553.1
  - ureter 593.5
    - with obstruction 593.3
  - uterus 625.9
    - pregnant (undelivered) 634.9
  - vaginal (posterior) 623.3
  - Velpeau's 551.0
    - with obstruction 553.0
  - ventral 551.2
    - with obstruction 553.2
  - vesical
    - congenital (female) (male) 753.8
    - female 623.0
    - male 596
  - vitreous (into anterior chamber) 378.9
- Herniation - *see also* **Hernia****
- gastric mucosa (into duodenal bulb) 537
  - mediastinum 519.9
  - nucleus pulposus - *see* Displacement, intervertebral disc

- Herpangina 074.0  
 Herpes 054  
   circinatus bullosus 693  
   circine 110  
   conjunctiva (zoster) 053  
     simplex 054  
   cornea (zoster) 053  
     simplex 054  
   encephalitis 054  
   eye (zoster) 053  
     simplex 054  
   febrilis (any site) 054  
   genital, genitalis 054  
   gestationis 693  
   iris (any site) 695.1  
   keratitis 054  
   labialis 054  
     meningococcal 036.8  
   larynx 054  
   lip 054  
   ophthalmicus (zoster) 053  
     simplex 054  
   penis 054  
   scrotum 054  
   simplex (any site) 054  
   tonsurans 110  
     maculosus (of Hebra) 696.3  
   vulva 054  
   zoster (any site) 053  
     auricularis 053  
     ophthalmicus 053  
     oticus 053  
   zosteriform, intermediate type 053  
 Herpetic  
   fever 054  
   geniculate ganglionitis 053  
 Herrick's anemia (*see also* Disease, sickle cell) 282.5  
 Hers' disease 271.1  
 Herter-Gee syndrome 269.0  
 Herxheimer's reaction N999.4  
 Hesselbach's hernia - *see* Hernia, Hesselbach's  
 Heterochromia (congenital) 744.8  
   cataract 374  
   cyclitis 364  
   iritis 364  
   retained metallic foreign body N930  
   uveitis 366  
 Heteromorphic tumor - *see* Neoplasm  
 Heterophoria 373  
 Heterophyes, small intestine 121.9  
 Heterophyiasis 121.9  
 Heteropsia 370  
 Heterotopia, heterotopic - *see also* Malposition, congenital  
   Heterotopia, heterotopic - *continued*  
     cerebralis 743.2  
     spinalis 743.3  
   Heterotropia 373  
   Heubner's disease 094.9  
   Hexadactylism 755.0  
   Heyd's syndrome 573  
   Hibernoma 214  
   Hiccough 784.6  
     epidemic 079.8  
     psychogenic 305.2  
   Hiccup (*see also* Hiccough) 784.6  
   Hicks-(Braxton) contractures (undelivered) 634.9  
   Hidradenitis (suppurative) (axillaris) 705.9  
   Hidradenoma (skin) (*see also* Adenoma, sweat glands) 216.2  
   Hidrocystoma (*see also* Adenoma, sweat glands) 216.2  
 High  
   altitude effects N993.2  
   anoxia N993.2  
   on ears N993.0  
   on sinuses N993.1  
   polycythemia 289.0  
   arch  
     foot 755.7  
     palate 750.8  
   arterial tension (*see also* Hypertension) 401  
   basal metabolic rate 788.9  
   blood pressure (*see also* Hypertension) 401  
   diaphragm (congenital) 756.8  
   grade defect - *see* Retardation, mental, mild  
   palate 750.8  
   temperature (of unknown origin) (*see also* Pyrexia) 788.8  
   thoracic rib 756.3  
 Hildenbrand's disease 081.9  
 Hill diarrhea 269.0  
 Hilliard's lupus 017.0  
   late effect or sequela 019.9  
 Hilum - *see* condition  
 Hip - *see* condition  
 Hippel's disease 224  
 Hippus 378.9  
 Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon 751.3  
 Hirsuties (*see also* Hypertrichosis) 704  
 Hirsutism (*see also* Hypertrichosis) 704  
 Hirudiniasis (external) (internal) 134.3  
 His-Werner disease 083.2  
 Hiss-Russel dysentery 004.1

- Histamine cephalgia or headache 346  
 Histidinemia 270.8  
 Histidinuria 270.8  
 Histiocytoma (*see also* Dermatofibroma) 216.8  
 Histiocytosis 279  
   cholesterol 279  
   essential 279  
   lipid, lipoid (essential) 272.8  
   X 279  
 Histoplasmosis (Darling's) 115  
   lung 115  
 Hives (bold) (*see also* Urticaria) 708.9  
 Hoarseness 783.5  
 Hobnail liver - *see* Cirrhosis, portal  
 Hoboism 301.7  
 Hodgkin's  
   disease 201  
   granuloma 201  
   lymphoblastoma 201  
   lymphogranulomatosis 201  
   lymphoma 201  
   lymphosarcoma 201  
   pseudoleukemia 201  
   sarcoma 201  
 Hodgson's disease 441.9  
 Hole  
   retina (macula) 377.1  
   vitreous humor 378.9  
 Holla disease (*see also* Spherocytosis) 282.0  
 Hollow foot (congenital) 754  
   acquired 738  
 Holmes's syndrome 781.0  
 Homesickness 307  
 Homocystinemia 270.8  
 Homocystinuria 270.8  
 Homologous serum jaundice  
   (prophylactic) (therapeutic) N999.2  
 Homosexuality 302.0  
 Honeycomb lung 748.4  
 Hong Kong ear 117.3  
 Hooded  
   clitoris 752.6  
   penis 752.8  
 Hookworm (anemia) (disease) (infection) (infestation) - *see* Ancylostomiasis  
 Hordeolum (eyelid) (external) (internal) (recurrent) 362  
 Horn  
   cutaneous 702  
   cheek 702  
   eyelid 702  
   nail 703  
   congenital 757.4  
   papillary 700  
 Horner's syndrome 358  
   traumatic - *see* Injury, nerve, cervical sympathetic  
 Horseshoe kidney (congenital) 753.3  
 Horton's  
   disease 446.3  
   syndrome 346  
 Hospital  
   gangrene, noma 528.1  
   putrefaction, noma 528.1  
 Hourglass contraction, contracture  
   bladder 596  
   congenital 753.8  
   gallbladder (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576  
   congenital 751.6  
   stomach 536.1  
   congenital 750.8  
   psychogenic 305.5  
   uterus, complicating delivery 657  
   fetus or newborn - *see* categories 767.0-767.9  
 Housemaid's knee 731  
 Hudson-Stahli line 378.9  
 Huebner-Herter disease 269.0  
 Huguier's disease 218  
 Human bite (open wound) - *see also* Wound, open  
   intact skin surface - *see* Contusion  
 Humpback (acquired) 735  
   congenital 756.1  
 Hunchback (acquired) 735  
   congenital 756.1  
 Hunger N994.2  
   air, psychogenic 305.2  
 Hunner's ulcer (*see also* Cystitis) 595  
 Hunt's  
   disease 347.9  
   neuralgia 053  
   syndrome 053  
 Hunter  
   glossitis 529.4  
 Hunter-Hurler syndrome 273.8  
 Huntington's  
   chorea 331.0  
   disease 331.0  
 Huppert's disease 203  
 Hurler's  
   disease 273.8  
   syndrome (in bones) 273.8  
 Hurthle cell  
   carcinoma (thyroid) 193  
   tumor - *see* Adenoma, thyroid  
 Hutchinson-Boeck disease or syndrome 135  
 Hutchinson-Gilford disease or syndrome 258.9

- Hutchinson's  
 disease, summer eruption, or summer  
 prurigo 709  
 syndrome 194.0  
 teeth or incisors (congenital syphilis)  
 090.5
- Hyalin plaque, sclera, senile 378.9
- Hyaline  
 degeneration (diffuse) (generalized)  
 734.9  
 localized - *see* Degeneration, by site  
 membrane (disease) (lung) 776.1  
 with  
 abnormality of bones, organs or  
 tissues of pelvis - *see*  
 categories 764.0-764.4  
 abnormality of forces of labor - *see*  
 categories 767.0-767.4  
 difficult labor NEC - *see* categories  
 768.0-768.4  
 disproportion, fetopelvic - *see*  
 categories 765.0-765.4  
 malposition of fetus - *see* categories  
 766.0-766.4
- Hyalinosis  
 cutis et mucosae 279
- Hyalitis (asteroid) 369
- syphilitic 095
- Hydatid  
 cyst or tumor - *see* Hydatidosis  
 mole - *see* Hydatidiform mole  
 Morgagni 752.8
- Hydatidiform mole (benign) (complicating  
 pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered)  
 634.2  
 malignant (change) 181
- Hydatidosis 122.9  
 liver 122.0  
 lung 122.1  
 specified site NEC 122.8
- Hyde's disease 697.9
- Hidradenitis - *see* Hidradenitis
- Hidradenoma (skin) (*see also* Adenoma,  
 sweat glands) 216.2
- Hydramnios (complicating pregnancy)  
 (undelivered) 634.4  
 with delivery 661  
 fetus or newborn 769.2
- Hydrancephaly 742  
 with spina bifida 741.0
- Hydranencephaly 742  
 with spina bifida 741.0
- Hydrargyris NEC N985.0
- Hydrarthrosis 729  
 gonococcal 098.3  
 intermittent 729  
 of jaws (early) (late) 102.6
- Hydrarthrosis - *continued*  
 syphilitic 095  
 congenital 090.5
- Hydremia 285.9
- Hydrancephalocele (congenital) 743.0
- Hydrancephalomeningocele (congenital)  
 743.0
- Hydro-adenitis - *see* Hidradenitis
- Hydro-encephalocele (congenital) 743.0
- Hydro-encephalomeningocele (congenital)  
 743.0
- Hydro-ureter 593.4  
 congenital 753.2
- Hydro-ureteronephrosis (*see also*  
 Hydronephrosis) 591
- Hydro-urethra 599
- Hydroa 709  
 aestivale 709  
 herpetiformis 693  
 vacciniforme 709
- Hydrocalycosis (*see also* Hydronephrosis)  
 591
- Hydrocele (calcified) (chylous) (encysted)  
 (idiopathic) (infantile) (infected)  
 (inguinal canal) (recurrent) (senile)  
 (spermatic cord) (testis) (tunica  
 vaginalis) 603  
 canal of Nuck, female 629.9  
 male 603  
 congenital 752.4  
 female NEC 629.9  
 round ligament 616.9  
 spinalis 741.9  
 with hydrocephalus 741.0  
 vulva 629.9
- Hydrocephalic fetus, complicating  
 delivery 655
- Hydrocephalus (acquired)  
 (communicating) (external) (internal)  
 (malignant) (noncommunicating)  
 (obstructive) (recurrent) 347.9  
 acute 013.0  
 late effect or sequela 019.1  
 aqueduct Sylvius stricture (*see also*  
 Hydrocephalus, congenital) 742  
 chronic (*see also* Hydrocephalus,  
 congenital) 742  
 congenital (external) (internal) 742  
 with spina bifida 741.0  
 due to toxoplasmosis (congenital)  
 I30.1  
 foramen Magendie block (acquired)  
 347.9  
 congenital (*see also* Hydrocephalus,  
 congenital) 742  
 late effects of intracranial abscess or  
 pyogenic infection 324

**Hydrocephalus — continued**

- newborn 742
- with spina bifida 741.0
- syphilitic congenital 090.4
- tuberculous 013.0
- late effect or sequela 019.1
- Hydrocolpos (congenital) 629.9
- Hydrocystoma (*see also* Adenoma, sweat glands) 216.2

**Hydrohematopneumothorax (*see also* Hemothorax) 511.2**

- Hydroma (cystic) 227
- Hydromeningitis - *see* Meningitis
- Hydromeningocele (spinal) 741.9
- with hydrocephalus 741.0
- cranial 743.0
- Hydrometra 625.9
- Hydrometracolpos 629.9
- Hydromicrocephaly 743.1
- Hydromphalos (since birth) 757.2
- Hydromyelia 743.3
- Hydromyelocoele 741.9
- with hydrocephalus 741.0

**Hydronephroma 223.0**

- Hydronephrosis 591
- atrophic 591
- kidney (contracted) 591
- congenital 753.2
- early 591
- functionless (infected) 591
- infected 591
- intermittent 591
- primary 591
- secondary 591
- tuberculous 016
- late effect or sequela 019.2

**Hydropericarditis (*see also* Pericarditis) 423****Hydropericardium (*see also* Pericarditis) 423**

- Hydroperitoneum 785.3
- Hydrophobia 071
- Hydrophthalmos 744.2
- Hydropneumohemothorax (*see also* Hemothorax) 511.2

**Hydropneumopericarditis (*see also* Pericarditis) 423****Hydropneumopericardium (*see also* Pericarditis) 423**

- Hydropneumothorax 511.2
- nontuberculous 511.2
- bacterial 511.1
- pneumococcal 511.1
- staphylococcal 511.1
- streptococcal 511.1

**Hydropneumothorax — continued**

- traumatic N860.0
- with open wound into thorax N860.1
- late effect N860.9
- tuberculous 012.1
- with pneumoconiosis (conditions in 515) 010
- late effect or sequela 019.0
- Hydrops 782.6
- abdominis 785.3
- amni (complicating pregnancy) (*see also* Hydramnios) 634.4
- articulorum intermittens 729
- cardiac (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) 427.0
- congenital (*see also* Disease, hemolytic) 775.9
- fetal or newborn (*see also* Disease, hemolytic) 775.9
- not due to hemolytic disease 778.9
- gallbladder (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576
- joint (*see also* Hydrarthrosis) 729
- labyrinth 385
- meningeal 347.9
- nutritional 269.9
- pericardium - *see* Pericarditis
- pleura (*see also* Hydrothorax) 511.2
- renal (*see also* Nephrosis) 581
- spermatic cord (*see also* Hydrocele) 603
- Hydropyonephrosis (*see also* Pyelitis) 590.1
- chronic 590.0
- Hydrorrhachis 743.3
- Hydorrhea (nasal) 508
- gravidarum 634.9
- pregnancy 634.9
- Hydrosadenitis - *see* Hidradenitis
- Hydrosalpinx (fallopian tube) (follicularis) 615.1
- Hydrothorax (double) (pleura) 511.2
- chylous (nonfilarial) 457
- filarial (*see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- nontuberculous 511.2
- bacterial 511.1
- pneumococcal 511.1
- staphylococcal 511.1
- streptococcal 511.1
- traumatic N860.0
- with open wound into thorax N860.1
- late effect N860.9

- Hydrothorax — *continued*  
   tuberculous 012.1  
   with pneumoconiosis (conditions in 515) 010  
   late effect or sequela 019.0  
 Hydroxynureninuria 270.8  
 Hydroxyprolinemia 270.8  
 Hygroma (cystic) (congenital) 227  
   praepatellare, prepatellar 731  
 Hymen — *see* condition  
 Hymenolepiasis (diminuta) (infection) (infestation) (nana) 123.6  
 Hymenolepis (diminuta) (infection) (infestation) (nana) 123.6  
 Hypalgesia (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 781.6  
 Hyper-reactor vascular 782.5  
 Hyper-reflexia 780.3  
 Hyperacidity (gastric) 536.0  
   psychogenic 305.5  
 Hyperactive, hyperactivity  
   basal cell  
     uterine cervix 621.9  
   cervix epithelial (basal) 621.9  
   child 308  
   gastro-intestinal 536.1  
     psychogenic 305.5  
   nasal mucous membrane 508  
   stomach 536.1  
   thyroid (gland) (*see also* Hyperthyroidism) 242.2  
 Hyperadrenalism 255.0  
 Hyperadrenocorticism 255.0  
   congenital 273.6  
   iatrogenic N962.0  
 Hyperaffectivity 301.1  
 Hyperaldosteronism (primary) 255.0  
 Hyperalgesia (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 781.6  
 Hyperalimentation 278.9  
   carotin 278.1  
   vitamin A 278.0  
   vitamin D 278.2  
 Hyperaminoaciduria  
   arginine 270.1  
   cystine 270.1  
   lysine 270.1  
   ornithine 270.1  
 Hyperammonemia, congenital 270.8  
 Hyperazotemia — *see* Uremia  
 Hyperbetalipoproteinemia, familial 272.0  
 Hyperbetalipoproteinemia, familial 272.0  
 Hyperbilirubinemia 785.2  
   congenital 273.5  
   constitutional 273.5  
 Hyperbilirubinemia — *continued*  
   newborn NEC 778.9  
   prolonged (*see also* Disease, hemolytic) 775.9  
 Hyperbilirubinemia encephalopathia, newborn (*see also* Disease, hemolytic, by type, with kernicterus) 774.9  
 Hypercalcemia 788.9  
 Hypercapnia 783.2  
 Hypercementosis 521.5  
 Hyperchloremia 788.0  
 Hyperchlorhydria 536.0  
   neurotic 305.5  
   psychogenic 305.5  
 Hypercholesterinemia 279  
   essential 272.0  
   familial (essential) 272.0  
   hereditary 272.0  
   primary 272.0  
 Hypercholesterolemia — *see* Hypercholesterinemia  
 Hypercholesterolosis 279  
 Hyperchylia gastrica 536.0  
   psychogenic 305.5  
 Hyperchylomicronemia  
   familial 272.0  
   with hyperbetalipoproteinemia 272.0  
 Hypercorticism N962.0  
 Hypercortisonism N962.0  
 Hyperelectrolythemia 788.0  
 Hyperemesis 536.9  
   with abortion — *see* Abortion, by type, with toxemia  
   arising during pregnancy — *see* Hyperemesis, gravidarum  
   gravidarum 638.9  
   with neuritis 638.0  
   fetus or newborn 762.4  
   fetus or newborn 762.4  
   psychogenic 305.5  
 Hyperemia (acute) 788.9  
   anal mucosa 569  
   cerebral (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9  
   conjunctiva 360  
   ear internal, acute 384  
   enteric 569  
   eye 378.9  
   eyelid (active) (passive) 361  
   intestine 569  
   iris 378.9  
   kidney (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2  
   labyrinth 384  
   liver (active) (passive) 573  
   lung 514

- Hyperemia—*continued*  
 passive 788.9  
 pulmonary 514  
 renal (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2  
 retina 377.0  
 stomach 537
- Hyperesthesia (body surface) (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 781.6  
 larynx (reflex) 508  
   hysterical 300.1  
 pharynx (reflex) 508  
   hysterical 300.1
- Hyperextension, joint 729
- Hyperfructosemia 271.8
- Hyperfunction  
 adrenal (cortex) 255.0  
   medulla 255.2  
   virilism 255.0  
 ovarian 256.0  
 pancreas 577.9  
 parathyroid (gland) 252.0  
 pituitary (gland) (anterior) 253.0  
 testicular 257.0
- Hypergammaglobulinemia 289.9
- Hyperglobulinemia 275.9
- Hyperglycemia 250  
 maternal  
   affecting fetus or newborn 761.1  
   manifest diabetes in infant 250
- Hyperglyceridemia 279  
 essential 272.0  
 familial 272.0  
 hereditary 272.0
- Hypergonadism  
 ovarian 256.0  
 testicular (primary) 257.0  
 infantile 257.0
- Hyperheparinemia (*see also* Circulating anticoagulants) 286.5
- Hyperhidrosis, hyperidrosis 788.1  
 psychogenic 305.0
- Hyperinsulinism NEC 251  
 therapeutic misadventure (from administration of insulin) N962.3
- Hyperkalemia 788.6
- Hyperkeratosis (*see also* Keratosis) 701.1  
 cervix 621.9  
 congenital 757.2  
 due to yaws (early) (late) (palmar or plantar) 102.3  
 excentrica 757.2  
 figurata centrifuga atrophica 757.2  
 follicularis 757.2  
   in cutem penetrans 704
- Hyperkeratosis—*continued*  
 palmoplantaris climacterica 701.1  
 senile (with pruritus) 702  
 universalis congenita 757.2  
 vocal cord 508  
 vulva 629.9
- Hyperkinesia, child 308
- Hyperkinetic heart (disease) (syndrome)  
 — *see* Disease, heart
- Hyperlipemia 279  
 combined fat and carbohydrate induced 272.0  
 congenital 272.0  
 essential 272.0  
 familial (carbohydrate-induced) (essential) (fat-induced) 272.0  
 hereditary 272.0  
 idiopathic 272.0  
 in familial hypercholesterolemia xanthomatosis 272.0  
 mixed 272.0
- Hyperlipidosis 272.9  
 hereditary 272.9
- Hyperlipoproteinemia  
 familial 272.0
- Hypermaturity (fetus or newborn) 778.1
- Hypermenorrhea 626.2
- Hypermetropia (congenital) 370
- Hypermobility  
 cecum 564.1  
 coccyx 723.9  
 colon 564.1  
   psychogenic 305.5  
 ileum 564.9  
 meniscus (knee) 724.1  
 scapula 723.9  
 stomach 536.1  
   psychogenic 305.5
- Hypermotility  
 gastro-intestinal 536.1  
 intestine 564.1  
   psychogenic 305.5  
 stomach 536.1
- Hypermyopia 370
- Hypernatremia 788.0
- Hypernephroma 189.0
- Hypernephromatosis 189.0
- Hyperopia 370
- Hyperosmia (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 781.6
- Hyperostosis 723.9  
 cortical 723.9  
 infantile 756.6  
 frontal, internal 723.9  
 interna frontalis 723.9  
 monomelic 723.9

**Hyperostosis — continued**

- skull 723.9
  - congenital 756.0
- Hyperovarianism 256.0
- Hyperovarium 256.0
- Hyperoxaluria 271.8
  - primary 271.8
- Hyperoxia N987.9
- Hyperparathyroidism 252.0
- Hyperpathia (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 781.6
- Hyperperistalsis 785.8
  - psychogenic 305.5
- Hyperpermeability, capillary 448
- Hyperphagia 278.9
- Hyperphoria 373
- Hyperphosphatemia 788.9
- Hyperpiesia (*see also* Hypertension) 401
- Hyperpiesis (*see also* Hypertension) 401
- Hyperpigmentation - *see* Pigmentation
- Hyperpinealism 258.9
- Hyperpituitarism 253.0
- Hyperplasia, hyperplastic
  - adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) 255.9
    - with
      - sexual precocity 255.0
      - virilism, adrenal 255.0
      - virilization (female) 255.0
  - congenital 273.6
  - appendix (lymphoid) 542
  - bone 723.9
    - marrow 289.9
  - breast (*see also* Hypertrophy, breast) 611.1
  - cementum (tooth) (teeth) 521.5
  - cervical gland 782.7
  - cervix (uteri) 621.9
    - basal cell 621.9
    - congenital 752.5
    - endometrium 621.2
    - polypoid 621.9
  - clitoris, congenital 752.6
  - dentin 521.5
  - endocervicitis 621.2
  - endometrium, endometrial
    - (adenomatous) (atypical) (cystic) (polypoid) (uterus) 625.2
  - cervix 621.2
  - epithelial 709
  - nipple 611.1
  - skin 709
  - vaginal wall 629.9
  - erythroid 289.9
  - generalized, giant, of lymph nodes and spleen 202.0

**Hyperplasia, hyperplastic — continued**

- genital
    - female 629.9
    - male 607.9
  - giant lymph follicle of spleen 202.0
  - gingiva 523.9
  - glandularis
    - cystica uteri 625.2
    - interstitialis uteri 625.2
  - gum 523.9
  - hymen, congenital 752.6
  - kidney (congenital) 753.3
  - liver (congenital) 751.6
  - lymph
    - gland 782.7
    - nodes 782.7
  - mandible, mandibular 524.0
  - unilateral condylar 526.9
  - Marchand multiple nodular (liver) - *see* Cirrhosis, postnecrotic
  - maxilla, maxillary 524.0
  - myometrium, myometrial 625.9
  - nose
    - lymphoid 508
    - polypoid 508
  - oral mucosa (inflammatory) 528.9
  - organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC
  - ovary 615.9
  - parathyroid (gland) 252.0
  - persistent (primary)
    - vitreous 744.8
  - pharynx
    - lymphoid 508
  - placenta - *see* Placenta, abnormal
  - prostate (adenofibromatous) (nodular) 600
  - reticulo-endothelial (cell) 289.9
  - salivary gland (any) 527.1
  - Schimmelbusch's 610
  - suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9
  - thymus (gland) 254
  - thyroid (gland) (*see also* Goiter) 240.9
  - tonsil (lymphoid tissue) 500
  - uterus, uterine 625.9
    - endometrium 625.2
  - ovula 629.9
- Hyperpnea (*see also* Hyperventilation) 783.2**
- Hyperpotassemia 788.6**
- Hyperprebeta<sub>2</sub>lipoproteinemia familial 272.0**
- Hyperprolinemia 270.8**
- Hyperproteinemia 275.9**
- Hyperpyrexia 788.8**
- heat (effects) N992.0**

**Hyperpyrexia—continued**

- malarial (*see also* Malaria) 084.9
- rheumatic - *see* Fever, rheumatic
- unknown origin (*see also* Pyrexia) 788.8

**Hypersalivation (*see also* Ptyalism) 527.7****Hypersecretion**

- gastric 536.0
- psychogenic 305.5
- lachrymal, lacrimal glands 378.9
- meibomian glands 378.9
- milk 678
- upper respiratory 508

**Hypersensitive, hypersensitiveness, hypersensitivity - *see also* Allergy**

- carotid sinus 358
- colon 564.1
- psychogenic 305.5
- esophagus 530.9
- insect bites - *see* Injury, superficial
- pain (*see also* Disturbance, sensation) 781.6
- reaction - *see* Allergy
- stomach (allergic) (nonallergic) 536.9
- psychogenic 305.5

**Hypersomnia 306.4****Hypersplenism 289.4****Hypersplenism 289.4****Hypersuprarenalism 255.0****Hypersusceptibility - *see* Allergy****Hypertelorism 756.0****Hypertension, hypertensive (arterial)**

- (arteriolar) (benign) (degeneration) (disease) (essential) (fluctuating) (idiopathic) (intermittent) (labile) (orthostatic) (paroxysmal) (primary) (vascular) 401

**with**

- abortion - *see* Abortion, by type, with toxemia
- angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) (conditions in 413.9) 413.0
- cerebral
  - embolism (conditions in 434.9) 434.0
  - hemorrhage (conditions in 431.9) 431.0
  - ischemia (conditions in 437.9) 437.0
  - transient (conditions in 435.9) 435.0
  - thrombosis (conditions in 433.9) 433.0
- cerebrovascular disease (conditions in 438.9) 438.0

**Hypertension, hypertensive—continued with—continued**

- cerebrovascular disease—continued
  - acute (conditions in 436.9) 436.0
  - ischemic (conditions in 437.9) 437.0

- coronary insufficiency (acute) (conditions in 411.9) 411.0
- chronic 412.0

- heart involvement (conditions in 427-429) (*see also* Hypertension, heart) 402

**hemorrhage**

- brain (conditions in 431.9) 431.0
- subarachnoid (conditions in 430.9) 430.0

- ischemic heart disease (chronic) (conditions in 412.9) 412.0
- acute or with a stated duration of 8 weeks or less 410.0
- asymptomatic 414.0

- myocardial infarction (acute) (conditions in 410.9) 410.0

- chronic or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks 412.0

- occlusion of precerebral arteries (conditions in 432.9) 432.0

- renal sclerosis (conditions in 584) (*see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403

- arising during pregnancy (with pre-eclampsia) 637.0

- with eclampsia 637.1

- fetus or newborn 762.2

- fetus or newborn 762.1

- cardiorenal (disease) 404

**with**

- malignant hypertension (*see also* Hypertension, malignant with multiple organ involvement) 400.9

- malignant (*see also* Hypertension, malignant with multiple organ involvement) 400.9

- cardiovascular disease (arteriosclerotic) (malignant) (sclerotic) 412.0

- cardiovascular renal (disease) (sclerosis) (*see also* Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404

- cerebrovascular disease NEC 438.0

- malignant (*see also* Hypertension, malignant with cerebrovascular involvement) 400.2

- chronic maternal, affecting fetus or newborn 760.2

- Goldblatt's (*see also* Arteriosclerosis, renal, artery) 440.1

Hypertension, hypertensive—*continued*  
heart (disease) 402

with

hypertension, kidney (conditions in 403) (*see also* Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404

renal sclerosis (conditions in 584) (*see also* Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404

malignant (*see also* Hypertension, malignant with heart involvement) 400.1

intracranial 347.9

kidney 403

with

heart involvement (conditions in 427-429) (*see also* Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404

hypertension, heart (conditions in 402) (*see also* Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404

malignant (*see also* Hypertension, malignant with renal involvement) 400.3

lesser circulation 426

malignant 400.0

with

angina (cardiac) (pectoris) (vasomotor) (conditions in 413.9) 413.0

cardiorenal disease (conditions in 404) 400.9

cardiovascular disease (arteriosclerotic) (sclerotic) 412.0

cerebrovascular involvement (conditions in 430-438) 400.2

with

heart involvement (conditions in 400.1, 402, 427-429) 400.9

renal involvement (conditions in 400.3, 403, 580-584, 593.2, 792) 400.9

coronary insufficiency (acute) (conditions in 411.9) 411.0

chronic 412.0

heart involvement (conditions in 402, 427-429) 400.1

with

cerebrovascular involvement (conditions in 400.2, 430-438) 400.9

Hypertension, hypertensive—*continued*  
malignant—*continued*

with—*continued*

heart involvement—*continued*  
with—*continued*

renal involvement (conditions in 400.3, 403, 580-584, 593.2, 792) 400.9

ischemic heart disease (chronic)

(conditions in 412.9) 412.0

acute or with a stated duration of 8 weeks or less 410.0

asymptomatic 414.0

multiple organ involvement (any combination of conditions in 400.1, 400.2, and 400.3) 400.9

myocardial infarction (acute)

(conditions in 410.9) 410.0

chronic or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks 412.0

renal involvement (conditions in 403, 580-584, 593.2, 792) 400.3

with

cerebrovascular involvement (conditions in 400.2, 430-438) 400.9

heart involvement (conditions in 400.1, 402, 427-429) 400.9

portal (due to cirrhosis) - *see* Cirrhosis, liver

psychogenic 305.3

pulmonary (artery) 426

renal (*see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403

secondary NEC 401

Hypertecosis ovary 256.9

Hyperthermia (of unknown origin) (*see also* Pyrexia) 788.8

Hyperthymergasia 296.1

reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) 298.1

Hyperthymism 254

Hyperthyroid (recurrent) - *see*

Hyperthyroidism

Hyperthyroidism (recurrent) (latent) (pre-adult) 242.2

with

adenoma, thyroid (gland) 242.1

goiter (diffuse) 242.0

adenomatous 242.1

nodular 242.1

Hypertonia - *see* Hypertonicity

Hypertonicity 780.4

bladder 596

fetus or newborn 778.9

- Hypertonicity — *continued*  
   gastro-intestinal (tract) 536.1  
   muscle 733.9  
   stomach 536.1  
   psychogenic 305.5  
 Hypertony — *see* Hypertonicity  
 Hypertrichosis 704  
   congenital 757.3  
   lanuginosa 757.3  
   acquired 704  
 Hypertriglyceridemia, essential 272.0  
 Hypertrophy, hypertrophic  
   adenoids (and tonsils) (infectious) 500  
   adrenal 255.9  
   alveolar process or ridge 525.9  
   anal papillae 569  
   artery 447  
     congenital NEC 747.6  
   arthritis (chronic) 713.0  
     spine 713.1  
   asymmetrical (heart) 425  
   auricular — *see* Hypertrophy, cardiac  
   Bartholin's gland 629.9  
   bile duct (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576  
   bladder (sphincter) (trigone) 596  
   blind spot, visual field 377.9  
   bone 723.9  
   brain 347.9  
   breast 611.1  
     cystic 610  
     fetus or newborn 778.9  
     puerperal, postpartum 678  
     senile (parenchymatous) 611.1  
   cardiac (chronic) (idiopathic) 429  
     with  
       hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) (*see also* Hypertension, heart) 402  
       malignant (*see also* Hypertension, malignant with heart involvement) 400.1  
       rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)  
         active 391.9  
         inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398  
     congenital NEC 746.8  
     fatty (*see also* Insufficiency, myocardial) 428  
     rheumatic (with chorea) 398  
       active or acute 391.9  
       with chorea 392.0  
     valve (*see also* Endocarditis) 424.9  
       congenital 746.6  
   cartilage 729  
   Hypertrophy, hypertrophic — *continued*  
     cecum 569  
     cervix (uteri) 621.9  
       congenital 752.5  
     ciliary body 378.9  
     clitoris (cirrhotic) 629.9  
       congenital 752.6  
     colon 569  
       congenital 751.3  
     conjunctiva, lymphoid 360  
     corpora cavernosa 607.9  
     duodenum 537  
     endometrium (uterus) 625.9  
       cervix 621.9  
     epididymis 607.9  
     esophageal hiatus (congenital) 756.8  
       with hernia — *see* Hernia, diaphragm  
     eyelid 378.9  
     falx, skull 723.9  
     fat pad  
       infrapatellar 729  
       knee 729  
       popliteal 729  
       prepatellar 729  
       retropatellar 729  
     foot (congenital) 755.7  
     frenum (tongue) 529.9  
       lip 528.5  
     gallbladder or duct (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576  
     gland, glandular (general) NEC 782.7  
     gum (mucous membrane) 523.9  
     heart (idiopathic) — *see also* Hypertrophy, cardiac  
       valve — *see also* Endocarditis  
         congenital 746.6  
     hepatic — *see* Hypertrophy, liver  
     hiatus (esophageal) (congenital) 756.8  
       with hernia — *see* Hernia, diaphragm  
     hilus gland 782.7  
     hymen, congenital 752.6  
     ileum 569  
     infrapatellar fat pad 729  
     intestine 569  
     jejunum 569  
     kidney (compensatory) (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2  
       congenital 753.3  
     labium (majus) (minus) 629.9  
     ligament 729  
     lingual tonsil (infectious) 500  
     lip 528.5  
       congenital 745.8  
     liver 785.1  
       acute 573  
       chronic — *see* Cirrhosis, liver

**Hypertrophy, hypertrophic — continued**liver — *continued*cirrhotic - *see* Cirrhosis, liver

congenital 751.6

fatty - *see* Cirrhosis, portal

lymph, lymphatic gland 782.7

tuberculous - *see* Tuberculosis, lymph glandmammary gland - *see* Hypertrophy, breast

Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 751.0

median bar 600

mediastinum 519.9

meibomian gland 378.9

meniscus, knee, congenital 755.7

metatarsal head 723.9

metatarsus 723.9

mouth 528.9

mucous membrane

alveolar process 523.9

nose 508

of turbinate 508

muscle 733.9

muscular coat, artery 447

myocardium (*see also* Hypertrophy, cardiac) 429

idiopathic 425

myometrium 625.9

nail 703

congenital 757.4

nasal 508

alae 508

bone 738

cartilage 508

mucous membrane (septum) 508

sinus (*see also* Sinusitis) 503

nasopharynx, lymphoid (infectious) (tissue) (wall) 508

neck uterus 621.9

nipple 611.1

normal aperture diaphragm (congenital) 756.8

with hernia - *see* Hernia, diaphragm

nose 508

oesophageal hiatus 756.8

with hernia - *see* Hernia, diaphragmorgan or site, congenital NEC - *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC

ovary 615.9

palate (hard) 526.9

soft 528.9

papillae anal 569

parathyroid (gland) 252.0

parotid gland 527.1

penis 607.9

**Hypertrophy, hypertrophic — continued**

phallus 607.9

female 629.9

pharyngeal tonsil 500

pharynx 508

lymphoid (infectious) (tissue) (wall) 508

pituitary (fossa) (gland) 253.9

popliteal fat pad 729

prepuce (congenital) 605

female 629.9

prostate (adenofibromatous)

(asymptomatic) (benign) (early)

(recurrent) 600

congenital 752.8

pseudomuscular 330.3

pylorus (muscle) (sphincter) 537

congenital 750.1

infantile 750.1

rectal sphincter 569

rectum 569

rhinitis (turbinate) 502.1

salivary duct or gland 527.1

congenital 750.8

scaphoid (tarsal) 723.9

scar 701.3

scrotum 607.9

sella turcica 253.9

seminal vesicle 607.9

sigmoid 569

spermatic cord 607.9

spleen - *see* Splenomegaly

spondylitis 713.1

stomach 537

sublingual gland 527.1

congenital 750.8

submaxillary gland 527.1

suprarenal (gland) 255.9

tendon 733.9

testis 607.9

congenital 752.8

thymic, thymus (gland) (congenital) 254

thyroid (gland) (*see also* Goiter) 240.9

toe (congenital) 755.7

acquired 738

tongue 529.9

congenital 750.0

papillae (foliate) 529.3

tonsils (and adenoids) (faucial)

(infectious) (lingual) (lymphoid)

(pharyngeal) 500

tunica vaginalis 607.9

ureter 593.5

urethra 599

uterus 625.9

uvula 528.9

- Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—*continued*  
   vagina 629.9  
   vas deferens 607.9  
   vein 458.9  
   ventricle, ventricular (heart) - *see also*  
     Hypertrophy, cardiac  
       congenital 746.8  
       right with ventricular septal defect,  
         pulmonary stenosis or atresia,  
         and dextraposition of aorta  
         746.2  
   verumontanum 599  
   vocal cord 508  
   vulva 629.9  
     stasis (nonfilarial) 629.9  
 Hypertropia (periodic) 373  
 Hyperuricemia 274  
 Hyperventilation (tetany) 783.2  
   hysterical 300.1  
   psychogenic 305.2  
 Hyperviscidosis 273.0  
 Hypervitaminosis (dietary) NEC 278.9  
   A 278.0  
   D 278.2  
   from excessive administration or use of  
     vitamin preparations N963.6  
     vitamin K N964.3  
 Hypervolemia 289.0  
 Hypesthesia (*see also* Disturbance,  
   sensation) 781.6  
 Hyphema - *see* Hyphemia  
 Hyphemia (anterior chamber) (aqueous)  
   (choroid) (ciliary body) (iris) 378.9  
   traumatic N921  
 Hypo-acidity gastric 536.0  
   psychogenic 305.5  
 Hypo-adrenalism, hypo-adrenia 255.1  
   tuberculous 017.9  
   late effect or sequela 019.9  
 Hypo-eosinophilia 289.9  
 Hypo-esthesia (*see also* Disturbance,  
   sensation) 781.6  
 Hypo-ovarianism 256.1  
 Hypo-ovarism 256.1  
 Hypoadrenocorticism 255.1  
   pituitary 253.9  
 Hypoalbuminemia 275.9  
 Hypobarism N993.2  
 Hypobaropathy N993.2  
 Hypocalcemia 788.5  
   dietary 269.9  
 Hypochloremia 788.6  
 Hypochlorhydria 536.0  
   neurotic 305.5  
   psychogenic 305.5  
 Hypcholesteremia 279  
 Hypochondria (reaction) 300.7  
 Hypochondriac 300.7  
 Hypochondriasis 300.7  
 Hypochromasia blood cells 280  
 Hypodontia (*see also* Anodontia) 520.0  
 Hypofibrinogenemia (*see also* Defect,  
   coagulation) 286.9  
 Hypofunction  
   adrenal cortical 255.1  
   cerebral 347.9  
   intestinal 564.9  
   ovary 256.1  
   pituitary (gland) (anterior) 253.1  
   testicular 257.1  
 Hypogammaglobulinemia 275.1  
 Hypogenitalism (male) (female)  
   (congenital) 752.8  
 Hypoglycemia (spontaneous) 251  
   with diabetes (mellitus) 250  
   coma 251  
   due to insulin (therapeutic  
     misadventure) N962.3  
   infantile 251  
   leucine-induced 270.8  
   reactive 251  
 Hypogonadism  
   female 256.1  
   male 257.1  
   ovarian (primary) 256.1  
   pituitary 253.9  
   testicular (primary) 257.1  
 Hypohematosalpinx 615.9  
 Hypohidrosis 705.0  
 Hypoidrosis 705.0  
 Hypokalemia 788.7  
 Hypoleukia splenica 288  
 Hypoleukocytosis 289.9  
 Hypomania, hypomanic reaction 296.1  
 Hypomenorrhea 626.1  
 Hypometabolism 788.9  
 Hypomotility  
   gastro-intestinal tract 536.1  
   psychogenic 305.5  
   intestine 564.9  
   psychogenic 305.5  
   stomach 536.1  
   psychogenic 305.5  
 Hyponatremia 788.6  
 Hypoparathyroidism 252.1  
 Hypopharyngitis 462  
 Hypophoria 373  
 Hypophosphatasia 273.4  
 Hypophosphatemia (acquired)  
   (nonfamilial) 279  
   congenital 273.4  
   familial 273.4  
   renal 273.4

Hypophyseal, hypophysis - *see also*  
 condition  
 dwarfism 253.1  
 gigantism 253.0  
 Hypopiesia 458.0  
 Hypopinealism 258.9  
 Hypopituitarism (juvenile) 253.1  
 postpartum hemorrhage 253.1  
 von Bergmann's 253.1  
 Hypoplasia, hypoplasia 758.8  
 adrenal (gland) 758.1  
 alimentary tract 751.8  
 lower 751.5  
 upper 750.8  
 anus, anal (canal) 751.2  
 aorta, aortic 747.2  
 arch (tubular) 747.1  
 appendix 751.5  
 areola 757.2  
 arm 755.2  
 artery (peripheral) 747.6  
 brain 747.8  
 coronary 746.8  
 pulmonary 747.3  
 retinal 744.8  
 umbilical 747.5  
 auditory canal 745.2  
 causing impairment of hearing 745.0  
 biliary duct or passage 751.6  
 bone NEC 756.9  
 face 756.0  
 mandible 524.0  
 marrow 284  
 maxilla 524.0  
 skull (*see also* Hypoplasia, skull)  
 756.0  
 brain 743.1  
 gyri 743.2  
 specified part 743.2  
 breast (areola) 757.2  
 bronchus 748.3  
 cardiac 746.8  
 valve (any) 746.6  
 carpus 755.2  
 cartilaginous 756.9  
 cecum 751.5  
 cementum 520.4  
 cephalic 743.1  
 cerebellum 743.2  
 cervix (uteri) 752.5  
 clavicle 755.5  
 coccyx 756.1  
 colon 751.5  
 corpus callosum 743.2  
 cricoid cartilage 748.3  
 digestive organ(s) or tract NEC 751.8  
 lower 751.5

Hypoplasia, hypoplasia - *continued*  
 digestive organ(s) or tract - *continued*  
 upper 750.8  
 ear (auricle) (lobe) 745.2  
 middle 745.0  
 enamel of teeth 520.4  
 endocrine (gland) NEC 758.3  
 endometrium 625.9  
 epididymis 752.8  
 epiglottis 748.3  
 erythroid, congenital 284  
 esophagus 750.2  
 eustachian tube 745.2  
 eye 744.1  
 lid 744.8  
 face 745.8  
 bone(s) 756.0  
 fallopian tube 752.5  
 femur 755.3  
 fibula 755.3  
 finger 755.2  
 foot 755.3  
 gallbladder 751.6  
 genitalia, genital organ(s)  
 female 752.8  
 external 752.6  
 internal NEC 752.5  
 in adiposogenital dystrophy 253.1  
 male 752.8  
 glottis 748.3  
 hair 757.3  
 hand 755.2  
 heart 746.8  
 valve (any) 746.6  
 humerus 755.2  
 hymen 752.6  
 intestine (small) 751.1  
 large 751.5  
 iris 744.5  
 jaw 524.0  
 kidney(s) 753.0  
 labium (majus) (minus) 752.6  
 labyrinth, membranous 745.0  
 larynx 748.3  
 leg 755.3  
 limb 755.4  
 lower 755.3  
 upper 755.2  
 liver 751.6  
 lung (lobe) 748.6  
 mammary (areola) 757.2  
 mandible 524.0  
 mandibular 524.0  
 maxillary 524.0  
 metacarpus 755.2  
 metatarsus 755.3

Hypoplasia, hypoplasia — *continued*

- muscle 756.8
  - eye 744.8
  - nail(s) 757.4
- nervous system NEC 743.8
- neural 743.8
- nose, nasal 748.1
- ophthalmic 744.1
- organ
  - of Corti 745.0
  - or site not listed - *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC
- osseous meatus (ear) 745.2
- ovary 752.5
- oviduct 752.5
- pancreas 751.7
- parathyroid (gland) 758.3
- parotid gland 750.8
- patella 755.7
- pelvis, pelvic girdle 755.7
- penis 752.8
- peripheral vascular system 747.6
- pituitary (gland) 758.3
- pulmonary 748.6
  - artery 747.3
  - valve 746.6
- radio-ulnar 755.2
- radius 755.2
- rectum 751.2
- respiratory system NEC 748.9
- rib 756.3
- sacrum 756.1
- scapula 755.5
- shoulder girdle 755.5
- skin 757.2
- skull (bone) 756.0
  - with
    - anencephalus 740
    - encephalocele 743.0
    - hydrocephalus 742
      - with spina bifida 741.0
    - microcephalus 743.1
- spinal (cord) (ventral horn cell) 743.3
- vessel 747.6
- spine 756.1
- spleen 758.0
- sternum 756.3
- tarsus 755.3
- testis, testicle 752.8
- thymus (gland) 758.3
- thyroid (gland) 243
  - cartilage 748.3
- tibio-fibular 755.3
- toe 755.3
- tongue 750.0
- trachea (cartilage) (rings) 748.3
- Turner's 520.4

Hypoplasia, hypoplasia — *continued*

- ulna 755.2
- umbilical artery 747.5
- ureter 753.2
- uterus 752.5
- vagina 752.6
- vascular NEC 747.6
  - brain 747.8
- vein(s) (peripheral) 747.6
  - brain 747.8
  - great 747.4
  - portal 747.4
  - pulmonary 747.4
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.4
- vertebra 756.1
- vulva 752.6
- zonule (ciliary) 744.8
- Hypopotassemia 788.7
- Hypoproconvertinemia, congenital (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- Hypoproteinemia 275.9
- Hypoproteinosis 267
- Hypoprothrombinemia (congenital) (idiopathic) (*see also* Defect, coagulation) 286.9
- newborn 778.2
- Hypopyon (eye) (anterior chamber) 366
- iritis 364
- ulcer (cornea) 363.0
- Hypopyrexia 788.9
- Hyporeflex 780.3
- Hyposecretion
  - ACTH 253.1
  - ovary 256.1
- Hyposiderinemia 280
- Hyposomnia 306.4
- Hypospadias (male) 752.2
- female 753.8
- Hypospermatogenesis 606
- Hypostasis pulmonary 514
- Hypostatic - *see* condition
- Hyposthenuria (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2
- Hyposuprarenalism 255.1
- Hypotension (arterial) (constitutional) (orthostatic) (permanent idiopathic) (postural) 458.0
- Hypothermia 788.9
- Hypothymergasia 296.2
- Hypothyroidism (acquired) 244
- congenital 243
- Hypotonia, hypotonicity, hypotony 780.4
  - bladder 596
  - congenital 778.9
  - eye 378.9

**Hypotonia, etc. — continued**

- following loss of aqueous or vitreous 378.9
- muscle 733.9
- Hypotrichosis** 704
  - congenital 757.3
  - lid, congenital 757.3
  - postinfectious NEC 704
- Hypotropia** 373
- Hypoventilation** 783.2
- Hypovitaminosis** (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin) 266.9
- Hypovolemia** 782.9
  - surgical shock N998.0
  - traumatic (shock) N995.5
- Hypoxia** - *see also* Anoxia
  - myocardial (*see also* Insufficiency, coronary) 411.9

**Hypoxia — continued**

- newborn (*see also* Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
- Hypsarhythmia** 345.1
- Hysteralgia, pregnant uterus** 634.9
- Hysterectomy**
  - fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth injury NEC) 772.9
- Hysteria, hysterical (conversion)**
  - (dissociative state) (any manifestation) 300.1
  - anxiety 300.0
  - psychosis, acute 298.1
- Hystero-epilepsy** 300.1
- Hysteromyoma** 218
- Hysterotomy**
  - fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth injury NEC) 772.9

## I

## I.Q.

- under 20 - *see* Retardation, mental, profound
- 20-35 - *see* Retardation, mental, severe
- 36-51 - *see* Retardation, mental, moderate
- 52-67 - *see* Retardation, mental, mild
- 68-85 - *see* Retardation, mental, borderline
- Ichthyosis (congenita) 757.2
  - acquired 701.1
  - fetalis gravior 757.2
  - follicularis 757.2
  - hystrix 757.2
  - palmaris and plantaris 757.2
  - simplex 757.2
  - vera 757.2
- Ichthyotoxism N988.0
  - bacterial (*see also* Poisoning, food) 005.9
- Ictero-anemia, hemolytic (acquired) 283.9
  - congenital (*see also* Spherocytosis) 282.0
- Icterus (*see also* Jaundice) 785.2
  - catarrhal 070
  - conjunctiva 785.2
  - fetus or newborn 778.9
  - encephalomyelopathy (*see also* Disease, hemolytic, by type, with kernicterus) 774.9
  - epidemic - *see* Icterus, infectious
  - febrilis - *see* Icterus, infectious
  - fetus or newborn NEC 778.9
  - gravis (*see also* Necrosis, liver) 570
    - fetus or newborn (*see also* Disease, hemolytic) 775.9
  - hematogenous (acquired) 283.9
    - fetus or newborn (*see also* Disease, hemolytic) 775.9
  - hemolytic (acquired) 283.9
    - congenital (*see also* Spherocytosis) 282.0
    - fetus or newborn (*see also* Disease, hemolytic) 775.9
  - hemorrhagic (acute) 100.0
    - leptospiro 100.0
    - newborn 778.2
    - spirochetal 100.0
  - infectious 070
    - leptospiro 100.0
    - spirochetal 100.0

Icterus - *continued*

- intermittens juvenilis 273.5
- malignant (*see also* Necrosis, liver) 570
- pernicious (*see also* Necrosis, liver) 570
- praecox (*see also* Disease, hemolytic) 775.9
- spirochetal 100.0
- Ictus solaris, solis N992.0
- Id reaction (due to bacteria) 692.8
- Idioglossia 306.0
- Idiopathic - *see* condition
- Idiosyncrasy
  - food (*see also* Allergy, food) 692.5
  - to substances - *see* Allergy
- Idiot, idiocy (congenital) - *see also* Retardation, mental, profound
  - amaurotic (Bielschowsky(-Jansky)) (family) (infantile (late)) (juvenile (late)) (Vogt-Spielmeyer) 333.0
- Ileitis - *see also* Enteritis
  - regional (ulcerative) 563.0
  - terminal (ulcerative) 563.0
- Ileocolitis - *see* Enteritis
- Ileotyphus 001
- Ileum - *see* condition
- Ileus (adynamic) (bowel) (colon)
  - (inhibitory) (intestine) (neurogenic) (paralytic) 560.1
  - with hernia - *see* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- arteriomesenteric duodenal 537
- due to gallstone (in intestine) 560.3
- duodenal, chronic 537
- mechanical 560.9
- meconium 273.0
- Iliac - *see* condition
- Illness - *see also* Disease
  - manic-depressive (*see also* Psychosis, manic-depressive) 296.9
- Illusions 306.9
- Imbalance 780.4
  - autonomic 358
  - electrolyte 788.6
  - endocrine 258.9
  - eye muscle 373
    - cyclophoria 373
    - esophoria 373
    - exophoria 373
    - hyperphoria 373
  - hormone 258.9

- Imbalance — *continued*  
   hysterical 300.1  
   labyrinth 385  
   posture 733.9  
   sympathetic 358
- Imbecile, imbecility  
   moral 301.7  
   old age 290.0  
   senile 290.0  
   specified I.Q. — *see* I.Q.  
   unspecified I.Q. — *see* Retardation,  
     mental, severe
- Imbibition, cholesterol (gallbladder) (*see*  
   *also* Disease, gallbladder) 576
- Immature — *see also* Immaturity  
   personality 301.8
- Immaturity 777  
   lung, fetus or newborn (*see also*  
     Syndrome, respiratory distress)  
     776.2  
   organ or site NEC — *see* Hypoplasia  
     reaction 301.8  
   sexual (female) (male) 258.9
- Immersion N994.1  
   foot N991.4  
   hand N991.4
- Immobile, immobility  
   intestine 569  
   joint — *see* Ankylosis
- Immunization  
   complication — *see* Complications,  
     vaccination  
   to Rh factor  
     from transfusion N999.7  
     noted during pregnancy 634.9  
     fetus 775.0  
     newborn 775.0  
     with kernicterus or nervous  
       affection 774.0
- Impaction, impacted  
   bowel, colon, rectum (fecal) 560.3  
     with hernia — *see* Hernia, by site, with  
       obstruction  
   calculus — *see* Calculus  
   cerumen (ear) (external) 387.1  
   cuspid 520.6  
     with abnormal position (same or  
       adjacent tooth) 524.3  
   dental 520.6  
     with abnormal position (same or  
       adjacent tooth) 524.3  
   fecal, feces 560.3  
     with hernia — *see* Hernia, by site, with  
       obstruction  
   fracture — *code as* Fracture, closed
- Impaction, impacted — *continued*  
   gallbladder (*see also* Cholelithiasis)  
     574  
   gallstone(s) (*see also* Cholelithiasis)  
     574  
     in intestine (any part) 560.3  
       with hernia — *see* Hernia, by site,  
         with obstruction  
   intestine (calculous) (fecal) (gallstone)  
     560.3  
     with hernia — *see* Hernia, by site, with  
       obstruction  
   molar 520.6  
     with abnormal position (same or  
       adjacent tooth) 524.3  
   tooth, teeth 520.6  
     with abnormal position (same or  
       adjacent tooth) 524.3  
   turbinate 723.9
- Impaired, impairment (function)  
   hearing — *see* Deafness, partial  
   heart — *see* Disease, heart  
   kidney (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2  
   liver 573  
   mastication 524.9  
   myocardium, myocardial (*see also*  
     Insufficiency, myocardial) 428  
   rectal sphincter 569  
   renal (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2  
   vision NEC 378.9
- Impaludism — *see* Malaria
- Impediment, speech NEC 306.0  
   secondary to organic lesion 781.5
- Imperception auditory (acquired)  
   (congenital) (*see also* Deafness)  
   389.9
- Imperfect  
   aeration, lung (newborn) (*see also*  
     Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9  
   closure (congenital)  
     alimentary tract NEC 751.8  
       lower 751.5  
       upper 750.8  
   atrioventricular ostium 746.5  
   branchial cleft or sinus 745.4  
   choroid 744.4  
   cricoid cartilage 748.3  
   cusps, heart valve (any) 746.6  
   ductus  
     arteriosus 747.0  
     botalli 747.0  
   ear drum 745.2  
   epiglottis 748.3  
   esophagus with communication to  
     bronchus or trachea 750.2  
   eustachian valve 746.8  
   eyelid 744.4

*Imperfect—continued**closure—continued*

## foramen

botalli 746.4

ovale 746.4

## genitalia, genital organ(s) or system

female 752.8

external 752.6

internal NEC 752.5

male 752.8

glottis 748.3

interatrial ostium or septum 746.4

interauricular ostium or septum

746.4

interventricular ostium or septum

746.3

iris 744.4

kidney 753.3

larynx 748.3

lens 744.4

lip 749.1

with cleft palate 749.2

nasal septum or sinus 748.1

nose 748.1

omphalomesenteric duct 751.0

optic nerve entry 744.4

organ or site not listed - *see*

Anomaly, specified type NEC

palate 749.0

with cleft lip 749.2

preauricular sinus 745.4

retina 744.4

roof of orbit 743.0

sclera 744.4

## septum

aortic 746.0

aorticopulmonary 746.0

atrial 746.4

between aorta and pulmonary

artery 746.0

heart 746.8

interatrial 746.4

interauricular 746.4

interventricular 746.3

with pulmonary stenosis or

atresia, dextraposition of

aorta, and hypertrophy of

right ventricle 746.2

nasal 748.1

ventricular 746.3

with pulmonary stenosis or

atresia, dextraposition of

aorta, and hypertrophy of

right ventricle 746.2

skull 756.0

with

anencephalus 740

encephalocele 743.0

*Imperfect—continued**closure—continued*skull - *continued*with - *continued*

hydrocephalus 742

with spina bifida 741.0

microcephalus 743.1

spine (with meningocele) 741.9

with hydrocephalus 741.0

thyroid cartilage 748.3

trachea 748.3

tympanic membrane 745.2

uterus (with communication to

bladder, intestine or rectum)

752.5

uvula 749.0

with cleft lip 749.2

vitelline duct 751.0

erection 607.9

fusion - *see* Imperfect closureinflation, lung (newborn) (*see also*

Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9

intestinal canal 751.5

poise 733.9

rotation - *see* Malrotation

## septum

ventricular 746.3

Imperfectly descended testis 752.1

Imperforate (congenital) - *see also* Atresia

anus 751.2

cervix (uteri) 752.5

esophagus 750.2

hymen 752.6

jejunum 751.1

pharynx 750.8

rectum 751.2

urethra 753.6

vagina 752.6

Impervious (congenital) - *see also* Atresia

anus 751.2

bile duct 751.6

esophagus 750.2

intestine (small) 751.1

large 751.5

rectum 751.2

ureter 753.2

urethra 753.6

Impetigo (any organism) (any site)

(bullous) (circinate) (contagiosa)

(neonatorum) (simplex) 684

Bockhart's 684

Fox's 684

furfuracea 696.5

herpetiformis 693

staphylococcal infection 684

ulcerative 686.9

vulgaris 684

- Implant**  
 endometrial (any site) 625.3
- Implantation**  
 anomalous - *see also* Anomaly,  
 specified type NEC  
 ureter 753.4
- cyst**  
 external area or site (skin) NEC 709  
 iris 378.9  
 vagina or vulva 629.9
- dermoid (cyst)**  
 external area or site (skin) NEC 709  
 iris 378.9  
 vagina or vulva 629.9
- placenta, low or marginal - *see* Placenta  
 previa**
- Impotence (sexual) (psychogenic) 305.6**  
 organic origin NEC 607.9
- Impoverished blood 285.9**
- Impression**  
 basilar 756.0
- Improper**  
 care (child) (newborn) N994.9  
 food 269.9
- Improperly tied umbilical cord 778.9**
- Impulses, obsessional 300.3**
- Impulsive neurosis 300.3**
- Inaction, kidney (*see also* Lesion, kidney)  
 593.2**
- Inactive - *see* condition**
- Inadequate, inadequacy**  
 biologic, constitutional, functional, or  
 social 301.6
- cardiac and renal (*see also*  
 Hypertension, cardiorenal) 404**
- development 778.9**
- genitalia**  
 after puberty NEC 258.9  
 congenital - *see* Hypoplasia,  
 genitalia
- lungs 748.6**
- organ or site not listed - *see*  
 Hypoplasia**
- dietary 269.9**
- mental (*see also* Retardation, mental)  
 315.9**
- nervous system 790.0**
- personality 301.6**
- pulmonary**  
 function 783.2  
 newborn (*see also* Asphyxia,  
 newborn) 776.9  
 ventilation (newborn) (*see also*  
 Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
- respiration 783.2**  
 newborn (*see also* Asphyxia,  
 newborn) 776.9
- Inanition 269.9**  
 with edema 269.9  
 due to  
 deprivation of food N994.2  
 malnutrition 269.9  
 fever 788.8
- Inattention after or at birth N994.9**
- Incarceration, incarcerated**  
 bubonocoele 552  
 colon (by hernia) - *see* Hernia, by site,  
 with obstruction
- enterocoele 553.9**
- epigastrocele 553.2**
- epiplocele 553.9**
- exomphalos 553.1**
- hernia - *see* Hernia, by site, with  
 obstruction**
- iris 378.9**
- lens 378.9**
- merocoele 553.0**
- omentocoele 553.9**
- omentum (by hernia) - *see* Hernia, by  
 site, with obstruction**
- omphalocoele 553.1**
- rupture (meaning hernia) (*see also*  
 Hernia, by site, with obstruction)  
 553.9**
- sarco-epiplocele 553.9**
- sarco-epioplomphocoele 553.1**
- uterus 625.9**  
 gravid (undelivered) 634.9
- Incident**  
 cerebrovascular (*see also* Disease,  
 cerebrovascular, acute) 436.9
- Incineration (entire body) (from fire or  
 conflagration) N948.3**
- electricity, electric current N994.8**
- lightning N994.0**
- Incised wound**  
 external - *see* Wound, open
- internal organs (abdomen, chest or  
 pelvis) - *see* Injury, internal, by  
 site, with open wound**
- Incision, incisional**  
 hernia - *see* Hernia, incisional
- surgical, complication - *see*  
 Complications, surgical  
 procedure**
- traumatic**  
 external - *see* Wound, open
- internal organs (abdomen, chest or  
 pelvis) - *see* Injury, internal, by  
 site, with open wound**
- Inclusion**  
 cyst - *see* Cyst, inclusion
- gallbladder in liver (congenital) 751.6**
- iris 378.9**

**Incompatibility****ABO**

fetus 775.1

infusion or transfusion reaction  
N999.6

newborn 775.1

with kernicterus or nervous  
affection 774.1**blood (group) (M, N, P) NEC**

fetus 775.2

infusion or transfusion reaction  
N999.6

newborn 775.2

with kernicterus or nervous  
affection 774.2**Rh (blood group) (factor)**

fetus 775.0

infusion or transfusion reaction  
N999.7

newborn 775.0

with kernicterus or nervous  
affection 774.0noted during pregnancy 634.9  
due to infusion or transfusion  
634.9rhesus - *see* Incompatibility, Rh**Incompetency, incompetent****annular**aortic (valve) (*see also* Endocarditis,  
aortic) 395.9mitral (valve) (*see also* Endocarditis,  
mitral) 394.9pulmonary valve (heart) (*see also*  
Endocarditis, pulmonary)  
424.9aortic (valve) (*see also* Endocarditis,  
aortic) 395.9

cardiac (orifice) 530.0

valve - *see* Endocarditis

cervix, cervical (os) 621.9

causing abortion - *see* Abortion,  
spontaneous

complicating pregnancy 634.9

fetus or newborn 769.0

mitral (valve) - *see* Endocarditis, mitralpulmonary valve (heart) (*see also*  
Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.9tricuspid (annular) (valve) (*see also*  
Endocarditis, tricuspid) 397valvular - *see* Endocarditis**Incomplete - *see also* condition**expansion lungs (newborn) (*see also*  
Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9rotation - *see* Malrotation**Incontinence 786.2**

anal sphincter 785.6

**Incontinence - *continued***

feces 785.6

due to hysteria 300.1

non-organic origin 306.7

hysterical 300.1

stress 786.2

urethral sphincter 786.2

urine (stress) 786.2

neurogenic 786.2

non-organic origin 306.6

**Incontinentia pigmenti 757.2****Incoordinate**

uterus, complicating delivery 657

fetus or newborn - *see* categories  
767.0-767.9**Incoordination, muscular 780.4****Increase, increased**

abnormal, in development 279

cold sense (*see also* Disturbance,  
sensation) 781.6

estrogen 256.0

**function**

adrenal (cortex) 255.0

medulla 255.2

pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe)  
253.0heat sense (*see also* Disturbance,  
sensation) 781.6

intracranial pressure 347.9

**permeability**

capillaries 448

sphericity, lens 744.8

splenic activity 289.4

venous pressure 458.9

**Incrustation, cornea, lead or zinc N930****Incyphophoria 373****Incyclotropia 373****Indeterminate sex 752.0****India rubber skin 757.2****Indigestion (bilious) (functional) 536.9**

acid 536.0

catarrhal 535

due to decomposed food NEC 005.9

fat 269.0

nervous 305.5

psychogenic 305.5

**Indirect - *see* condition****Induced**abortion - *see* Abortion, induced  
birthfetus or newborn (*see also* Birth  
injury NEC) 772.9mother - *see* Delivery**Induration, indurated**

brain 340

breast (fibrous) 611.9

puerperal, postpartum 678

Induration, indurated—*continued*  
 broad ligament 616.9  
 corpora cavernosa (penis) (plastic)  
 607.9  
 liver (chronic) - *see also* Cirrhosis, liver  
 acute 573  
 cyanotic - *see* Cirrhosis, cardiac  
 lung (black) (brown) (chronic) (fibroid)  
 (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 517  
 essential 279  
 penile 607.9  
 phlebotic - *see* Phlebitis  
 stomach 537  
 Inebriety 303.9  
 Inefficiency, kidney (*see also* Lesion,  
 kidney) 593.2  
 Inequality, leg (length) (acquired) 738  
 congenital 755.3  
 Inertia  
 bladder 596  
 due to nervous system lesion 596  
 stomach 536.1  
 psychogenic 305.5  
 uterus, uterine (hypertonic) (hypotonic)  
 (intrapartum)  
 complicating delivery 657  
 fetus or newborn - *see* categories  
 767.0-767.9  
 vesical 596  
 due to nervous system lesion 596  
 Infancy, infantile - *see also* condition  
 genitalia, genitals 258.9  
 complicating delivery 657  
 fetus or newborn - *see* categories  
 764.0-764.9  
 noted during pregnancy (undelivered)  
 634.9  
 heart 746.9  
 kidney 753.3  
 lack of care N994.9  
 os, uterus (*see also* Infantile genitalia)  
 258.9  
 pelvis 738  
 complicating delivery - *see*  
 Deformity, pelvis, complicating  
 delivery  
 noted during pregnancy (undelivered)  
 634.9  
 penis 258.9  
 testicle 257.1  
 uterus (*see also* Infantile genitalia)  
 258.9  
 vulva 752.6  
 Infant - *see* Infancy  
 Infantilism (with dwarfism) 258.9  
 Brissaud's 244  
 celiac 269.0

Infantilism—*continued*  
 intestinal 269.0  
 pancreatic 577.9  
 pituitary 253.1  
 renal 593.0  
 sex (with obesity) 258.9  
 Infarct, infarction  
 adrenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9  
 amnion - *see* Infarct, placenta  
 anterior NEC (*see also* Infarct,  
 myocardium) 410.9  
 appendices epiploicae - *see* Infarct,  
 mesentery  
 bowel - *see* Infarct, intestine  
 brain (thrombotic) (*see also*  
 Thrombosis, brain) 433.9  
 embolic (*see also* Embolism, brain)  
 434.9  
 breast 611.9  
 cardiac (*see also* Infarct, myocardium)  
 410.9  
 cerebellar (thrombotic) (*see also*  
 Thrombosis, brain) 433.9  
 embolic (*see also* Embolism, brain)  
 434.9  
 cerebral (hemorrhagic) (thrombotic) (*see*  
*also* Thrombosis, brain) 433.9  
 embolic (*see also* Embolism, brain)  
 434.9  
 chorion - *see* Infarct, placenta  
 colon (embolic) (thrombotic) (with  
 gangrene) 444.2  
 coronary artery (*see also* Infarct,  
 myocardium) 410.9  
 embolic (*see also* Embolism) 444.9  
 fallopian tube 615.9  
 heart (*see also* Infarct, myocardium)  
 410.9  
 hypophysis (anterior lobe) 253.1  
 intestine (embolic) (thrombotic) (with  
 gangrene) 444.2  
 kidney - *see* Infarct, renal  
 liver 573  
 lung (embolic) (thrombotic) 450  
 with  
 abortion - *see* Abortion, by type,  
 with sepsis  
 ectopic gestation - *see* categories  
 631.0-631.3  
 complicating pregnancy 634.9  
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth  
 673.9  
 lymph node 457  
 meibomian gland (eyelid) 378.9  
 mesentery, mesenteric (embolic)  
 (thrombotic) (with gangrene)  
 444.2

Infarct, infarction—*continued*

- myocardium, myocardial (acute or with a stated duration of 8 weeks of less) 410.9
- with hypertensive disease (conditions in 400-404) 410.0
- chronic or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks 412.9
- with hypertensive disease (conditions in 400-404) 412.0
- healed or old - *see* Infarct, myocardium, chronic
- syphilitic 093.9
- omentum - *see* Infarct, mesentery
- ovary 615.9
- papillary muscle - *see* Infarct, myocardium
- pituitary (gland) 253.1
- placenta (complicating pregnancy) 634.3
  - causing complicated delivery 661
  - fetus or newborn 770.2
- posterior NEC (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9
- prostate 602
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) (hemorrhagic) 450
  - with
    - abortion - *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
    - ectopic gestation - *see* categories 631.0-631.3
    - complicating pregnancy 634.9
    - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 673.9
- renal (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2
  - embolic or thrombotic 444.3
- retina, retinal (artery) 377.0
- spleen 289.4
  - embolic or thrombotic 444.9
- subchorionic - *see* Infarct, placenta
- subendocardial (*see also* Insufficiency, coronary) 411.9
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 255.9
- syncytium - *see* Infarct, placenta
- thrombotic (*see also* Thrombosis) 453
  - artery, arterial - *see* Embolism
- ventricle (heart) (*see also* Infarct, myocardium) 410.9

Infesting - *see* condition

## Infection, infected 136

- with lymphangitis - *see* Lymphangitis
- abortion - *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
- abscess (skin) - *code by site under* Abscess

Infection, infected—*continued*

- Acanthocheilonema
  - perstans 125.4
  - streptocera 125.8
- accessory sinus (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- achorion 110
- acromioclavicular 729
- Actinomyces 113
  - israeli 113
  - muris-ratti 026.1
- adenoid (and tonsil) (chronic) 500
- adenovirus NEC 079.9
- aerogenes capsulatus (*see also* Gas gangrene) 039.0
- aertrycke 003.9
  - due to food 003.0
- alimentary canal NEC 009.9
- alveolus, alveolar (process) 522.4
- ameba, amebic (histolytica) 006.9
  - with liver abscess 006.0
- coli 006.9
  - with liver abscess 006.0
- gingivalis 006.9
  - with liver abscess 006.0
- amniotic fluid
  - causing complicated delivery 661
  - complicating pregnancy (delivered) (undelivered) 634.9
  - fetus or newborn 763.9
- anal canal 569
- anthrax 022
- antrum (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- anus (papillae) (sphincter) 569
- arbor virus, arbovirus NEC 068.9
- argentophil-rod 027.0
- arising during pregnancy NEC 634.9
  - fetus or newborn 763.9
- Ascaris lumbricoides 127.0
- Aspergillus (fumigatus) 117.3
- atypical
  - acid-fast (bacilli) 031
  - mycobacteria 031
- auditory meatus (circumscribed) (diffuse) (external) 380
- auricle (ear) 380
- axillary gland 683
- Bacillus 039.9
  - abortus 023.1
  - anthracis 022
  - coli - *see* Infection, Escherichia coli
  - coliform NEC 039.9
  - Ducrey's (any location) 099.0
  - Flexner's 004.1
  - Friedlander's NEC 039.9
  - fusiformis 101

Infection, infected—*continued*Bacillus—*continued*gas (gangrene) (*see also* Gas gangrene) 039.0

mallei 024

melitensis 023.0

paratyphoid, paratyphosis 002.9

A 002.0

B 002.1

C 002.2

Shiga 004.0

supesterifer 003.9

due to food 003.0

swimming pool 031

typhosa 001

welchii (*see also* Gas gangrene) 039.0

bacterial NEC 039.9

## Bacterium

paratyphosis 002.9

A 002.0

B 002.1

C 002.2

typhosum 001

Bacteroides 039.9

Bartholin's gland (*see also* Vaginitis) 622.1bile duct (*see also* Cholecystitis) 575bladder (*see also* Cystitis) 595

Blastomyces, blastomycotic 116.9

brasiliensis 116.2

dermatitidis 116.1

European 116.0

North American 116.1

South American 116.2

blood stream - *see* Septicemiabone - *see* Osteomyelitis

brain 323

late effects 324

membranes - *see* Meningitis

septic 322

late effects 324

meninges - *see* Meningitis

branchial cyst 745.4

breast 611.0

puerperal, postpartum 678

bronchus (*see also* Bronchitis) 490

fungus NEC 117.9

Brucella 023.9

abortus 023.1

melitensis 023.0

suis 023.2

Brugia malayi 125.1

bursa - *see* Bursitis

buttocks (skin) 686.9

Candida albicans (any site) 112

cartilage 729

cat liver fluke 121.0

Infection, infected—*continued*cellulitis - *code by site* under Cellulitis

Cercomonas hominis (intestinal) 007.9

cerebellar artery 323

late effects 324

cerebrospinal (*see also* Encephalitis) 323

late effects 324

cervical gland 683

cervix (*see also* Cervicitis) 620.9

Chilomastix (intestinal) 007.9

## Cladosporium

mansonii 111.1

werneckii 111.1

Clonorchis (sinensis) (liver) 121.1

## Clostridium

botulinus 005.1

perfringens (*see also* Gas gangrene) 039.0

due to food 005.2

welchii (*see also* Gas gangrene) 039.0

due to food 005.2

colon (*see also* Enteritis) 009.2bacillus - *see* Infection, Escherichia colicommon duct (*see also* Cholecystitis) 575

congenital NEC 136

corpus luteum (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614Coxsackie NEC (*see also* Coxsackie) 079.9

meninges 045.0

myocardium 074.2

pericardium 074.2

pharynx 074.0

specified disease NEC 074.9

Cryptococcus neoformans 116.0

cyst - *see* Cyst

Cysticercus cellulosae 123.1

dental 522.4

diabetic 250

diphtherial 032

Diphylllobothrium (latum) 123.4

Dipylidium (caninum) 123.9

Dracunculus medinensis 125.8

Ducrey's bacillus (any location) 099.0

due to or resulting from  
injection, inoculation, infusion,  
transfusion, or vaccination  
(prophylactic) (therapeutic)  
N999.3injury NEC - *code by site* under  
Wound, open, complicated

duodenum 535

ear (middle) - *see also* Otitis media

Infection, infected—*continued*ear—*continued*

external 380

inner 384

Eberthella typhosa 001

Echinococcus (*see also* Cyst, hydatid)  
122.9Endameba - *see* Infection, amebaendocardium - *see* Endocarditis,  
bacterialendocervix (*see also* Cervicitis) 620.9enteric (*see also* Enteritis) 009.2

Enterobius vermicularis 127.3

Epidermophyton 110

episiotomy N998.5

erysipeloid 027.1

Erysipelothrix 027.1

Escherichia coli 039.9

with

abortion - *see* Abortion, by type,  
with sepsisectopic gestation - *see* categories  
631.0-631.3bladder (*see also* Cystitis) 595generalized (*see also* Septicemia)  
038.8

intestinal 008.0

kidney - *see* Infection, kidneyurinary (tract) - *see* Infection, urinaryethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) (*see also*  
Sinusitis) 503

eustachian tube (ear) 384

external auditory canal (meatus) NEC  
380

eye NEC 369

eyelid NEC 361

fallopian tube (*see also* Salpingo-  
oophoritis) 614

## Fasciola

gigantica 121.3

hepatica 121.3

Fasciolopsis (buski) 121.4

finger (skin) 686.9

abscess (with lymphangitis) 681

cellulitis (with lymphangitis) 681

distal closed space (with  
lymphangitis) 681

fish tapeworm 123.4

flagellate, intestinal 007.9

flake - *see* Infestation, fluke

focal

from tonsils 500

teeth 522.4

food (*see also* Poisoning, food) 005.9

foot (skin) 686.9

fungus 110

Infection, infected—*continued*frontal sinus (chronic) (*see also*  
Sinusitis) 503

fungus NEC 117.9

beard 110

foot 110

hand 110

scalp 110

skin 111.9

foot 110

hand 110

testis 016

toenails 110

trachea 117.9

gallbladder (*see also* Cholecystitis)  
575gas bacillus (*see also* Gas gangrene)  
039.0

gastric 535

gastro-enteric (*see also* Enteritis)  
009.2gastro-intestinal (*see also* Enteritis)  
009.2generalized NEC (*see also* Septicemia)  
038.9

genital organ or tract NEC

female 629.4

with

abortion - *see* Abortion, by type,  
with sepsisectopic gestation - *see* categories  
631.0-631.3

arising during pregnancy 630

fetus or newborn 763.1

puerperal, postpartum, childbirth  
670

male 607.9

Ghon tubercle, primary (with symptoms)  
012.0with pneumoconiosis (conditions in  
515) 010

late effect or sequela 019.0

gingival 523.1

Glenosporopsis amazonica 116.9

Gnathostoma (spinegerum) 128.8

Gongylonema 125.8

gonococcal NEC (*see also* Gonococcus)  
098.9

gram-negative bacilli NEC 039.9

guinea worm 125.8

gum 523.1

heart - *see* Disease, heart

helminths NEC 128.9

intestinal 127.9

mixed (types classifiable to more  
than one of the titles 120-  
127.4) 127.5

Infection, infected—*continued*

- Hemophilus influenzae NEC 039.9
- Heterophyes 121.9
- Histoplasma capsulatum 115
- hookworm (*see also* Ancylostomiasis) 126.9
- Hymenolepis 123.6
- hypopharynx 508
- inguinal glands 683
  - due to soft chancre 099.0
- intestine, intestinal (*see also* Enteritis) 009.2
- intrauterine
  - fetus or newborn NEC 763.9
- jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) 526.4
- joint - *see* Arthritis, infectious or infective
- kidney (cortex) (hematogenous) 590.9
  - with
    - abortion - *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
    - calculus 592
    - ectopic gestation - *see* categories 631.0-631.3
    - arising during pregnancy 635.0
    - fetus or newborn 763.0
    - puerperal, postpartum 635.0
- knee (skin) NEC 686.9
  - joint - *see* Arthritis, infectious or infective
- Koch's (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011
- labia (majora) (minora) (*see also* Vulvitis) 622.1
- lacrimal, lacrimal (apparatus) (glands) 368
- larynx NEC 508
- leg (skin) NEC 686.9
- Leishmania 085.9
  - braziliensis 085.2
  - donovani 085.0
  - furunculosa 085.1
  - infantum 085.0
  - tropica 085.1
- leptospirochetal NEC (*see also* Leptospirosis) 100.9
- Leptothrix 117.9
- Listeria
  - monocytogenes 027.0
- Loa loa 125.2
- local, skin (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) NEC 686.9
  - abscess - *code by site under* Abscess
  - cellulitis - *code by site under* Cellulitis
  - ulcer (*see also* Ulcer, skin) 707

Infection, infected—*continued*

- Loefflerella
  - mallei 024
  - whitmorei 025
- lung 519.2
  - atypical Mycobacterium 031
  - tuberculous (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011
  - basilar 519.2
  - chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 517
  - fungus NEC 117.9
  - spirochetal 104.9
  - virus - *see* Pneumonia, virus
- lymph gland (axillary) (cervical) (inguinal) 683
- mesenteric 289.2
- lymphoid tissue, base of tongue or posterior pharynx, NEC 500
- malarial - *see* Malaria
- Malassezia furfur 111.0
- Malleomyces
  - mallei 024
  - pseudomallei 025
- mammary gland 611.0
  - puerperal, postpartum 678
- Mansonella (ozzardi) 125.5
- mastoid (suppurative) - *see* Mastoiditis
- maxilla, maxillary 526.4
  - sinus (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- mediastinum 519.9
- medina 125.8
- meibomian
  - cyst 362
  - gland 362
- meninges (*see also* Meningitis) 320.9
- meningococcal 036.9
  - brain 036.0
  - cerebrospinal 036.0
  - endocardium 036.8
  - generalized 036.1
    - with meningitis 036.0
  - meninges 036.0
  - specified site NEC 036.8
- mesenteric lymph nodes or glands NEC 289.2
- metatarsophalangeal 729
- mixed flora NEC 039.9
- Monilia (albicans) (any site) 112
- mouth NEC 528.9
  - parasitic 112
- muscle NEC 732
- mycelium NEC 117.9
- Mycobacterium - *see* Mycobacterium
- mycotic NEC 117.9
  - skin 111.9
  - systemic 117.9

Infection, infected—*continued*

- myocardium NEC 422
- nail (chronic) (with lymphangitis) 681
  - ingrowing 703
- nasal sinus (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- nasopharynx (chronic) 508
  - acute 460
- navel (newborn) 686.9
- Neisseria - *see* Gonococcus
- nipple 611.0
  - puerperal, postpartum 678
- nose 508
- nostril 508
- Oesophagostomum 127.4
- Oestrus ovis 134.0
- Oidium albicans (any site) 112
- Onchocerca (volvulus) 125.3
- operation wound N998.5
- Opisthorchis (felineus) (viverrini) 121.0
- orbit 369
- ovary (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
- overwhelming NEC 039.9
- Oxyuris vermicularis 127.3
- pancreas 577.0
- para-urethral ducts - *see* Infection, urinary
- Paracoccidioides brasiliensis 116.2
- Paragonimus westermani 121.2
- parainfluenza NEC 470
- parameningococcus NEC 036.9
  - with meningitis 036.0
- parasitic NEC 136
- parotid gland 527.2
- Pasteurella NEC 027.9
  - pestis (*see also* Plague) 020.9
  - pseudotuberculosis 027.9
- pelvic, female (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
- penis (glans) (preputial) (retention) NEC 607.5
- peri-ureteral 593.5
- periapical 522.4
- peridental 523.3
- periocular 369
- perirectal 569
- perirenal (*see also* Infection, kidney) 590.9
- peritoneal (*see also* Peritonitis) 567
- pharynx 508
  - Coxsackie virus 074.0
  - phlegmonous 462
  - posterior, lymphoid 500
- Piedraia hortai 111.8
- pinworm 127.3

Infection, infected—*continued*

- pneumococcal NEC 481
  - generalized (purulent) 038.2
    - with pneumonia - *see* Pneumonia, pneumococcal
- post-traumatic, local, of wound NEC - code as Wound, open, complicated
- postoperative wound N998.5
- postvaccinal N999.3
- prepuce NEC 607.5
- prostate (capsule) (*see also* Prostatitis) 601
- Proteus vulgaris NEC 039.9
- protozoal NEC 136
  - intestinal NEC 007.9
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
- pulmonary - *see* Infection, lung
- purulent - *see* Abscess
- putrid, generalized - *see* Septicemia
- pyemic - *see* Septicemia
- rectum (sphincter) 569
- renal (*see also* Infection, kidney) 590.9
- respiratory 519.9
  - chronic (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) 517
  - neonatal (*see also* Pneumonia) 486
  - upper (acute) (multiple sites) NEC 465
    - with flu, grippe, or influenza 472
  - influenzal 472
  - streptococcal 034.0
  - viral NEC 465
- resulting from insertion of shunt or other internal prosthetic device N997.6
- Rhinocladium 117.8
- Rhinosporidium (seeberi) 117.0
- rhinovirus 460
- Saccharomyces 112
- salivary duct or gland (any) 527.2
- Salmonella 003.9
  - choleraesuis 003.9
    - due to food 003.0
  - due to food 003.0
  - enteritidis 003.9
    - due to food 003.0
  - hirschfeldii 002.2
  - paratyphi 002.9
    - A 002.0
    - B 002.1
    - C 002.2
  - schottmuelleri 002.1
  - typhi 001
  - typhimurium 003.9
    - due to food 003.0
- saprophytic 136

**Infection, infected—continued**

- Schistosoma - *see* Infestation, Schistosoma
- scratch or other superficial injury - *see* Injury, superficial, infected
- scrotum (acute) NEC 607.5
- seminal vesicle (*see also* Vesiculitis) 607.4
- septic
  - generalized - *see* Septicemia
  - localized, skin (*see also* Abscess) 682.9
- septicemic - *see* Septicemia
- Shigella NEC 004.9
- sinus (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
  - pilonidal 685
  - skin NEC 686.9
- Skene's duct or gland (*see also* Urethritis) 597
- skin (local) (staphylococcal)
  - (streptococcal) NEC 686.9
  - abscess - *code by site under* Abscess
  - cellulitis - *code by site under* Cellulitis
  - due to fungus NEC 111.9
  - mycotic NEC 111.9
  - ulcer (*see also* Ulcer, skin) 707
- Sparganum mansonii 123.5
- specific (*see also* Syphilis) 097.9
- spermatic cord NEC 607.5
- sphenoidal (sinus) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- spinal cord NEC 323
  - abscess 322
  - late effects 324
  - late effects 324
  - meninges - *see* Meningitis
  - streptococcal 323
- Spirillum
  - minus 026.0
  - obermeieri 088.0
- spirochetal NEC 104.9
  - lung 104.9
- spleen 289.4
- Sporotrichum (schenckii) 117.1
- Sporozoa 136
- staphylococcal NEC 039.9
  - generalized (purulent) 038.1
- steatoma 706.2
- streptococcal NEC 039.9
  - generalized (purulent) 038.0
- streptotrichosis 113
- Strongyloides (stercoralis) 127.1
- stump (amputation) (surgical) N997.2
  - traumatic - *code as* Amputation, traumatic, complicated

**Infection, infected—continued**

- subcutaneous tissue, local NEC 686.9
- submaxillary region 528.9
- suipestifer 003.9
  - due to food 003.0
- systemic - *see* Septicemia
- Taenia - *see* Infestation, Taenia
- tapeworm - *see* Infestation, tapeworm
- tendon (sheath) 732
- Ternidens diminutus 127.4
- testis (*see also* Orchitis) 604
- thigh (skin) 686.9
- threadworm 127.1
- throat 508
  - pneumococcal 462
  - staphylococcal 462
  - streptococcal 034.0
  - viral 462
- thyroglossal duct 529.9
- toe (skin) 686.9
  - abscess (with lymphangitis) 681
  - cellulitis (with lymphangitis) 681
- tongue NEC 529.0
  - parasitic 112
- tonsil (and adenoid) (faucial) (lingual)
  - (pharyngeal) 500
  - acute or subacute 463
  - tag 500
- tooth, teeth 522.4
  - periapical 522.4
  - peridental 523.3
  - socket 526.5
- Torula histolytica 116.0
- Toxocara (cani) (felis) 128.0
- Toxoplasma (generalized) - *see* Toxoplasmosis
- trachea, chronic 491
  - fungus 117.9
- trematode NEC 121.9
- Treponema pallidum (*see also* Syphilis) 097.9
- Trichinella (spiralis) 124
- Trichomonas (urogenital) 131
  - cervix 131
  - intestine 007.9
  - prostate 131
  - specified site NEC 136
  - urethra 131
  - vagina 131
  - vulva 131
- Trichophyton, trichophytid 110
- Trichosporon beigellii 111.2
- Trichuris (trichiura) 127.2
- Trombicula (irritans) 133.9
- Trypanosoma (*see also* Trypanosomiasis) 087.9

Infection, infected—*continued*

- tubal (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
- tuberculous NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis) 011
- tubo-ovarian (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
- tunica vaginalis 607.9
- tympanic membrane - *see* Otitis media
- typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (bacillus) 001
- umbilicus (newborn) 686.9
- ureter 593.5
- urethra - *see* Infection, urinary
- urinary (tract) NEC 599
  - with
    - abortion - *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
    - ectopic gestation - *see* categories 631.0-631.3
    - arising during pregnancy 635.9
    - fetus or newborn 763.1
    - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 635.9
    - tuberculous 016
      - late effect or sequela 019.2
- uterus, uterine (*see also* Endometritis) 622.0
- utriculus masculinus NEC 607.5
- vaccination N999.3
- vagina (granulation tissue) (wall) (*see also* Vaginitis) 622.1
- varicose veins - *see* Varicose vein
- vas deferens NEC 607.5
- verumontanum - *see* Infection, urinary
- vesical (*see also* Cystitis) 595
- Vincent's (gums) (mouth) (tonsil) 101
- virus NEC 079.9
  - central nervous system NEC 079.9
    - enterovirus 046
    - meningitis - *see* Meningitis, aseptic
  - chest 519.9
  - Coxsackie - *see* Coxsackie
  - intestine (*see also* Enteritis, viral) 008.9
  - lung - *see* Pneumonia, virus
  - vulva (*see also* Vulvitis) 622.1
  - whipworm 127.2
  - wound (local) (post-traumatic) NEC - code as Wound, open, complicated
    - with
      - dislocation - code as Dislocation, compound
      - fracture - code as Fracture, open surgical N998.5

Infection, infected—*continued*

- Wuchereria 125.0
  - bancrofti 125.0
  - malayi 125.1
- yeast 112
- Zeis' gland 362
- Infective, infectious - *see* condition
- Infertility
  - female 628
  - male 606
- Infestation 134.9
  - Acanthocheilonema
    - perstans 125.4
    - streptocera 125.8
  - Agamofilaria streptocera 125.8
  - Ancylostoma 126.9
    - americanum 126.1
    - braziliense 126.8
    - caninum 126.8
    - ceylonicum 126.8
    - duodenale 126.0
  - arthropod NEC 134.2
  - Ascaris lumbricoides 127.0
  - Bacillus fusiformis 101
  - Balantidium coli 007.0
  - beef tapeworm 123.2
  - Bothriocephalus (latus) 123.4
    - larval 123.5
  - broad tapeworm 123.4
    - larval 123.5
  - Brugia malayi 125.1
  - cat liver flukes 121.0
  - Cercomonas hominis (intestinal) 007.9
  - cestodes NEC 123.9
  - chigger 133.9
  - chigoe 134.2
  - Chilomastix 007.9
  - Clonorchis (sinensis) (liver) 121.1
  - coccidia 007.2
  - Cysticercus cellulosae 123.1
  - Demodex folliculorum 133.9
  - Dermatobia (hominis) 134.0
  - Dibothriocephalus (latus) 123.4
  - Diphyllbothrium (latum) (intestinal) 123.4
    - larval 123.5
  - Dipylidium (caninum) 123.9
  - Distoma hepaticum 121.3
  - dog tapeworm 123.9
  - Dracunculus medinensis 125.8
  - dwarf tapeworm 123.6
  - Echinococcus (granulosus)
    - (multilocularis) (*see also* Cyst, hydatid) 122.9
  - Embadomonas 007.9
  - Endameba (histolytica) - *see* Infection, ameba

Infestation—*continued*

- Enterobius vermicularis 127.3
- Epidermophyton 110
- Fasciola
  - gigantica 121.3
  - hepatica 121.3
- Fasciolopsis (buski) (small intestine) 121.4
- filarial 125.9
  - due to
    - Acanthocheilonema perstans 125.4
    - Brugia (Wuchereria) malayi 125.1
    - Dracunculus medinensis 125.8
    - guinea worms 125.8
    - Monsonella (ozzardi) 125.5
    - Onchocerca volvulus 125.3
    - Wuchereria bancrofti 125.0
- fish tapeworm 123.4
- flake 121.9
  - blood NEC (*see also* Schistosomiasis) 120.9
  - cat liver 121.0
  - intestinal 121.4
  - liver 121.3
    - due to clonorchiasis 121.1
  - lung (oriental) 121.2
- fly larvae 134.0
- Gasterophilus (intestinalis) 134.0
- Giardia lamblia 007.1
- Gongylonema 125.8
- guinea worm 125.8
- helminth NEC 128.9
  - intestinal 127.9
    - mixed (types classifiable to more than one of the titles 120-127.4) 127.5
- Heterophyes (small intestine) 121.9
- hookworm (*see also* Infestation, Ancylostoma) 126.9
- Hymenolepis (diminuta) (nana) 123.6
- intestinal NEC 129
- leeches (aquatic) (land) 134.3
- Leishmania - *see* Leishmaniasis
- lice, louse (body) (head) 132
  - pubic 134.1
- linguatulids Pentastomata 134.2
- Loa loa 125.2
- maggots 134.0
- Mansonella (ozzardi) 125.5
- medina 125.8
- Metagonimus (small intestine) 121.9
- microfilaria streptocera 125.3
- Microsporon furfur 111.0
- mites 133.9
  - scabic 133.0

Infestation—*continued*

- Monilia (albicans) 112
  - vulva 112
- mouth 112
- Necator americanus 126.1
- nematode NEC 127.9
  - Ancylostoma (*see also* Ancylostoma) 126.9
    - conjunctiva NEC 128.9
    - intestinal NEC 127.4
- Oesophagostomum 127.4
- Oestrus ovis 134.0
- Onchocerca (volvulus) 125.3
- Opisthorchis (felinus) (viverrini) 121.0
- Oxyuris vermicularis 127.3
- Paragonimus westermani 121.2
- parasite, parasitic NEC 136
  - intestinal 129
  - skin 134.9
- Pediculus (humanus) (capitis) (corporis) 132
  - pubis 134.1
- Phthirus (pubis) 134.1
- pinworm 127.3
- pork tapeworm 123.0
- protozoal NEC 136
- pubic louse 134.1
- rat tapeworm 123.6
- roundworm (large) NEC 127.0
- sand flea 134.2
- saprophytic NEC 136
- Sarcoptes scabiei 133.0
- scabies 133.0
- Schistosoma 120.9
  - bovis 120.8
  - cercariae 120.3
  - hematobium 120.0
  - intercalatum 120.8
  - japonicum 120.2
  - mansoni 120.1
    - specified
      - site - *see* Schistosomiasis
      - type NEC 120.8
    - spindale 120.8
  - screw worms 134.0
  - skin NEC 134.9
  - Sparganum (mansoni) (proliferum) 123.5
  - Sporozoa NEC 136
  - Strongyloides stercoralis 127.1
  - Strongylus (gibsoni) 127.4
  - Taenia 123.3
    - diminuta 123.6
    - echinococcus (*see also* Cyst, hydatid) 122.9
    - mediocanellata 123.2

Infestation—*continued*Taenia—*continued*

nana 123.6

saginata 123.2

solium (intestinal form) 123.0

larval form 123.1

tapeworm 123.9

beef 123.2

broad 123.4

larval 123.5

dog 123.9

dwarf 123.6

fish 123.4

pork 123.0

rat 123.6

Ternidens diminutus 127.4

Tetranychus molestissimus 133.9

threadworm 127.1

tongue 112

Toxocara (cani) (felis) 128.0

trematode(s) NEC 121.9

Trichina spiralis 124

Trichinella spiralis 124

Trichocephalus 127.2

Trichomonas (urogenital) 131

cervix 131

intestine 007.9

prostate 131

specified site NEC 136

urethra 131

vagina 131

vulva 131

Trichophyton 110

Trichostrongylus instabilis 127.1

Trichuris (trichiura) 127.2

Trombicula (irritans) 133.9

Trypanosoma - *see* Trypanosomiasis

Tunga penetrans 134.2

Uncinaria americana 126.1

whipworm 127.2

worms NEC 128.9

Wuchereria 125.0

bancrofti 125.0

malayi 125.1

## Infiltrate, infiltration

with an iron compound 279

amyloid (any site) (generalized) 276

calcareous NEC 279

localized - *see* Degeneration by site

calcium salt 279

corneal 378.9

eyelid 378.9

fatty (diffuse) (generalized) 279

localized - *see* Degeneration by site,  
fattyglycogen, glycogenic (*see also* Disease,  
glycogen storage) 271.1Infiltrate, infiltration—*continued*  
heart, cardiacfatty (*see also* Insufficiency,  
myocardial) 428

glycogenic 271.1

inflammatory in vitreous 369

kidney (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2leukemic (*see also* Leukemia) 207.9liver - *see also* Cirrhosis, liverfatty - *see* Cirrhosis, portalglycogen (*see also* Disease, glycogen  
storage) 271.1

lung (eosinophilic) 519.2

lymphatic (*see also* Leukemia,

lymphatic) 204.9

gland, pigmentary 289.3

muscle, fatty 733.9

myelogenous (*see also* Leukemia,  
myeloid) 205.9

myocardium, myocardial

fatty (*see also* Insufficiency,  
myocardial) 428

glycogenic 271.1

Ranke's primary (with symptoms)  
012.0with pneumoconiosis (conditions in  
515) 010

late effect or sequela 019.0

thymus (gland) (fatty) 254

urine 596

vitreous humor 378.9

## Infirmary 796.0

senile 794

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory  
(with exudation)

abducens (nerve) 369

accessory sinus (chronic) (*see also*  
Sinusitis) 503

adrenal (gland) 255.9

alimentary canal - *see* Enteritis

alveoli NEC 526.5

scorbutic 264

teeth 526.5

amnion - *see* Amnionitis

anal canal 569

antrum (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis)  
503

anus 569

appendix (*see also* Appendicitis) 541arachnoid - *see* Meningitis

areola 611.0

puerperal, postpartum 678

areolar tissue NEC 686.9

artery - *see* Arteritis

auditory meatus (external) 380

Bartholin's gland (*see also* Vaginitis)  
622.1

Inflammation, inflamed, etc. — *continued*

- bile duct or passage (*see also* Cholecystitis) 575
- bladder (*see also* Cystitis) 595
- bone - *see* Osteomyelitis
- bowel - *see* Enteritis
- brain (*see also* Encephalitis) 323
  - late effects 324
  - membrane - *see* Meningitis
  - softening 323
  - late effects 324
- breast 611.0
  - puerperal, postpartum 678
- broad ligament (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
- bronchi - *see* Bronchitis
- bursa - *see* Bursitis
- catarrhal (*see also* Catarrh) 460
- cecum (*see also* Appendicitis) 541
- cerebral (*see also* Encephalitis) 323
  - late effects 324
  - membrane - *see* Meningitis
- cerebrospinal 320.9
  - H. influenzae 320.0
  - late effects 324
  - influenzal 320.0
  - late effects 324
  - late effects 324
  - meningococcal 036.0
  - pneumococcal 320.1
  - late effects 324
  - specified organism NEC 320.8
  - late effects 324
  - tuberculous 013.9
  - late effect or sequela 019.1
- cervix (uteri) (*see also* Cervicitis) 620.9
- chest 519.9
- choroid NEC 365
- colon - *see* Enteritis
- connective tissue (diffuse) NEC 734.9
- cornea (*see also* Keratitis) 363.9
- corpora cavernosa 607.5
- cranial nerve - *see* Neuritis, cranial nerve
- diarrhea - *see* Diarrhea
- duodenum 535
- dura mater - *see* Meningitis
- ear (middle) (septic) - *see also* Otitis media
  - external 380
  - inner 384
- esophagus 530.9
- ethmoidal (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- eustachian tube (catarrhal) 384
- extrarectal 569

Inflammation, inflamed, etc. — *continued*

- eyelid 361
- fallopian tube (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis) 614
- fascia 732
- fetal membranes (acute)
  - causing complicated delivery 661
  - complicating pregnancy (delivered) (undelivered) 634.9
- fetus or newborn 763.9
- frontal (chronic) (sinus) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- gall duct (*see also* Cholecystitis) 575
- gallbladder (*see also* Cholecystitis) 575
- gastro-intestinal - *see* Enteritis
- genital organ (internal) (diffuse) NEC female 629.4
  - with
    - abortion - *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
    - ectopic gestation - *see* categories 631.0-631.3
    - arising during pregnancy 630
    - fetus or newborn 763.1
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
  - male 607.5
- gland (lymph) (*see also* Lymphadenitis) 289.3
- glottis 464
- gum 523.1
  - phosphorus - *see* Table of adverse effects
- heart - *see* Disease, heart
- hepatic duct (*see also* Cholecystitis) 575
- hernial sac - *see* Hernia, by site
- ileum (*see also* Enteritis) 009.2
  - terminal or regional 563.0
- intestine - *see* Enteritis
- jaw (acute) (bone) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) 526.4
- jejunum - *see* Enteritis
- joint NEC 729
  - sacro-iliac 726
- kidney (*see also* Nephritis) 583
- knee (joint) 729
  - tuberculous 015.2
  - late effect or sequela 019.3
- labium (majus) (minus) (*see also* Vulvitis) 622.1
- lacrimal, lacrimal gland or duct 368
- larynx (*see also* Laryngitis) 464
  - diphtheritic 032
- leg NEC 686.9
- lip 528.5

inflammation, inflamed, etc. — *continued*  
 liver (capsule) (*see also* Hepatitis) 573  
 chronic — *see* Cirrhosis, liver  
 lung (acute) (*see also* Pneumonia) 486  
 catarrhal — *see* Pneumonia, broncho  
 chronic (interstitial) (*see also*  
 Fibrosis, lung) 517  
 lymph gland or node (*see also*  
 Lymphadenitis) 289.3  
 lymphatic vessel (*see also*  
 Lymphangitis) 457  
 mammary gland 611.0  
 puerperal, postpartum 678  
 maxilla, maxillary 526.4  
 sinus (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis)  
 503  
 membranes  
 brain or spinal cord (septic)  
 (suppurative) — *see* Meningitis  
 fetal — *see* Inflammation, fetal  
 membranes  
 meninges — *see* Meningitis  
 mouth (catarrhal) 528.0  
 muscle 732  
 myocardium (*see also* Myocarditis)  
 428  
 nasal sinus (chronic) (*see also* Sinusitis)  
 503  
 nasopharynx — *see* Nasopharyngitis  
 navel (newborn) 686.9  
 nerve NEC (*see also* Neuritis) 355  
 nipple 611.0  
 puerperal, postpartum 678  
 nose 508  
 suppurative 502.1  
 oculomotor (nerve) 369  
 oesophagus 530.9  
 optic nerve 367  
 orbit (chronic) 369  
 ovary (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis)  
 614  
 oviduct (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis)  
 614  
 pancreas — *see* Pancreatitis  
 parotid region 686.9  
 pelvis, female (chronic) (*see also*  
 Disease, pelvis, inflammatory)  
 616.0  
 penis 607.5  
 peri-anal 569  
 peri-uterine (*see also* Disease, pelvis,  
 inflammatory) 616.0  
 pericardium (*see also* Pericarditis) 423  
 perineum (female) (male) 686.9  
 perirectal 569  
 peritoneum (*see also* Peritonitis) 567  
 perivesical (*see also* Cystitis) 595

inflammation, inflamed, etc. — *continued*  
 pharynx (*see also* Pharyngitis) 462  
 follicular 502.0  
 granular 502.0  
 phosphorus, gum- *see* Table of  
 adverse effects  
 pia mater — *see* Meningitis  
 pleura — *see* Pleurisy  
 prostate (*see also* Prostatitis) 601  
 rectosigmoid — *see* Rectosigmoiditis  
 rectum (*see also* Proctitis) 569  
 retina (*see also* Retinitis) 367  
 retrocecal (*see also* Appendicitis) 541  
 retroperitoneal (*see also* Peritonitis)  
 567  
 salivary duct or gland (any)  
 (suppurative) 527.2  
 scorbutic, alveoli, teeth 264  
 scrotum 607.5  
 sigmoid — *see* Enteritis  
 sinus (*see also* Sinusitis) 503  
 Skene's duct or gland (*see also*  
 Urethritis) 597  
 skin 686.9  
 spermatic cord 607.5  
 sphenoidal (sinus) (*see also* Sinusitis)  
 503  
 spinal  
 cord (*see also* Myelitis) 323  
 late effects 324  
 membrane — *see* Meningitis  
 nerve 357  
 spine (*see also* Spondylitis) 713.1  
 spleen (capsule) 289.4  
 stomach — *see* Gastritis  
 subcutaneous tissue NEC 686.9  
 suprarenal (gland) 255.9  
 synovial (fringe) (membrane) — *see*  
 Bursitis  
 tendon (sheath) NEC 732  
 testicle (*see also* Orchitis) 604  
 thigh 686.9  
 throat (*see also* Sore throat) 462  
 diphtheritic 032  
 thymus (gland) 254  
 thyroid (gland) (*see also* Thyroiditis)  
 245  
 tongue 529.0  
 tonsil — *see* Tonsillitis  
 trachea — *see* Tracheitis  
 trochlear (nerve) 369  
 tubal (*see also* Salpingo-oophoritis)  
 614  
 tuberculous NEC (*see also*  
 Tuberculosis) 011  
 tubo-ovarian (*see also* Salpingo-  
 oophoritis) 614

**Inflammation, inflamed, etc. — continued**

- tunica vaginalis 607.5
- tympanum - *see* Otitis media
- umbilicus (newborn) 686.9
- uterine ligament (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) 616.0
- uterus (catarrhal) (*see also* Endometritis) 622.0
- uveal tract (sympathetic) NEC 366
- vagina (*see also* Vaginitis) 622.1
- vas deferens 607.5
- vein (*see also* Phlebitis) 451.9
  - thrombotic 451.9
    - cerebral (*see also* Thrombosis, brain) 433.9
    - leg 451.0
    - lower extremity 451.0
  - vocal cord 508
  - vulva (*see also* Vulvitis) 622.1
- Inflation, lung imperfect (newborn) (*see also* Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9**
- Influenza-like disease 470**
- Influenza, influenzal 470**
  - with
    - bronchiolitis 472
    - bronchitis 472
    - bronchopneumonia 471
    - cold (any type) 472
    - digestive symptoms but no respiratory symptoms 473
    - ethmoiditis 472
    - hemorrhage, lung 472
    - laryngitis 472
    - laryngotracheitis 472
    - nervous symptoms but no digestive or respiratory symptoms 474
    - pharyngitis 472
    - pleurisy 472
    - pneumonia (any form) 471
    - respiratory symptoms NEC 472
    - sinusitis 472
    - sore throat 472
    - tonsillitis 472
    - tracheitis 472
    - tracheobronchitis 472
    - upper respiratory infection 472
  - abdominal 473
  - arachnoiditis (brain or spinal) 320.0
    - late effects 324
  - Asian 470
  - bronchial 472
  - bronchopneumonia 471
  - catarrhal 472
  - cerebral 474
    - ventriculitis 320.0
      - late effects 324
  - cerebrospinal 474

**Influenza, influenzal — continued**

- cerebrospinal — *continued*
  - meningitis (purulent) 320.0
    - late effects 324
- encephalitis 474
  - lethargica 065
    - late effects 066
- encephalomeningomyelitis, disseminated 320.0
  - late effects 324
- ependymitis (chronic) 320.0
  - late effects 324
- epidemic 470
- gastric 473
- gastrointestinal 473
- infection
  - brain, septic 320.0
    - late effects 324
  - meninges 320.0
    - late effects 324
  - intestinal 473
  - leptomeningitis 320.0
    - late effects 324
- maternal
  - affecting fetus or newborn 761.2
  - manifest influenza in infant - *see* categories 470-474
- meningitis (cerebral) (cerebrospinal) (nonmeningococcal) (postinfectious) (purulent) (serosa circumscripta) (spinal) 320.0
  - late effects 324
- meningomyelitis 320.0
  - late effects 324
- pachymeningitis (adhesive) (fibrous) (hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic) (spinal) 320.0
  - late effects 324
- pneumonia (any form) 471
- respiratory 472
- stomach 473
- Infraction, Freiberg's (metatarsal head) 722.2**
- Infusion**
  - complication, misadventure, or reaction - *see* Complications, infusion
- Ingestion**
  - chemical or drug - *see* Table of adverse effects
  - foreign body NEC N938
- Ingrowing**
  - hair 704
  - nail (finger) (toe) 703
- Inguinal - *see also* condition**
- Inhalation**
  - carbon monoxide N986

*Inhalation—continued*

- flame (asphyxia) N949.0
- food or foreign body (*see also*  
Asphyxia, food or foreign body)  
N933
- gas, fumes or vapor N987.9
- specified agent - *see* Table of adverse effects
- mucus (*see also* Asphyxia, mucus)  
N933
- oil (causing suffocation) (*see also*  
Asphyxia, food or foreign body)  
N933
- smoke N987.9
- steam N987.9

*Iniencephalus* 759.2*Injury* N996.9

- abdomen, abdominal (viscera) - *see also*  
Injury, internal, abdomen  
muscle or wall N996.1
- acoustic, resulting in deafness - *see*  
Injury, nerve, acoustic
- adenoid N996.0
- adrenal (gland) - *see* Injury, internal,  
adrenal
- alveolar (process) N996.0
- ankle (and knee) (and leg, except thigh)  
(and foot) N996.7
- anterior chamber, eye - *see* Injury eye
- anus - *see* Injury, internal, anus
- aorta - *see* Injury, internal, aorta
- appendix - *see* Injury, internal,  
appendix
- arm, upper (and shoulder) N996.2
- artery (complicating trauma) N995.3
- cerebral or meningeal (*see also*  
Hemorrhage, subdural,  
traumatic) N852.0
- auditory canal (external) (meatus)  
N996.0
- auricle, auris, ear N996.0
- axilla N996.2
- back N996.1
- bile duct - *see* Injury, internal, bile duct
- birth - *see also* Birth injury  
canal, complicating delivery - *see*  
Obstetrical trauma
- bladder (sphincter) - *see* Injury, internal,  
bladder
- blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion)  
(underwater) NEC N869.0
- abdomen or thorax - *see* Injury,  
internal, by site
- brain - *see* Concussion, brain
- ear (acoustic nerve trauma) - *see also*  
Injury, nerve, acoustic

*Injury—continued*

- blast—*continued*
- ear—*continued*  
with perforation of tympanic  
membrane - *see* Wound,  
open, ear
- brachial plexus - *see* Injury, nerve, arm,  
upper
- brain NEC (*see also* Injury,  
intracranial) N854.0
- breast N996.1
- broad ligament - *see* Injury, internal,  
broad ligament
- bronchus, bronchi - *see* Injury, internal,  
bronchus
- brow N996.0
- buttock N996.1
- canthus, eye - *see* Injury eye
- cauda equina - *see* Injury, spinal, sacral
- cavernous sinus (*see also* Injury,  
intracranial) N854.0
- cecum - *see* Injury, internal, cecum
- cerebellum (*see also* Injury, intracranial)  
N854.0
- cervix (uteri) - *see* Injury, internal,  
cervix
- cheek N996.0
- chest - *see also* Injury, internal, chest  
wall N996.1
- childbirth - *see* Birth injury NEC
- chin N996.0
- choroid (eye) - *see* Injury eye
- clitoris N996.1
- coccyx N996.1
- colon - *see* Injury, internal, colon
- common duct - *see* Injury, internal,  
common duct
- conjunctiva - *see* Injury eye
- cord
  - spermatic - *see* Injury, internal,  
spermatic cord
  - spinal - *see* Injury, spinal, by region
- cornea N921
- abrasion - *see* Injury, superficial,  
cornea
- cortex (cerebral) (*see also* Injury,  
intracranial) N854.0
- costal region N996.1
- costochondral N996.1
- cranial
  - bones - *see* Fracture, skull
  - cavity (*see also* Injury, intracranial)  
N854.0
- delivery - *see also* Birth injury  
maternal NEC - *see* Obstetrical  
trauma
- Descemet's membrane - *see* Injury eye

*Injury - continued*

- diaphragm - *see* Injury, internal, diaphragm
- duodenum - *see* Injury, internal, duodenum
- ear (auricle) (external) (drum) (canal) N996.0
- elbow (and forearm) (and wrist) N996.3
- epididymis N996.1
- epigastric region N996.1
- epiglottis N996.0
- epiphyseal, current - *see* Fracture
- esophagus - *see* Injury, internal, esophagus
- eustachian tube N996.0
- extremity (lower) (upper) N996.8
- eye (lid) (muscle) (globe) N921
  - superficial - *see* Injury, superficial, eye
- eyeball N921
  - superficial - *see* Injury, superficial, eye
- eyebrow N996.0
- face (and neck) N996.0
- fallopian tube - *see* Injury, internal, fallopian tube
- finger(s) (nail) N996.5
- flank N996.1
- foot (and knee) (and leg, except thigh) (and ankle) N996.7
- forceps (*see also* Birth injury NEC) 772.9
- forearm (and elbow) (and wrist) N996.3
- forehead N996.0
- gallbladder - *see* Injury, internal, gallbladder
- gasserian ganglion - *see* Injury, nerve, trigeminal
- gastro-intestinal tract - *see* Injury, internal, gastro-intestinal tract
- genital organ(s)
  - complicating delivery - *see* Obstetrical trauma
  - external N996.1
  - internal - *see* Injury, internal, genital organs
- gland
  - lacrimal N921
  - parathyroid N996.0
  - salivary N996.0
  - thyroid N996.0
- globe (eye) - *see* Injury eye
- groin N996.1
- gum N996.0
- hand(s) (except fingers) N996.4

*Injury - continued*

- head NEC (*see also* Injury, intracranial) N854.0
- heart - *see* Injury, internal, heart
- heel N996.7
- hip (and thigh) N996.6
- hymen N996.1
- ileum - *see* Injury, internal, ileum
- iliac region N996.1
- infrared rays - *see* Effect, adverse, infrared
- instrumental (during surgery) N998.2
  - delivery (*see also* Birth injury NEC) 772.9
  - nonsurgical (*see also* Injury, by site) N996.9
- internal N869

*Note*—Categories N860–N869 include internal injuries with fractures in the same region, except visceral injury with fracture of pelvis.

For injury of internal organ(s) by foreign body entering through a natural orifice (e.g., inhaled, ingested or swallowed)—*see* Foreign body, entering through orifice.

For internal injury of any of the following sites with internal injury of any other of the sites—*see* Injury, internal, multiple.

The following fourth-digit subdivisions are for use with categories N860 and N862–N869:

.0 Without mention of open wound into cavity

.1 With open wound into cavity

.9 Late effect

“With open wound” includes internal injury with mention of infection or foreign body.

*Injury - continued**internal - continued*

- with fracture, pelvis - *see* Fracture, pelvis
- abdomen, abdominal (viscera) NEC N868
  - with fracture, pelvis - *see* Fracture, pelvis
- adrenal (gland) N868
- anus N863
- aorta (thoracic) N862
  - abdominal N868
- appendix N863
- bile duct N868
- bladder (sphincter) N867
- broad ligament N867
- bronchus, bronchi N862

*Injury—continued**internal—continued*

cecum N863

cervix (uteri) N867

complicating delivery - *see*

Obstetrical trauma

chest N862

colon N863

common duct N868

diaphragm N862

duodenum N863

esophagus N862

fallopian tube N867

gallbladder N868

gastro-intestinal tract NEC N863

genital organs (any) N867

heart N861.0

with open wound into thorax

N861.1

late effect N861.9

ileum N863

intestine (any part) (large) (small)

N863

intra-abdominal (organs) (multiple)

NEC N868

intra-uterine N867

complicating delivery - *see*

Obstetrical trauma

intrathoracic organs (multiple) N862

heart (only) - *see* Injury, internal,  
heartlung (only) - *see* Injury, internal,  
lung

jejunum N863

kidney (subcapsular) N866

liver N864

lung N861.2

with open wound into thorax

N861.3

hemothorax - *see* Hemothorax,  
traumatic

late effect N861.9

pneumothorax - *see* Pneumothorax,  
traumatic

mediastinum N862

mesentery N863

mesosalpinx N867

multiple N869

according to the coding rules.

Multiple injuries of sites classifiable to different three-digit categories should be coded according to the following list.

*Injury—continued**internal—continued**multiple—continued*

intra-abdominal organ (site

classifiable to N863-N868)

with

intrathoracic organ(s) (site(s)

classifiable to N861,

N862) N869

other intra-abdominal organ(s)

(site(s) classifiable to

N863-N868, except

where classifiable to the

same three digit

category) N868

intrathoracic organ (site classifiable

to N861, N862)

with

intra-abdominal organ(s) (site(s)

classifiable to N863-

N868) N869

other intrathoracic organ(s)

(site(s) classifiable to

N861, N862, except

where classifiable to the

same 3 digit category)

N862

myocardium - *see* Injury, internal,  
heart

oesophagus N862

ovary N867

pancreas N863

pelvis, pelvic (organs) (viscera)  
N867with fracture, pelvis - *see* Fracture,  
pelvis

peritoneum N868

pleura N862

prostate N867

rectum N863

retroperitoneal N868

round ligament N867

seminal vesicle N867

spermatic cord N867

spleen N865

stomach N863

suprarenal gland (multiple) N868

thorax, thoracic (cavity) (organs)

(multiple) N862

thymus (gland) N862

trachea N862

*Note*—Multiple internal injuries of sites classifiable to the same three- or four-digit category should be classified to that category.

Multiple injuries classifiable to different fourth-digit subdivisions of N861 (heart and lung injuries) should be dealt with

*Injury—continued*

- internal—*continued*
  - ureter N867
  - urethra (sphincter) N867
  - uterus N867
    - complicating delivery - *see* Obstetrical trauma
  - vas deferens N867
  - vesical (sphincter) N867
  - viscera (abdominal) N868
    - with fracture, pelvis - *see* Fracture, pelvis
  - thoracic NEC N862
- interscapular region N996.1
- intervertebral disc N996.1
- intestine (any part) (large) (small) - *see* Injury, internal, intestine
- intra-abdominal (organs) NEC - *see* Injury, internal, intra-abdominal
- intra-ocular - *see* Injury eye
- intra-uterine - *see* Injury, internal, intra-uterine
- intracranial (without skull fracture) N854.0
  - with open intracranial wound N854.1
  - late effect N854.9
- intrathoracic organs NEC (multiple) - *see* Injury, internal, intrathoracic
- iris - *see* Injury eye
- jaw N996.0
- jejunum - *see* Injury, internal, jejunum
- joint NEC N996.9
  - old or residual 729
- kidney - *see* Injury, internal, kidney
- knee (and leg, except thigh) (and ankle) (and foot) N996.7
- labium (majus) (minus) N996.1
- labyrinth, ear N996.0
- lacrimal apparatus, gland, or sac - *see* Injury eye
- larynx N996.0
- leg except thigh (and knee) (and ankle) (and foot) N996.7
  - upper or thigh N996.6
- lens, eye - *see* Injury eye
- lip N996.0
- liver - *see* Injury, internal, liver
- lobe
  - occipital or parietal (*see also* Contusion, brain) N851.0
- lumbar (region) N996.1
  - plexus - *see* Injury, nerve, lumbar plexus
- lumbosacral (region) N996.1
  - plexus - *see* Injury, nerve, lumbosacral plexus

*Injury—continued*

- lung - *see* Injury, internal, lung
- malar region N996.0
- mastoid region N996.0
- maternal, during pregnancy
  - fetus or newborn 761.5
- maxilla N996.0
- mediastinum - *see* Injury, internal, mediastinum
- membrane
  - brain (*see also* Injury, intracranial) N854.0
  - tympenic N996.0
- meningeal artery (*see also* Hemorrhage, subdural, traumatic) N852.0
- meninges (cerebral) (*see also* Injury, intracranial) N854.0
- mesentery - *see* Injury, internal, mesentery
- mesosalpinx - *see* Injury, internal, mesosalpinx
- middle ear N996.0
- midthoracic region N996.1
- mouth N996.0
- multiple (not classifiable to the same four-digit category in N996.0-N996.7) N996.8
- extreme NEC N869.1
- nail
  - finger N996.5
  - toe N996.7
- nasal (septum) (sinus) N996.0
- nasopharynx N996.0
- neck (and face) N996.0
- nerve (plexus) (peripheral) N959.2

*Note*—The following fourth-digit subdivisions are for use with categories N950–N957:

- .0 Without mention of open wound
- .1 With open wound
- .9 Late effect

*Injury—continued*

- nerve—*continued*
  - with open wound N959.3
  - abducens N951
  - accessory N951
  - acoustic N951
  - ankle and foot (peroneal) (tibial) N957
  - anterior crural, femoral N955
  - arm, upper (brachial plexus) (musculospiral) N952
  - auditory N951
  - axillary N952
  - brachial plexus N952

*Injury—continued**nerve—continued*

- cervical sympathetic N959.0
  - with open wound N959.1
  - late effect N959.9
- cranial N951
  - eighth or acoustic or auditory N951
  - eleventh or accessory N951
  - fifth or trigeminal N951
  - first or olfactory N951
  - fourth or trochlear N951
  - ninth or glossopharyngeal N951
  - second or optic N950
  - seventh or facial N951
  - sixth or abducens N951
  - tenth or pneumogastric or vagus N951
  - third or oculomotor N951
  - twelfth or hypoglossal N951
- digital (finger) N954
  - toe N957
- facial N951
- femoral N955
- finger N954
- following bone injury N995.4
- foot and ankle (peroneal) (tibial) N957
- forearm (median) (ulnar) N953
- glossopharyngeal N951
- hand and wrist (digital) (median) (radial) (ulnar) N954
- hypoglossal N951
- involving several parts of body N959.2
  - with open wound N959.3
  - late effect N959.9
- late effect N959.9
- leg NEC - *see also* Injury, nerve,
  - peroneal
  - lower (peroneal) (tibial) N956
- lumbar plexus N959.2
  - with open wound N959.3
  - late effect N959.9
- lumbosacral plexus N959.2
  - with open wound N959.3
  - late effect N959.9
- median
  - forearm N953
  - wrist and hand N954
- multiple (not classifiable to the same three-digit category) - *see* Injury, nerve, involving several parts of body
- musculospiral N959.2
  - with open wound N959.3
  - late effect N959.9

*Injury—continued**nerve—continued*

- musculospiral—*continued*
  - upper arm N952
- oculomotor N951
- olfactory N951
- optic N950
- peroneal N959.2
  - with open wound N959.3
  - ankle and foot N957
  - late effect N959.9
  - lower leg N956
- pneumogastric N951
- radial N959.2
  - with open wound N959.3
  - late effect N959.9
  - wrist and hand N954
- sacral N959.2
  - with open wound N959.3
  - late effect N959.9
- sciatic N959.2
  - with open wound N959.3
  - late effect N959.9
  - thigh N955
- secondary to fracture N995.4
- spinal N959.2
  - with open wound N959.3
  - late effect N959.9
- thigh (anterior crural) (femoral) (sciatic) N955
- tibial N959.2
  - with open wound N959.3
  - ankle and foot N957
  - late effect N959.9
  - lower leg N956
- toe N957
- trigeminal N951
- trochlear N951
- ulnar N959.2
  - with open wound N959.3
- forearm N953
  - late effect N959.9
  - wrist (and hand) N954
- upper arm (brachial plexus) (musculospiral) N952
- vagus N951
  - wrist and hand (digital) (median) (radial) (ulnar) N954
- nervous system diffuse N959.2
  - with open wound(s) N959.3
  - late effect N959.9
- nose (septum) N996.0
- occipital (region) (scalp) N996.0
  - lobe (*see also* Injury, intracranial) N854.0
- oesophagus - *see* Injury, internal,
  - oesophagus

*Injury—continued*

- optic chiasm - *see* Injury, nerve, optic
- orbit, orbital (region) - *see* Injury eye
- ovary - *see* Injury, internal, ovary
- palate (soft) N996.0
- pancreas - *see* Injury, internal, pancreas
- parathyroid (gland) N996.0
- parietal (region) (scalp) N996.0
  - lobe (*see also* Injury, intracranial) N854.0
- pelvic
  - floor N996.1
  - organs - *see* Injury, internal, pelvic organs
- pelvis N996.1
- penis N996.1
- perineum N996.1
- peritoneum - *see* Injury, internal, peritoneum
- phalanges
  - foot N996.7
  - hand N996.5
- pharynx N996.0
- pleura - *see* Injury, internal, pleura
- popliteal space N996.7
- prepuce N996.1
- prostate - *see* Injury, internal, prostate
- pubic region N996.1
- pudenda N996.1
- radiation - *see* Effect, adverse, radiation
- radioactive substance or radium - *see* Effect, adverse, radioactive substance
- rectovaginal septum N996.1
- rectum - *see* Injury, internal, rectum
- retina - *see* Injury eye
- retroperitoneal - *see* Injury, internal, retroperitoneal
- roentgen rays - *see* Effect, adverse, x-rays
- round ligament - *see* Injury, internal, round ligament
- sacral (region) N996.1
  - plexus - *see* Injury, nerve, sacral
- sacro-iliac ligament NEC N996.1
- sacrum N996.1
- salivary ducts or glands N996.0
- scalp N996.0
- scapular region N996.2
- sclera - *see* Injury eye
- scrotum N996.1
- seminal vesicle - *see* Injury, internal, seminal vesicle
- shoulder (and upper arm) N996.2
- sinus
  - cavernous (*see also* Injury, intracranial) N854.0

*Injury—continued*

- sinus—*continued*
  - nasal N996.0
- skin NEC N996.9
- skull - *see* Fracture, skull
- soft tissue (severe) (of external sites) - *see* Wound, open
- spermatic cord - *see* Injury, internal, spermatic cord
- spinal (cord) N958.6
  - with
    - fracture, vertebra (conditions in N805) - *code by region* under Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion
- open wound N958.7
- cervical N958.0
  - with open wound N958.1
- dorsal N958.2
  - with open wound N958.3
- late effect (any part) N958.9
- lumbar N958.2
  - with open wound N958.3
- nerve (root) NEC - *see* Injury, nerve, spinal
- sacral N958.4
  - with open wound N958.5
- thoracic N958.2
  - with open wound N958.3
- spleen - *see* Injury, internal, spleen
- sternal region N996.1
- stomach - *see* Injury, internal, stomach
- subconjunctival - *see* Injury eye
- subcutaneous NEC N996.9
- submaxillary region N996.0
- submental region N996.0
- subungual
  - fingers N996.5
  - toes N996.7
- superficial N918

*Note*—The following fourth-digit subdivisions are for use with categories N910–N918:

- .0 Without mention of infection
- .1 Infected
- .9 Late effect

*Injury—continued*

- superficial—*continued*
  - abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
  - ankle (and hip) (and thigh) (and leg) (and knee) N916
  - anus (and other part(s) of trunk) N911

*Injury — continued**superficial — continued*

arm N918  
 upper (and shoulder) N912  
 auditory canal (external) (meatus) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910  
 axilla (and upper arm) N912  
 back (and other part(s) of trunk) N911  
 breast (and other part(s) of trunk) N911  
 brow (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910  
 buttock (and other part(s) of trunk) N911  
 canthus eye (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910  
 cheek(s) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910  
 chest wall (and other part(s) of trunk) N911  
 chin (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910  
 clitoris (and other part(s) of trunk) N911  
 conjunctiva (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910  
 cornea (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910  
 costal region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911  
 ear(s) (auricle) (canal) (drum) (external) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910  
 elbow (and forearm) (and wrist) N913  
 epididymis (and other part(s) of trunk) N911  
 epigastric region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911  
 epiglottis (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910  
 eye(s) (lid) (muscle) (globe) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910  
 face (and neck or scalp) (any part(s)) N910  
 finger(s) (nail) (any) N915  
 flank (and other part(s) of trunk) N911  
 foot (phalanges) (and toe(s)) N917  
 forearm (and elbow) (and wrist) N913  
 forehead (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910

*Injury — continued**superficial — continued*

globe (eye) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910  
 groin (and other part(s) of trunk) N911  
 gum(s) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910  
 hand(s) (except fingers alone) N914  
 head (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910  
 heel (and toe) (and foot) N917  
 hip (and thigh) (and leg) (and ankle) (and knee) N916  
 iliac region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911  
 interscapular region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911  
 iris (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910  
 knee (and hip) (and thigh) (and leg) (and ankle) N916  
 labium (majus) (minus) (and other part(s) of trunk) N911  
 lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910  
 leg (upper) (lower) (and hip) (and thigh) (and ankle) (and knee) N916  
 lip(s) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910  
 lower extremity (except foot) N916  
 lumbar region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911  
 malar region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910  
 mastoid region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910  
 midthoracic region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911  
 mouth (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910  
 multiple sites (not classifiable to the same three-digit category) N918  
 nasal (septum) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910  
 neck (and face or scalp) (any part(s)) N910  
 nose (septum) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910  
 occipital region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910  
 orbital region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910

*Injury — continued**superficial — continued*

- palate (soft) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
- parietal region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
- penis (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
- perineum (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
- pharynx (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
- popliteal space (and ankle) (and hip) (and leg) (and thigh) N916
- prepuce (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
- pubic region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
- pudenda (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
- sacral region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
- salivary (ducts) (glands) (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
- scalp (and other part(s) of face or neck) N910
- scapular region (and upper arm) N912
- sclera (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
- scrotum (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
- shoulder (and upper arm) N912
- skin NEC N918
- specified site(s) NEC N918
- sternal region (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
- subconjunctival (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
- subcutaneous NEC N918
- submaxillary region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
- submental region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
- supra-orbital (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
- supraclavicular fossa - *see* Injury superficial, neck
- temple (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
- temporal region (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
- testicle (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
- thigh (and hip) (and leg) (and ankle) (and knee) N916

*Injury — continued**superficial — continued*

- thorax, thoracic (external) (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
- throat (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
- thumb(s) (nail) N915
- toe(s) (nail) (subungual) (and foot) N917
- tongue (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
- tooth, teeth 521.2
- trunk (any part(s)) N911
- tunica vaginalis (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
- tympa-num, tympanic membrane (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
- upper extremity NEC N918
- uvula (and other part(s) of face, neck, or scalp) N910
- vagina (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
- vulva (and other part(s) of trunk) N911
- wrist (and elbow) (and forearm) N913
- supra-orbital N996.0
- supraclavicular fossa N996.1
- surgical complication (external or internal site) N998.2
- symphysis pubis N996.1
- temple N996.0
- temporal region N996.0
- testicle N996.1
- thigh (and hip) N996.6
- thorax, thoracic (external) N996.1
  - cavity - *see* Injury, internal, thorax
  - internal - *see* Injury, internal, thorax
- throat N996.0
- thumb(s) (nail) N996.5
- thymus - *see* Injury, internal, thymus
- thyroid (gland) N996.0
- toe (any) (nail) N996.7
- tongue N996.0
- tonsil N996.0
- tooth NEC N873.7
- trachea - *see* Injury, internal, trachea
- trunk N996.1
- tunica vaginalis N996.1
- tympa-num, tympanic membrane N996.0
- ultraviolet rays - *see* Effect, adverse, ultraviolet
- ureter - *see* Injury, internal, ureter
- urethra (sphincter) - *see* Injury, internal, urethra

**Injury—continued**

uterus - *see also* Injury, internal, uterus  
complicating delivery - *see*

Obstetrical trauma

uvula N996.0

vagina N996.1

vas deferens - *see* Injury, internal, vas  
deferens

vesical (sphincter) - *see* Injury, internal,  
vesical

viscera (abdominal) - *see also* Injury,  
internal, viscera

with fracture, pelvis - *see* Fracture,  
pelvis

vitreous (humor) N921

vulva N996.1

whiplash (cervical spine) N847.0

wrist (and elbow) (and forearm)  
N996.3

x-ray - *see* Effect, adverse, x-rays

**Inoculation**

complication or reaction - *see*

Complications, vaccination

**Insanity, insane (*see also* Psychosis) 299**

adolescent (*see also* Schizophrenia)  
295.9

alternating 296.3

circular 296.3

climacteric 296.0

confusional 299

delusional 299

menopausal 296.0

puerperal 294.4

senile 290.0

**Insect**

bite - *see* Injury, superficial

venomous, poisoning by N989.4

**Insertion**

cord (umbilical) lateral or velamentous  
- *see* Placenta, abnormal

placenta, vicious - *see* Placenta previa

**Insolation N992.0**

meaning sunstroke N992.0

**Insomnia 306.4****Inspiration**

food or foreign body (*see also*

Asphyxia, food) N933

mucus (*see also* Asphyxia, mucus)  
N933

newborn (*see also* Aspiration, content  
of birth canal) 776.0

vaginal (*see also* Aspiration, content  
of birth canal) 776.0

**Instability**

emotional (excessive) 306.9

joint (post-traumatic) 729

lumbosacral 729

**Instability—continued**

joint—*continued*

sacro-iliac 726

nervous 301.8

personality (emotional) 301.5

vasomotor 782.5

**Instrumental**

birth

fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth  
injury NEC) 772.9

delivery

injury by (*see also* Birth injury NEC)  
772.9

**Insufficiency, insufficient**

accommodation 370

adrenal (gland) 255.9

primary 255.9

anus 569

aortic (valve) (*see also* Endocarditis,  
aortic) 395.9

congenital 746.6

syphilitic 093.9

arterial 447

basilar artery (*see also* Occlusion,  
precerebral artery) 432.9

carotid arteries (*see also* Occlusion,  
precerebral artery) 432.9

cerebral (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral)  
437.9

peripheral 443.9

vertebral artery (*see also* Occlusion,  
precerebral artery) 432.9

arteriovenous 458.9

biliary (*see also* Disease, gallbladder)  
576

cardiac (*see also* Insufficiency,  
myocardial) 428

cardiorenal - *see* Hypertension,  
cardiorenal

cardiovascular - *see also* Ischemia,  
heart

renal - *see* Hypertension, cardiorenal

cerebral (vascular) (*see also* Ischemia,  
cerebral) 437.9

cerebrovascular (*see also* Ischemia,  
cerebral) 437.9

circulatory NEC 458.9

fetus or newborn 778.9

convergence 373

coronary (acute or subacute) 411.9  
with hypertensive disease (conditions  
in 400-404) 411.0

chronic (*see also* Ischemia, heart)  
412.9

cortico-adrenal 255.1

dietary 269.9

divergence 373

Insufficiency, insufficient — *continued*

- food N994.2
- gastro-esophageal 537
- gonadal
  - ovary 256.1
  - testicle 257.1
- heart - *see also* Insufficiency, myocardial
  - fetus or newborn 778.9
  - valve (*see also* Endocarditis) 424.9
  - congenital 746.6
- hepatic 573
- kidney (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2
- liver 573
- lung 519.2
  - newborn (*see also* Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
- mental (congenital) (*see also* Retardation, mental) 315.9
- mitral - *see also* Endocarditis, mitral
  - congenital 746.6
- muscle
  - heart - *see* Insufficiency, myocardial
- ocular 373
- myocardial, myocardium 428
- with
  - arteriosclerosis (conditions in 440) (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
  - hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) (*see also* Hypertension, heart) 402
  - malignant (*see also* Hypertension, malignant with heart involvement) 400.1
  - rheumatic fever (conditions in 390)
    - active 391.2
    - with chorea 392.0
    - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) 398
  - arteriolar (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
  - arteriosclerotic (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
  - congenital 746.6
  - fetus or newborn 778.9
  - hypertensive (*see also* Hypertension, heart) 402
  - malignant (*see also* Hypertension, malignant with heart involvement) 400.1
  - rheumatic 398
    - active, acute, or subacute 391.2
  - syphilitic 093.9
- nourishment N994.2
- organic 796.0

Insufficiency, insufficient — *continued*

- ovary 256.1
- pancreatic 577.9
- parathyroid (gland) 252.1
- peripheral vascular 443.9
- pituitary 253.1
- placental - *see* Placenta, insufficiency
- progressive pluriglandular 258.1
- pulmonary 519.2
  - newborn (*see also* Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
  - valve (*see also* Endocarditis, pulmonary) 424.9
  - congenital 746.6
- pyloric 537
- renal (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2
- respiratory 796.0
  - newborn (*see also* Asphyxia, newborn) 776.9
- rotation - *see* Malrotation
- suprarenal 255.9
- tarso-orbital fascia, congenital 744.8
- testicle 257.1
- thyroid (gland) (acquired) 244
- congenital 243
- tricuspid (*see also* Endocarditis, tricuspid) 397
  - congenital 746.6
- urethral sphincter 786.2
- valve, valvular (heart) (*see also* Endocarditis) 424.9
- vascular 458.9
  - peripheral 443.9
  - renal (*see also* Hypertension, kidney) 403
- venous 458.9
- ventricular - *see* Insufficiency, myocardial

## Insufflation

- meconium (*see also* Aspiration, content of birth canal) 776.0

Insular - *see* condition

## Insuloma 251

## Insult

- brain (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
- cerebral (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
- cerebrovascular (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
- vascular NEC (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9

Intelligence, borderline - *see* Retardation, mental, borderlineIntemperance - *see* Alcoholism

- Intermenstrual  
 bleeding 626.6  
 hemorrhage 626.6  
 pain(s) 626.3
- Intermittent - *see* condition
- Internal - *see* condition
- Interruption  
 bundle of His (*see also* Block, heart)  
 427.2
- Interstitial - *see* condition
- Intertrigo 709
- Intervertebral disc - *see* condition
- Intestine, intestinal - *see* condition
- Intolerance  
 disaccharide (hereditary) 271.8  
 fat NEC 269.0  
 foods NEC 269.9  
 fructose (hereditary) 271.8  
 lactose (hereditary) (infantile) 271.8  
 lysine 270.8  
 milk NEC 269.9  
 starch NEC 269.0
- Intoxicated NEC 303.9
- Intoxication  
 acid 788.6  
 acute NEC 303.9  
 alcoholic (acute) (*see also* Alcoholism)  
 303.9  
 alimentary canal 561  
 chronic, specified drug or chemical -  
*see* listing under Dependence, if  
 not listed, *see* Table of adverse  
 effects  
 drug or chemical - *see* Table of adverse  
 effects  
 enteric - *see* Intoxication, intestinal  
 food - *see* Poisoning, food  
 gastro-intestinal 561  
 intestinal 569  
 due to putrefaction of food 005.9  
 methyl alcohol (*see also* Alcoholism)  
 303.9  
 pathologic 291.9  
 septic  
 with  
 abortion - *see* Abortion, by type,  
 with sepsis  
 ectopic gestation - *see* categories  
 631.0-631.3  
 general - *see* Septicemia  
 puerperal, postpartum, childbirth  
 670  
 serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic)  
 N999.5  
 uremic - *see* Uremia  
 urinary 596  
 water 788.6
- Intra-uterine - *see also* condition  
 death of fetus, complicating pregnancy  
 (undelivered) 634.9
- Intracranial - *see* condition
- Intrahepatic gallbladder 751.6
- Intraligamentous - *see also* condition  
 pregnancy - *see* Pregnancy, ectopic
- Intrathoracic - *see also* condition  
 kidney 753.3  
 stomach - *see* Hernia, diaphragm
- Intraventricular - *see* condition
- Intrinsic deformity - *see* Deformity
- Intumescence  
 lens (eye) 374
- Intussusception (colon) (intestine) (rectum)  
 560.0  
 with hernia - *see* Hernia, by site, with  
 obstruction  
 appendix 543  
 congenital 751.5  
 ureter 593.5
- Invagination  
 colon or intestine 560.0  
 with hernia - *see* Hernia, by site, with  
 obstruction
- Invalid (since birth) 796.0
- Invalidism (chronic) 796.0
- Inversion  
 albumin-globulin (A-G) ratio 275.9  
 bladder 596  
 cecum (*see also* Intussusception)  
 560.0  
 cervix (*see also* Malposition, uterus)  
 624.9  
 nipple 611.9  
 congenital 757.2  
 puerperal, postpartum 678  
 optic papilla 744.8  
 organ or site, congenital NEC - *see*  
 Anomaly, specified type NEC  
 sleep rhythm 780.6  
 testis (congenital) 752.1  
 uterus (postinfectious) (postpartal, old)  
 (*see also* Malposition, uterus)  
 624.9  
 during delivery - *see* Obstetrical  
 trauma  
 vagina 623.9
- Inviability 777
- Involuntary movement, abnormal 780.3
- Involution, involutional - *see also*  
 condition  
 breast, cystic 610  
 ovary, senile 615.9
- Inderemia 744.5
- Iritis  
 rubeosis 378.9

- Iridochoroiditis 364  
 Iridocyclitis (granulomatous)  
     (nongranulomatous) 364  
     gonococcal 098.2  
 Iridocyclochoroiditis 364  
 Iridodonesis 378.9  
 Iridoplegia (complete) (partial) (reflex)  
     378.9  
 Iris - *see* condition  
 Iritis 364  
     diabetic 250  
     due to  
         allergy 364  
         herpes simplex 054  
         leprosy 030.9  
         endogenous 364  
         gonococcal 098.2  
         gouty 274  
         hypopyon 364  
         papulosa 095  
         rheumatic 364  
         sympathetic 364  
         syphilitic (late) 095  
         congenital 090.0  
         tuberculous 017.2  
         late effect or sequela 019.9  
 Iron  
     deficiency anemia 280  
     metabolism disease 279  
     storage disease 273.2  
 Iron-miner lung 516.0  
 Irradiated  
     enamel (tooth, teeth) 521.8  
 Irradiation  
     effects, adverse - *see* Effect, adverse,  
         radiation  
 Irreducible, irreducibility - *see also*  
     condition  
     bubonocele 552  
     enterocele 553.9  
     epigastrocele 553.2  
     epiplocele 553.9  
     exomphalos 553.1  
     hernia (*see also* Hernia, by site, with  
         obstruction) 553.9  
     merocele 553.0  
     omentocele 553.9  
     omphalocele 553.1  
     rupture (meaning hernia) (*see also*  
         Hernia, by site, with obstruction)  
         553.9  
     sarco-epiplocele 553.9  
     sarco-epioplomphalocele 553.1  
 Irrefraction  
     diabetic 250  
 Irregular, irregularity  
     action, heart (*see also* Action, heart,  
         irregular) 427.9  
     alveolar process 525.9  
     breathing 783.2  
     colon 569  
     contour of cornea 744.8  
     dentin in pulp 522.3  
     menstruation (cause unknown) 626.5  
     pupil 378.9  
     respiratory 783.2  
     septum (nasal) 504  
     shape, organ or site, congenital NEC -  
         *see* Distortion  
     vertebra 723.9  
 Irritability  
     bladder 596  
     bowel 564.1  
     bronchial (*see also* Bronchitis) 490  
     colon 564.1  
         psychogenic 305.5  
     duodenum 564.9  
     heart 305.3  
     ileum 564.9  
     jejunum 564.9  
     myocardium 305.3  
     rectum 564.9  
     stomach 536.9  
         psychogenic 305.5  
     sympathetic 358  
     urethra 599  
 Irritable - *see* Irritability  
 Irritation  
     anus 569  
     bladder 596  
     brachial plexus 357  
     brain (traumatic) (*see also* Injury,  
         intracranial) N854.0  
         by scar tissue N854.9  
     bronchial (*see also* Bronchitis) 490  
     cerebral (traumatic) (*see also* Injury,  
         intracranial) N854.0  
         nontraumatic - *see* Encephalitis  
     cervix (*see also* Cervicitis) 620.9  
     choroid, sympathetic 365  
     cranial nerve, unqualified (*see also*  
         Neuritis, cranial nerve) 355  
     digestive tract 536.9  
     duodenal bulb 537  
     gastric 536.9  
         psychogenic 305.5  
     gastro-intestinal (tract) 536.9  
         psychogenic 305.5  
     globe, sympathetic 369  
     intestinal 564.1  
     labyrinth 387.9

Irritation—*continued*

- lumbosacral plexus 357
  - meninges (traumatic) (*see also* Injury, intracranial) N854.0
  - nontraumatic - *see* Meningitis
  - nerve NEC 357
  - nervous 790.0
  - nose 508
  - optic nerve (sympathetic) 367
  - penis 607.9
  - perineum NEC 709
  - peripheral
    - autonomic nervous system 358
    - nerve NEC 357
  - peritoneum (*see also* Peritonitis) 567
  - pharynx 508
  - spinal (cord) (traumatic) - *see also* Injury, spinal, by region
    - nerve NEC 357
    - root NEC 728.9
    - traumatic - *see* Injury, nerve, spinal
    - nontraumatic - *see* Myelitis
  - stomach 536.9
    - psychogenic 305.5
  - sympathetic nerve NEC 358
  - uvea (sympathetic) 366
  - vagina 629.9
- Ischemia, ischemic 458.9
- brain - *see also* Ischemia, cerebral
    - recurrent focal (*see also* Ischemia, cerebral, transient) 435.9
  - cardiac (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
  - cerebral (arteriosclerotic) (generalized) 437.9
    - with hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) 437.0
    - malignant (*see also* Hypertension, malignant with cerebrovascular involvement) 400.2
  - intermittent 435.9
    - with hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) 435.0
    - malignant (*see also* Hypertension, malignant with cerebrovascular involvement) 400.2
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 674
  - transient 435.9
    - with hypertension (benign) (conditions in 401) 435.0
    - malignant (*see also* Hypertension, malignant with cerebrovascular involvement) 400.2

Ischemia, ischemic—*continued*

- coronary (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
    - heart (chronic or with a stated duration of over 8 weeks) 412.9
      - with hypertensive disease (conditions in 400-404) 412.0
    - acute or with a stated duration of 8 weeks or less 410.9
      - with hypertensive disease (conditions in 400-404) 410.0
  - intestine 569
  - myocardial (*see also* Ischemia, heart) 412.9
  - retina, retinal 377.0
  - subendocardial (*see also* Insufficiency, coronary) 411.9
- Ischial spine - *see* condition
- Ischialgia (*see also* Sciatica) 353
- Ischiopagus 759.1
- Ischium, ischial - *see* condition
- Ischuria 786.5
- Islands of
- parotid tissue in
    - lymph nodes 750.8
    - neck structures 750.8
  - submaxillary glands in
    - fascia 750.8
    - lymph nodes 750.8
    - neck muscles 750.8
- Islet cell tumor, pancreas 251
- maligant 157.9
- Itch (*see also* Pruritus) 698.9
- bakers' 692.9
  - barbers' 110
  - bricklayers' 692.9
  - cheese 133.9
  - clam digger 120.3
  - coolie 126.9
  - copra 133.9
  - Cuban 050.1
  - dew 126.9
  - dhobie 110
  - filarial (*see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9
  - grain 133.9
  - grocers' 133.9
  - ground 126.9
  - harvest 133.9
  - jock 110
  - Malabar 110
  - meaning scabies 133.0
  - Norwegian 133.0
  - poultrymen's 133.9
  - saroptic 133.0
  - scrub 134.2

*Itch—continued*

seven-year 133.0  
straw 133.9  
swimmers' 120.3  
washerwomen's 692.4  
water 120.3

*Itch—continued*

winter 698.9

Itching (*see also* Pruritus) 698.9

Ixodes 133.9

Ixodiasis 133.9

## J

Jaccoud's nodular fibrositis, chronic 712.5

Jackson's  
 membrane 751.4  
 paralysis or syndrome 344  
 veil 751.4

Jacksonian  
 epilepsy - *see* Epilepsy, jacksonian  
 seizures (focal) - *see* Epilepsy, jacksonian

Jacob's ulcer - *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant

Jacquet's dermatitis 692.8

Jadassohn-Tieche nevus 757.1

Jadassohn's disease 695.0

Jaffe-Lichtenstein syndrome 723.9

Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease 333.9  
 with dementia 290.1

Jaksch-Luzet disease 285.8

Janet's disease 300.8

Janiceps 759.1

Jansky-Bielschowsky amaurotic familial idiocy 333.0

Jaundice (yellow) 785.2  
 acholuric (familial) (splenomegalic) (*see also* Spherocytosis) 282.0  
 acquired 283.9  
 breast-milk 778.9  
 catarrhal (acute) 070  
   chronic - *see* Cirrhosis, postnecrotic  
   epidemic - *see* Jaundice, epidemic  
 chronic idiopathic 273.5  
 epidemic (catarrhal) 070  
   leptospirotal 100.0  
   spirochetel 100.0  
 febrile (acute) 070  
   leptospirotal 100.0  
   spirochetel 100.0  
 fetus or newborn NEC 778.9  
 from injection, inoculation or transfusion (blood) (plasma) (serum) (other substance) for immunization or other prophylactic or therapeutic purpose (onset within 8 months after administration) N999.2  
 hematogenous 283.9  
   fetus or newborn (*see also* Disease, hemolytic) 775.9  
 hemolytic (acquired) 283.9  
   congenital (*see also* Spherocytosis) 282.0  
   fetus or newborn (*see also* Disease, hemolytic) 775.9  
 hemorrhagic (acute) 100.0  
   leptospirotal 100.0

Jaundice - *continued*  
 hemorrhagic - *continued*  
   newborn 778.2  
   spirochetel 100.0  
   hepato-cellular 573  
   homologous (serum) N999.2  
 idiopathic  
   chronic 273.5  
   infectious (acute) (subacute) 070  
     leptospirotal 100.0  
     spirochetel 100.0  
   leptospirotal 100.0  
 malignant (*see also* Necrosis, liver) 570  
 newborn (physiological) NEC 778.9  
   with incompatibility blood (group) - *see* Disease, hemolytic  
 nonfamilial, newborn (*see also* Disease, hemolytic) 775.9  
   with kernicterus or nervous affection 774.9  
 nonhemolytic  
   congenital familial (Gilbert) 273.5  
 nuclear  
   newborn (*see also* Disease, hemolytic, by type, with kernicterus) 774.9  
 obstructive (*see also* Obstruction, gallbladder) 576  
 post-immunization N999.2  
 post-transfusion N999.2  
 regurgitation (*see also* Obstruction, gallbladder) 576  
 serum (homologous) (prophylactic) (therapeutic) N999.2  
 spirochetel (hemorrhagic) 100.0  
 symptomatic 785.2  
   newborn 778.9

Jaw - *see* condition

Jaw-winking phenomenon 743.8

Jealousy, childhood 308

Jejunitis - *see* Enteritis

Jejunum, jejunal - *see* condition

Jensen's disease 365

Jerks, myoclonic 780.3

Jigger disease 134.2

Joint - *see also* condition  
 mice 729  
   sinus to bone 729

Jungling's disease 135

Justo minor pelvis  
 complicating delivery - *see* Deformity, pelvis, complicating delivery  
 noted during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9

Juvenile - *see* condition

## K

- Kahler's disease 203  
 Kakergasia 300.9  
 Kakke 261  
 Kala-azar (Indian) (infantile)  
     (Mediterranean) (Sudanese) 085.0  
 Kaposi's  
     disease 757.2  
         meaning  
             lichen ruber moniliformis 697.9  
             xeroderma pigmentosum 757.2  
         sarcoma - *see* Neoplasm, connective  
             tissue, malignant  
         varicelliform eruption 054  
 Kartagener syndrome or triad 759.0  
 Kast's syndrome 756.4  
 Katatonia 295.2  
 Katayama disease 120.2  
 Kayser-Fleischer ring (cornea)  
     (pseudoscleriosis) 273.3  
 Kelis 701.3  
 Keloid, cheloid 701.3  
     Addison's 701.0  
     cornea 371  
     Hawkins' 701.3  
     scar 701.3  
 Keloma 701.3  
 Kennedy's syndrome 238.1  
 Keratectasia 378.9  
     congenital 744.8  
     due to corneal ulcer 363.0  
 Keratitis (actinic) (allergic) (band shaped)  
     (bullosa) (deep) (desiccation)  
     (exposure) (lagophthalmos)  
     (neuroparalytic) (neuropathic)  
     (nodular) (nonulcerative)  
     (nummularis) (oyster-shuckers')  
     (parenchymatosa anaphylactica)  
     (petrificans) (phlyctenular)  
     (punctata) (purulent) (sclerosing)  
     (simple) (striate) (superficial)  
     (suppurative) (vesicular) (zonular)  
         363.9  
     with ulceration 363.0  
     arborescens 054  
     dendritica 054  
     disciformis 054  
         varicella 052  
     gonococcal (congenital or prenatal)  
         098.2  
     herpes 054  
     herpetic 054  
     hypopyon 363.0
- Keratitis—continued**  
     interstitial (congenital) (hereditary)  
         (syphilitic) 090.3  
         herpes zoster 053  
         nonsyphilitic 363.9  
         with ulcer 363.0  
         tuberculous - *see* Tuberculosis, eye  
     parenchymatous - *see* Keratitis,  
         interstitial  
     punctata  
         leprosa 030.9  
         profunda 090.3  
     pustuliformis profunda 090.3  
     rosacea 695.3  
     syphilitic (congenital) (prenatal) 090.3  
     trachomatous 076  
         late effect 077  
     tuberculous 017.2  
         late effect or sequela 019.9  
         xerotic (*see also* Keratomalacia) 378.9  
 Kerato-acanthoma 701.1  
 Kerato-iritis (acute) (chronic)  
     (phlyctenular) 364  
     syphilitic 090.3  
     tuberculous 017.2  
         late effect or sequela 019.9  
 Kerato-uveitis 366  
 Keratocele 378.9  
 Keratoconjunctivitis (*see also* Keratitis)  
     363.9  
     epidemic 078.1  
     herpetic 054  
     infectious 078.1  
     shipyard 078.1  
     sicca 734.9  
 Keratoconus 378.9  
     congenital 744.8  
 Keratoderma, keratodermia (congenital)  
     (palmaris et plantaris) (symmetrical)  
         757.2  
     acquired 701.1  
     blenorragica 701.1  
     gonococcal 098.8  
     climactericum 701.1  
     eccentrica 757.2  
     gonorrheal 098.8  
     punctata 701.1  
     tylodes progressive 701.1  
 Keratodermatocele 378.9  
 Keratoglobus 378.9  
     congenital 744.2

- Keratohemia 378.9  
 Keratolysis exfoliativa (congenital) 757.2  
   acquired 705.9  
   neonatorum 695.9  
 Keratoma 701.1  
   congenital 757.2  
   malignum congenitale 757.2  
   palmaris and plantaris hereditarium 757.2  
   senile 702  
 Keratomalacia 378.9  
   vitamin A deficiency 260.1  
 Keratomegaly 744.8  
 Keratomycosis 111.1  
   nigricans palmaris 111.1  
 Keratopathy 378.9  
   band (*see also* Keratitis) 363.9  
   bullous (*see also* Keratitis) 363.9  
 Keratoscleritis, tuberculous 017.2  
   late effect or sequela 019.9  
 Keratosis 701.1  
   arsenical 692.4  
   blenorragica 701.1  
   gonococcal 098.8  
   congenital (any type) 757.2  
   female genital (external) 629.9  
   follicular, vitamin A deficiency 260.8  
   follicularis 757.2  
   acquired 701.1  
   congenita (acneiformis) (Siemen's) 757.2  
   spinulosa (decalvans) 757.2  
   gonococcal 098.8  
   larynx 508  
   male genital (external) 607.9  
   nigricans 701.1  
   congenital 757.2  
   obturans 387.9  
   palmaris et plantaris (symmetrical) 757.2  
   pharyngeus 508  
   pilaris 757.2  
   acquired 701.1  
   punctata (palmaris et plantaris) 701.1  
   scrotal and penile 607.9  
   seborrheic 216.0  
   breast 217  
   external area or site NEC 216.0  
   genital organ NEC - code as  
     Neoplasm, benign, by site  
   scrotum 216.0  
   senile 702  
   suprafollicularis 757.2  
   tonsillaris 508  
   vegetans 757.2  
 Keraunoparalysis N994.0
- Kerion 110  
   celsi 110  
 Kernicterus of newborn (*see also* Disease, hemolytic, by type, with kernicterus) 774.9  
   not due to hemolytic disease 778.9  
 Keto-acidosis 788.6  
   diabetic 250  
 Ketonuria 789.6  
 Ketosis 788.6  
   diabetic 250  
 Kidney - *see* condition  
 Kienbock's disease 722.2  
   osteochondrosis 722.2  
 Kimmelstiel-Wilson disease 250  
 Kimmelstiel's disease 250  
 Kink  
   appendix 543  
   artery 447  
   ileum or intestine (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9  
   Lane's (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9  
   organ or site, congenital NEC - *see* Anomaly, specified type NEC  
   ureter (pelvic junction) 593.3  
   congenital 753.2  
   vein(s) 458.9  
   caval 458.9  
 Kinking hair (acquired) 704  
 Klebs' disease (*see also* Nephritis) 583  
 Klein-Wardenburg syndrome 270.8  
 Kleine-Levin syndrome 347.9  
 Kleptomania 300.3  
 Klinefelter's syndrome 759.5  
 Klippel-Feil syndrome 756.1  
 Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome 759.8  
 Klippel's disease 715  
 Klumpke-(Dejerine) palsy, paralysis (birth) (newborn) (*see also* Birth injury, bone or nerve) 772.2  
 Knee - *see* condition  
 Knifegrinders' rot 010  
 Knock knee (acquired) 738  
   congenital 755.7  
 Knot (true), umbilical cord - *see* Complications, umbilical cord  
 Knots, surfer N918.0  
 Knotting of hair 704  
 Koch-Weeks' conjunctivitis 360  
 Koch's  
   infection (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) 011  
   relapsing fever 088.9  
 Koebner's disease 757.2  
 Kohler's disease 722.2

- Koilonychia 703  
   congenital 757.4  
 Kojevnikov's, Kojewnikoff's epilepsy 345.2  
 Koniophthisis 010  
 Koplik's spots 055  
 Kopp's asthma 254  
 Korsakoff's disease, psychosis, or syndrome (alcoholic) 291.1  
   nonalcoholic 299  
 Korsakov's - *see* Korsakoff's  
 Korsakow's - *see* Korsakoff's  
 Krabbe's disease 333.1  
 Kraepelin-Morel disease (*see also* Schizophrenia) 295.9  
 Kraft-Weber-Dimitri disease 759.8  
 Kraurosis  
   ani 569  
   penis 607.0  
   vagina 629.2  
   vulva 629.2  
 Kreotoxism - *see* Poisoning, food  
 Krompecher's tumor - *see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant  
 Krukenberg's  
   spindle 378.9  
   tumor (malignant) (secondary) 198.9  
 Kuf's disease 333.0  
 Kulchitsky's cell carcinoma 258.9  
 Kummell's disease or spondylitis 713.2  
 Kundrat's disease 200.1  
 Kunekune 110  
 Kunkel syndrome 573  
 Kuru 347.9  
 Kussmaul's  
   coma 250  
   disease 446.0  
 Kwashiorkor (marasmus type) 267  
 Kyasanur Forest disease 067.2  
 Kyphoscoliosis, kyphoscoliotic (acquired) 735  
   congenital 756.1  
   heart (disease) 426  
   late effect of rickets 265.1  
   tuberculous 015.0  
   late effect or sequela 019.3  
 Kyphosis, kyphotic (adolescent postural) (acquired) 735  
   congenital 756.1  
   late effect of  
     acute poliomyelitis 044  
     rickets 265.1  
   Morquio-Brailsford type (spinal) 273.8  
   pelvis 735  
   syphilitic, congenital 090.5  
   tuberculous 015.0  
   late effect or sequela 019.3  
 Kyrle's disease 704

## L

- L-shaped kidney 753.3  
 L-xyloketosuria 271.8  
 La grippe - *see* Influenza  
 Labia, labium - *see* condition  
 Labiated hymen 752.6  
 Labile  
   blood pressure 458.9  
   vasomotor system 443.9  
 Labioglossal paralysis 348.1  
 Labium leporinum 749.1  
   with cleft palate 749.2  
 Labor (*see also* Delivery) 650  
   abnormal NEC 661  
     fetus or newborn - *see* categories  
       768.0-768.9  
   desultory, complicating delivery 657  
     fetus or newborn - *see* categories  
       767.0-767.9  
   difficult, affecting fetus or newborn  
     with  
       abnormality of bones, organs or  
       tissues of pelvis - *see*  
       categories 764.0-764.9  
       abnormality of forces of labor - *see*  
       categories 767.0-767.9  
       disproportion, fetopelvic - *see*  
       categories 765.0-765.9  
       with abnormality of bones,  
       organs or tissues of pelvis  
       - *see* categories 764.0-  
       764.9  
   malposition of fetus - *see* categories  
     766.0-766.9  
   other and unspecified complications  
     - *see* categories 768.0-768.9  
   false (undelivered) 634.9  
   forced or induced  
     fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth  
     injury NEC) 772.9  
   irregular, complicating delivery 657  
     fetus or newborn - *see* categories  
       767.0-767.9  
   missed (at or near term) (undelivered)  
     634.9  
   obstructed, complicating delivery 657  
     fetus or newborn - *see* categories  
       768.0-768.9  
   pains, spurious (undelivered) 634.9  
   precipitate, complicating delivery 661  
     fetus or newborn - *see* categories  
       767.0-767.9
- Labor - *continued*  
   premature  
     with delivery  
       dead fetus  
         less than 28 weeks gestation -  
         *see* Abortion, by type  
         28 weeks or more gestation - *see*  
         Delivery  
       liveborn infant - *see* Delivery  
     prolonged or protracted, complicating  
       delivery 657  
     fetus or newborn - *see* categories  
       768.0-768.9  
   undelivered 634.9  
 Labored breathing (*see also*  
   Hyperventilation) 783.2  
 Labyrinthitis (circumscribed) (destructive)  
   (diffuse) (inner ear) (latent)  
   (purulent) (suppurative) 384  
   syphilitic 095  
 Laceration - *see also* Wound, open  
   accidental, complicating surgery  
     N998.2  
   Achilles tendon N845  
     with open wound N892.2  
   anus (sphincter) - *see also* Injury,  
     internal, anus  
     complicating delivery (*see also*  
     Laceration, perineum,  
     complicating delivery) 658  
   nontraumatic, nonpuerperal 565.0  
   bladder (urinary), complicating delivery  
     - *see* Obstetrical trauma  
   brain (any part) (cortex) (membrane)  
     (*see also* Laceration, cerebral)  
     N851.0  
     during birth (*see also* Birth injury,  
     brain) 772.0  
   capsule, joint - *see* Sprain  
   causing eversion of cervix uteri (old)  
     621.4  
   cerebellum (*see also* Laceration,  
     cerebral) N851.0  
   cerebral (without skull fracture)  
     N851.0  
     with open intracranial wound  
       N851.1  
     during birth (*see also* Birth injury,  
     brain) 772.0  
   late effect N851.9

## Laceration—continued

- cervix (uteri)
  - complicating delivery 660
  - fetus or newborn - *see* categories 768.0-768.9
  - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 621.4
  - old (postpartal) 621.4
- chordae heart - *see* Disease, heart
- cortex (cerebral) (*see also* Laceration, cerebral) N851.0
- fourchette, complicating delivery (*see also* Laceration, perineum, complicating delivery) 658
- hernial sac - *see* Hernia, by site
- internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis) - *see* Injury, internal, by site
- ligament - *see* Sprain
- meninges (*see also* Laceration, cerebral) N851.0
- meniscus (lateral) (medial) (knee) (current injury) (*see also* Dislocation, knee) N836.0
- late effect N836.9
- old 724.1
- site other than knee - code as Sprain
- old - *see* category 724
- muscle - *see* Sprain
- nerve - *see* Injury, nerve, by site
- pelvic floor
  - complicating delivery (*see also* Laceration, perineum, complicating delivery) 658
  - nonpuerperal 629.6
  - old (postpartal) 629.6
  - organ NEC, complicating delivery - *see* Obstetrical trauma
- perineum 629.6
  - complicating delivery (without other laceration) 658
  - fetus or newborn - *see* categories 768.0-768.9
  - first degree (fourchette) (hymen) (vagina) (vulva) 658
  - fourth degree 658
  - second degree (pelvic floor) (perineal muscles) (vaginal, deep) 658
  - third degree (anal sphincter) (rectovaginal septum) 658
  - nonpuerperal 629.6
  - old (postpartal) 629.6
- peritoneum, complicating delivery - *see* Obstetrical trauma

## Laceration—continued

- rectovaginal (septum)
  - complicating delivery (*see also* Laceration, perineum, complicating delivery) 658
  - nonpuerperal 629.6
  - old (postpartal) 629.6
- spinal cord (meninges) - *see also* Injury, spinal, by region
  - during birth (*see also* Birth injury, spinal cord) 772.1
  - fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth injury, spinal cord) 772.1
- tentorium cerebelli (*see also* Laceration, cerebral) N851.0
  - during birth (*see also* Birth injury, brain) 772.0
- urethra
  - complicating delivery 660
  - fetus or newborn - *see* categories 768.0-768.9
  - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 599
- uterus
  - complicating delivery - *see* Obstetrical trauma
  - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 625.9
  - old (postpartal) 625.9
- vagina
  - complicating delivery (*see also* Laceration, perineum, complicating delivery) 658
  - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 629.6
  - old (postpartal) 629.6
- valve, heart - *see* Endocarditis
- vulva
  - complicating delivery (*see also* Laceration, perineum, complicating delivery) 658
  - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic 629.6
  - old (postpartal) 629.6
- Lachrymal - *see* condition
- Lachrymonasal duct - *see* condition
- Lack of
  - appetite (*see also* Anorexia) 784.0
  - care (at or after birth) (infant) N994.9
  - development - *see* Hypoplasia
  - food N994.2
  - medical attention 796.0
  - memory (*see also* Amnesia) 780.7
  - ovulation 615.9
  - water N994.3
- Lacrimal - *see* condition
- Lacrimation, eye 378.9
- Lacrimonasal duct - *see* condition

- Lactation, lactating (breast) (puerperal, postpartum)  
 defective 678  
 disorders 678  
 excessive 678  
 failed 678  
 mastitis 678  
 nonpuerperal 611.9
- Lactosuria 271.8
- Lacunar skull 756.0
- Laennec's cirrhosis (alcoholic) 571.0  
 nonalcoholic - *see* Cirrhosis, portal
- Lafora's disease 331.2
- Lag, lid (nervous) 378.9
- Lagleyze-von Hippel disease 224
- Lagophthalmos (eyelid) (nervous) 378.9  
 keratitis (*see also* Keratitis) 363.9
- Lalling 306.0
- Lambliasis 007.1
- Lame back 728.9
- Lancereaux's diabetes 250
- Landouzy-Dejerine dystrophy or fascioscapulohumeral atrophy 330.3
- Landry's disease or paralysis 354
- Lane's disease 569  
 kink (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9
- Langdon Down's syndrome 759.3
- Laparotomy for ectopic gestation fetus or newborn (*see also* Birth injury NEC) 772.9
- Lardaceous degeneration (any site) 276  
 kidney 276  
 liver 276
- Large ear 745.2  
 fetus complicating delivery 655  
 fetus or newborn - *see* categories 765.0-765.9  
 physiological cup 744.8  
 waxy liver 276  
 white kidney (*see also* Nephrosis) 581
- Larsen-Johansson disease 722.2
- Larva migrans cutaneous NEC 126.8  
 of Diptera in vitreous 128.0  
 visceral NEC 128.0
- Laryngismus (stridulus) 508  
 congenital 748.3  
 diphtheritic 032
- Laryngitis (acute) (croupous) (edematous) (fibrinous) (gangrenous) (infective) (infiltrative) (malignant)
- Laryngitis - *continued*  
 (membranous) (obstructive) (phlegmonous) (pneumococcal) (pseudomembranous) (septic) (subglottic) (suppurative) (ulcerative) (viral) (with tracheitis) 464  
 with influenza, flu, or grippe 472  
 atrophic 506  
 Borrelia vincenti 101  
 catarrhal 506  
 chronic 506  
 diphtheritic 032  
 H. influenzae 464  
 hypertrophic 506  
 influenzal 472  
 pachydermic 508  
 sicca 506  
 spasmodic 508  
 acute 464  
 streptococcal 034.0  
 stridulous 508  
 syphilitic 095  
 congenital 090.5  
 tuberculous 012.3  
 with pneumoconiosis (conditions in 515) 010  
 late effect or sequela 019.0  
 Vincent's 101
- Laryngocele (congenital) (ventricular) 748.3
- Laryngofissure 508
- Laryngoplegia 508
- Laryngoptosis 508
- Laryngospasm 508
- Laryngostenosis 508
- Laryngotracheitis (acute) (infectious) (*see also* Laryngitis) 464
- Laryngotracheobronchiolitis (*see also* Bronchitis) 490  
 acute 466
- Laryngotracheobronchitis (*see also* Bronchitis) 490  
 acute 466  
 chronic 491
- Laryngotracheobronchopneumonitis - *see* Pneumonia, broncho
- Larynx, laryngeal - *see* condition
- Lasegue's disease 306.9
- Lassitude - *see* Weakness
- Late, latent - *see* condition
- Laterocession - *see* Lateroversion
- Lateroflexion - *see* Lateroversion
- Lateroversion cervix - *see* Lateroversion, uterus

- Lateroversion — *continued*  
   uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectious)  
     (postpartal, old) 624.1  
   complicating  
     delivery 657  
     fetus or newborn — *see* categories  
       764.0-764.9  
     pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9  
     congenital 752.5  
     pregnant or gravid (undelivered)  
       634.9  
 Lathyrism N988.2  
 Launois' syndrome 253.0  
 Laurell and Ericson's disease 273.8  
 Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome 759.8  
 Lax, laxity — *see also* Relaxation  
   skin (acquired) 701.9  
   congenital 757.2  
 Lead miner's lung 516.0  
 Leakage  
   amniotic fluid (undelivered) 634.9  
   complicating delivery 661  
   fetus or newborn — *see* categories  
     768.0-768.9  
 Leaky heart — *see* Endocarditis  
 Learning defect, specific (reading)  
   (mathematics) (strephosymbolia)  
   306.1  
 Leatherbottle stomach 151.9  
 Leber's optic atrophy (congenital) 377.9  
 Lederer's anemia 283.0  
 Leeches (aquatic) (land) 134.3  
 Leg — *see* condition  
 Legg-Calve-Perthes disease, syndrome or  
   osteochondrosis 722.1  
 Legg-Perthes  
   disease 722.1  
   osteochondrosis 722.1  
 Leiner's disease 695.9  
 Leiomybromyoma (*see also* Neoplasm,  
   connective tissue, benign) 215  
   uterus 218  
 Leiomyoma (*see also* Neoplasm,  
   connective tissue, benign) 215  
   prostate (polypoid) 600  
   skin (*see also* Dermatofibroma) 216.8  
   uterus 218  
 Leiomyomata, uterus 218  
 Leiomyosarcoma (*see also* Neoplasm,  
   connective tissue, malignant)  
   171.9  
 Leishmaniasis 085.9  
   American 085.2  
   Brazilian 085.2  
   cutaneous 085.1  
 Leishmaniasis — *continued*  
   dermal 085.1  
   post-kala-azar 085.0  
   infantile 085.0  
   Mediterranean 085.0  
   mucocutaneous 085.2  
   naso-oral 085.2  
   nasopharyngeal 085.2  
   visceral 085.0  
 Leishmanoid, dermal 085.1  
   post-kala-azar 085.0  
 Lengthening, leg 738  
 Lens — *see* condition  
 Lenticonus (anterior) (posterior)  
   (congenital) 744.8  
 Lenticular degeneration, progressive  
   273.3  
 Lentiglobus (posterior) (congenital) 744.8  
 Lentigo (congenital) 709  
   maligna 702  
 Leontiasis  
   ossium 723.9  
   syphilitic 095  
   congenital 090.5  
 Lepothrix 111.8  
 Lepra 030.9  
   Willan's 696.1  
 Leprechaunism 258.1  
 Leprosy 030.9  
   anesthetic 030.1  
   beriberi 030.1  
   borderline 030.3  
   cornea 030.9  
   dimorphous (lepomatous) (tuberculoid)  
     030.3  
   indeterminate 030.2  
   leonine 030.0  
   lepomatous 030.0  
   macular (early) (neuritic) (simple)  
     030.2  
   maculo-anesthetic 030.1  
   mixed 030.0  
   neuro 030.1  
   nodular 030.0  
   primary neuritic 030.3  
   tubercular 030.1  
   tuberculoid (major and minor) 030.1  
 Leptocytosis, hereditary (*see also*  
   Thalassemia) 282.4  
 Leptomenigitis (circumscribed) (chronic)  
   (hemorrhagic) (nonsuppurative)  
   (purulent) (suppurative) (*see also*  
   Meningitis) 320.9  
 Leptomeningopathy (*see also* Meningitis)  
   320.9  
 Leptospirosis — *see* condition

Leptospirochetal - *see* condition

## Leptospirosis 100.9

canicula 100.8

grippotyphosa 100.8

icterohemorrhagica 100.0

pomona 100.8

## Leptothricosis 117.9

conjunctiva 117.9

cornea 117.9

## Leptothrix infestation 117.9

## Leriche's syndrome 444.0

## Lermoyez's syndrome 389.9

## Lesbianism 302.0

## Lesion

alveolar process 525.9

anorectal 569

aortic (valve) - *see* Endocarditis, aortic

auditory nerve 387.9

basal ganglion 347.9

bile duct (*see also* Disease, gallbladder)  
576

bone 723.9

brain 347.9

congenital 743.9

vascular (*see also* Disease,  
cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9  
degenerative (*see also* Ischemia,  
cerebral) 437.9

buccal 528.9

calcified - *see* Calcification

canthus 378.9

carate - *see* Pinta, lesions

cardia 537

cardiac - *see also* Disease, heart  
congenital 746.9valvular - *see* Endocarditis

cauda equina 349.9

cecum 569

cerebral - *see* Lesion, braincerebrovascular (*see also* Disease,  
cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9  
degenerative (*see also* Ischemia,  
cerebral) 437.9

chiasmal 377.9

chorda tympani 350

coin, lung 519.2

colon 569

congenital - *see* Anomaly

conjunctiva 378.9

coronary artery (*see also* Ischemia,  
heart) 412.9cranial nerve (*see also* Atrophy, nerve,  
cranial) 356cystic - *see* Cystdegenerative - *see* Degeneration

duodenum 537

Lesion - *continued*

eyelid 378.9

gasserian ganglion 356

gastric 537

gastro-intestinal 569

gastroduodenal 537

heart (organic) - *see* Disease, heart

helix (ear) 709

hyperkeratotic (*see also*

Hyperkeratosis) 701.1

hypopharynx 508

hypothalamic 347.9

ileocecal (coil) 569

ileum 569

in continuity - *see* Injury, nerve, by siteinflammatory - *see* Inflammation

intestine 569

intracerebral - *see* Lesion, brain

intrachiasmal (optic) 377.9

joint 729

sacro-iliac (old) 726

keratotic - *see* Keratosis

kidney 593.2

with

hypertension, malignant (*see also*  
Hypertension, malignant  
with renal involvement)  
400.3

laryngeal nerve (recurrent) 356

lip 528.5

liver 573

lung (coin) 519.2

mitral - *see* Endocarditis, mitral

motor cortex 347.9

nerve 357

nervous system

congenital 743.9

nose (internal) 508

obstructive - *see* Obstructionorgan or site NEC - *see* Disease, by  
site

osteolytic 723.9

paramacular 371

peptic 537

perirectal 569

pigmented (skin) 709

pinta - *see* Pinta, lesionspolypoid - *see* Polyp

prechiasmal (optic) 377.9

primary - *see also* Syphilis, primary

carate 103.0

pinta 103.0

yaws 102.0

pulmonary 519.2

valve (*see also* Endocarditis,  
pulmonary) 424.9

Lesion—*continued*

- pylorus 537
- radiation - *see* Effect, adverse, radiation
- radium - *see* Effect, adverse, radioactive substance
- rectosigmoid 569
- retina, retinal 377.9
  - vascular 377.0
- sacro-iliac (joint) (old) 726
- salivary gland 527.9
  - benign lympho-epithelial 527.8
- secondary - *see* Syphilis, secondary
- sigmoid 569
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) (*see also* Sinusitis) 503
- skin 709
  - suppurative 686.0
- spinal cord 349.9
  - congenital 743.9
  - traumatic (complete) (incomplete) (transverse) - *see also* Injury, spinal, by region
  - with
    - broken
      - back - *code by region under* Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion
      - neck (closed) N806.0
      - late effect N806.9
      - open N806.1
    - fracture, vertebra (conditions in N805) - *code by region under* Fracture, vertebra, with spinal cord lesion
- spleen 289.4
- stomach 537
- syphilitic - *see* Syphilis
- tertiary - *see* Syphilis, tertiary
- tonsillar fossa 500
- tooth, teeth 525.9
  - white spot 521.0
- traumatic NEC (*see also* nature and site of injury) N996.9
- tricuspid (valve) - *see* Endocarditis, tricuspid
- trigeminal nerve 356
- ulcerated or ulcerative - *see* Ulcer
- uterus 625.9
  - complicating delivery - *see* Obstetrical trauma
- valvular - *see* Endocarditis
- vascular 458.9
  - affecting central nervous system (*see also* Disease, cerebrovascular NEC) 438.9
  - following trauma N995.3

Lesion—*continued*

- vascular—*continued*
  - retina, retinal 377.0
  - warty - *see* Verruca
  - x-ray - *see* Effect, adverse, x-rays
- Lethargic - *see* condition
- Lethargy, negro 087.8
- Letterer-Siwe disease 279
- Leuc(o)-for any term beginning thus - *see* Leuk(o)
- Leukamide - *see* Leukemia
- Leukasmus 270.8
- Leukemia, leukemic (aleukemic)
  - (aleupenic) (atypical) (compound) (congenital) (cutis) (labyrinth) (leukopenic) (myeloproliferative) (splenic) (subleukemic) (true) 207.9
  - acute 207.0
  - adenia 204.9
    - acute 204.0
    - chronic 204.1
  - adenitis 204.9
    - acute 204.0
    - chronic 204.1
  - basophilic 205.9
    - acute 205.0
    - chronic 205.1
  - blast cell (acute) 207.0
    - chronic 207.1
  - blastic (acute) 207.0
    - chronic 207.1
  - chronic 207.1
  - embryonal (acute) 207.0
    - chronic 207.1
  - eosinophilic 205.9
    - acute 205.0
    - chronic 205.1
  - giant cell 207.9
    - acute 207.0
    - chronic 207.1
  - granulocytic 205.9
    - acute 205.0
    - chronic 205.1
  - hemoblastic (acute) 207.0
    - chronic 207.1
  - histiocytic 206.9
    - acute 206.0
    - chronic 206.1
  - lymphatic 204.9
    - acute 204.0
    - chronic 204.1
  - lacrimal, lacrimal gland 204.9
    - acute 204.0
    - chronic 204.1
  - lymphoblastic (acute) 204.0
    - chronic 204.1

**Leukemia, leukemic—continued**

- lymphocytic 204.9
  - acute 204.0
  - chronic 204.1
- lymphogenous 204.9
  - acute 204.0
  - chronic 204.1
- lymphoid 204.9
  - acute 204.0
  - chronic 204.1
- lymphoidocytic (acute) 207.0
  - chronic 207.1
- mast cell 207.9
  - acute 207.0
  - chronic 207.1
- megakaryocytic 207.9
  - acute 207.0
  - chronic 207.1
- mixed (cell) 205.9
  - acute 205.0
  - chronic 205.1
- monoblastic (acute) 206.0
  - chronic 206.1
- monocytic 206.9
  - acute 206.0
  - chronic 206.1
- Naegeli type 205.1
- monocytoid myelogenous 205.9
  - acute 205.0
  - chronic 205.1
- monomyelocytic (chronic) 205.1
  - acute 205.0
- myeloblastic (acute) 205.0
  - chronic 205.1
- myelocytic (chronic) 205.1
  - acute 205.0
- myelogenous 205.9
  - acute 205.0
  - chronic 205.1
- myeloid 205.9
  - acute 205.0
  - chronic 205.1
- myelosclerotic 205.9
  - acute 205.0
  - chronic 205.1
- Naegeli type monocytic 205.1
- plasma-cell 207.9
  - acute 207.0
  - chronic 207.1
- plasmacytic 207.9
  - acute 207.0
  - chronic 207.1
- reticular cell 206.9
  - acute 206.0
  - chronic 206.1
- Rieder-cell 207.9

**Leukemia, leukemic—continued**

- Rieder-cell—continued
  - acute 207.0
  - chronic 207.1
- splenolymphatic 204.9
  - acute 204.0
  - chronic 204.1
- splenomedullary 205.9
  - acute 205.0
  - chronic 205.1
- splenomyelogenous 205.9
  - acute 205.0
  - chronic 205.1
- stem cell (acute) 207.0
  - chronic 207.1
- thrombocytic 207.9
  - acute 207.0
  - chronic 207.1
- undifferentiated cell (acute) 207.0
  - chronic 207.1
- Leukemoid reaction 289.9
- Leuko-edema, mouth 528.7
- Leuko-encephalitis
  - acute hemorrhagic 323
  - late effects 324
  - subacute sclerosing 065
  - late effects 066
  - van Bogaert's 065
  - late effects 066
- leuko-encephalopathy (metachromatic)
  - (multifocal) (progressive) 333.1
- Leuko-erythroblastosis 207.9
- Leuko-erythrosis 207.9
- Leukocythemia (*see also* Leukemia) 207.9
- Leukocytosis 289.9
- Leukoderma 709
  - syphilitic 091.2
  - late 095
- Leukodermia (*see also* Leukoderma) 709
- Leukodystrophy (cerebral)
  - (metachromatic) (progressive) 333.1
- Leukokeratosis 702
  - nicotina palati 528.7
- Leukokraurosis
  - vulvae) 629.2
- Leukolymphosarcoma 202.2
- Leukoma (cornea) (adherent) 371
- Leukonychia (punctata) (striata) 703
  - congenital 757.4
- Leukopathia
  - unguium 703
  - congenital 757.4
- Leukopenia (malignant) 288
- Leukopenic - *see* condition

- Leukoplakia 702  
   anus 569  
   bladder (postinfectious) 596  
   buccal 528.6  
   cervix (uterus) 621.0  
   esophagus 530.9  
   gingiva 528.6  
   kidney (pelvis) (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2  
   larynx 508  
   lip 528.6  
   mouth 528.6  
   oesophagus 530.9  
   oral (mucosa) (soft tissue) 528.6  
   pelvis (kidney) (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2  
   penis (infectious) 607.0  
   rectum 569  
   syphilitic 095  
   tongue 529.7  
   ureter (postinfectious) 593.5  
   urethra (postinfectious) 599  
   uterus 625.9  
   vagina 629.0  
   vocal cords 508  
   vulva 629.2  
 Leukopolioencephalopathy 333.1  
 Leukorrhea 629.3  
   due to *Trichomonas* (vaginalis) 131  
   trichomonal 131  
 Leukosarcoma 202.2  
 Leukosis (*see also* Leukemia) 207.9  
 Levocardia 746.8  
   with situs inversus 759.0  
 Levulouria 271.8  
 Lewandowsky's disease (primary) 017.0  
   late effect or sequela 019.9  
 Leyden-Moebius dystrophy 330.3  
 Leydig cell carcinoma 186  
   female 183.0  
 Lilar, pathologic 301.7  
 Libman-Sacks disease 734.1  
 Lice (infestation) (body) (head) 132  
   pubic 134.1  
 Lichen 697.9  
   albus 701.0  
   annularis 695.9  
   myxedematous 701.9  
   nitidus 697.1  
   obtusius corneus 697.9  
   pilaris 757.2  
     acquired 701.1  
   planus (chronicus) 697.0  
     sclerosus (et atrophicus) 701.0  
   ruber 696.4  
     acuminatus 696.4  
     moniliforme 697.9  
 Lichen—*continued*  
   ruber—*continued*  
     of Wilson 697.0  
     planus 697.0  
   sclerosus (et atrophicus) 701.0  
   scrofulosus (primary) 017.0  
     late effect or sequela 019.9  
   simplex  
     chronicus 698.3  
     circumscriptus 698.3  
   spinulosus 757.2  
     mycotic 117.9  
   striata 697.9  
   urticatus 698.2  
 Lichenification 698.3  
   psychogenic 305.0  
 Lichenoides tuberculosis (primary) 017.0  
   late effect or sequela 019.9  
 Lichtheim's disease or syndrome 281.0  
 Lien migrans 289.4  
 Lientery - *see* Diarrhea  
 Ligament - *see* condition  
 Lightning (burn) (effects) (incineration) (shock) (stroke) (struck by) N994.0  
 Lightwood's disease 273.8  
 Lignac-de Toni-Fanconi-Debre syndrome 270.3  
 Lignac-Fanconi syndrome 270.3  
 Lignac's disease 270.3  
 Ligneous thyroiditis 245  
 Limb - *see* condition  
 Limitation motion, sacro-iliac 726  
 Limited cardiac reserve - *see* Disease, heart  
 Lindau(-von Hippel) disease 759.8  
 Linea corneae senilis 378.9  
 Lines  
   Beau's 703  
   Harris' 723.9  
 Lingua  
   geographica 529.1  
   nigra (villosa) 529.3  
   plicata 529.5  
     congenital 750.0  
   tylosis 529.7  
 Lingual - *see* condition  
 Linitis (gastric) 535  
   plastica 151.9  
   suppurative 535  
 Liomyoma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 215  
   prostate 600  
   skin (*see also* Dermatofibroma) 216.8  
   uterus 218  
 Lip - *see* condition

- Lipedema - *see* Edema  
 Lipemia (retinal) 279  
     essential 272.0  
     familial 272.0  
     hereditary 272.0  
 Lipidosis 272.9  
     cerebral (infantile) (juvenile) (late) 333.0  
     cerebroside 272.8  
     cerebrospinal 272.9  
     cholesterol 272.9  
     diabetic 250  
     glycolipid 272.8  
     hereditary, dystopic 272.8  
 Lipochondrodystrophy 273.8  
 Lipodystrophia progressiva 279  
 Lipodystrophy (progressive) 279  
     insulin N962.3  
     intestinal 039.9  
 Lipofibroma, any site 214  
 Lipoglycoproteinosis 279  
 Lipogranuloma, sclerosing 686.9  
 Lipogranulomatosis 279  
     kidney 279  
 Lipoid - *see also* condition  
     histiocytosis 272.8  
     essential 272.8  
     nephrosis (*see also* Nephrosis) 581  
     proteinosis of Urbach 279  
 Lipoidemia (*see also* Lipemia) 279  
 Lipoidosis - *see also* Lipidosis  
 Lipoma, any site 214  
     embryonal 214  
 Lipomatosis 279  
     embryonal 214  
 Lipomyohemangioma 214  
 Lipomyoma 214  
 Lipomyosarcoma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 171.9  
 Lipomyxoma 214  
 Lipomyxosarcoma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 171.9  
 Liposarcoma (*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant) 171.9  
 Lipping  
     cervix 621.9  
     spine 713.1  
     vertebra 713.1  
 Lipschutz ulcer 629.9  
 Lipuria 789.2  
     bilharziasis 120.0  
 Lipping 306.0  
 Lissauer's paralysis 094.1  
 Lissencephalia, lissencephaly 743.2  
 Listerellose 027.0  
 Listeriose 027.0  
 Listeriosis 027.0  
     fetal 027.0  
 Lithemia 274  
 Lithiasis - *see also* Calculus  
     hepatic (*see also* Cholelithiasis) 574  
     urinary 594  
 Lithopedion 779.9  
     mother 634.9  
 Lithosis 515.0  
     with tuberculosis 010  
 Lithuria 789.9  
 Little league elbow 724.0  
 Little's disease 343  
 Littre's  
     gland - *see* condition  
     hernia - *see* Hernia, Littre's  
 Littritis (*see also* Urethritis) 597  
 Livedo 782.3  
     annulares 782.3  
     racemosa 782.3  
     reticularis 782.3  
 Liver - *see* condition  
 Lloyd's syndrome 258.1  
 Loa loa 125.2  
 Loasis 125.2  
 Lobar - *see* condition  
 Lobo's disease or blastomycosis 116.9  
 Lobstein's disease 756.5  
 Lobster-claw hand 755.5  
 Lobulation (congenital) - *see also* Anomaly, specified type NEC  
     kidney, fetal 753.3  
     liver, abnormal 751.6  
     spleen 758.0  
 Lobule, lobular - *see* condition  
 Local, localized - *see* condition  
 Locked bowel or intestine (*see also* Obstruction, intestine) 560.9  
 Locking  
     joint (*see also* Derangement, joint) 724.9  
     knee 724.1  
 Lockjaw (*see also* Tetanus) 037  
 Loeffler's  
     endocarditis 421.0  
     pneumonia 519.2  
     syndrome 519.2  
 Loiasis 125.2  
 Lone Star fever 082.9  
 Long flap, hymen 752.6  
 Longitudinal stripes or grooves, nails 703  
     congenital 757.4

- Loop  
   intestine (*see also* Volvulus) 560.2  
   intrasceral nerve 378.9  
   vascular on papilla (optic) 744.8  
 Loose - *see also* condition  
   bodies in joint 729  
   body sheath, tendon 733.9  
   cartilage (joint) 729  
   sesamoid, joint 729  
   tooth, teeth 525.9  
 Loosening, epiphysis 723.9  
 Looser-Milkman syndrome 265.2  
 Lop ear (deformity) 745.2  
 Lorain-Levi syndrome 253.1  
 Lorain's disease or syndrome 253.1  
 Lordosis (acquired) 735  
   congenital 756.1  
   due to posture (incorrect) 735  
   late effect  
     acute poliomyelitis 044  
     rickets 265.1  
   rachitic 265.1  
   tuberculous 015.0  
   late effect or sequela 019.3  
 Loss  
   appetite 784.0  
     hysterical 300.1  
     psychogenic 305.5  
   blood - *see* Hemorrhage  
   control, sphincter, rectum 785.6  
     nonorganic origin 306.7  
   extremity or member, traumatic, current  
     - *see* Amputation, traumatic  
   fluid (acute) 788.0  
     fetus or newborn 778.9  
   hearing - *see* Deafness  
   memory (*see also* Amnesia) 780.7  
   mind (*see also* Psychosis) 299  
   organ or part - *see* Absence, by site,  
     acquired  
   sense, smell, taste or touch (*see also*  
     Disturbance, sensation) 781.6  
   sight (acquired) (complete) (congenital)  
     - *see* Blindness  
   spinal fluid  
     headache N997.0  
   substance of  
     bone 723.9  
     cartilage 729  
     ear 387.9  
     vitreous (humor) 378.9  
     voice (*see also* Aphonia) 783.5  
     weight (cause unknown) 788.4  
 Louis-Bar syndrome 275.0  
 Louping ill 063.1  
   late effects 066  
 Lousiness 132  
   pubic 134.1  
 Low  
   basal metabolic rate 788.9  
   birth weight 777  
     with multiple births 769.4  
   blood pressure 458.0  
   cardiac reserve - *see* Disease, heart  
   frequency deafness - *see* Deafness  
   function - *see also* Hypofunction  
     kidney (*see also* Lesion, kidney)  
       593.2  
     liver 573  
   hemoglobin 285.9  
   implantation, placenta - *see* Placenta,  
     previa  
   insertion, placenta - *see* Placenta,  
     previa  
   lying  
     kidney (*see also* Lesion, kidney)  
       593.2  
     organ or site, congenital - *see*  
       Malposition, congenital  
     placenta - *see* Placenta, previa  
   platelets (blood) (*see also*  
     Thrombocytopenia) 287.1  
   reserve kidney (*see also* Lesion, kidney)  
     593.2  
   salt syndrome 788.6  
 Lowe's syndrome 270.8  
 Lower extremity - *see* condition  
 Ludwig's  
   angina 528.3  
   disease 528.3  
 Lues (venerea), luetic - *see* Syphilis  
 Lumbago 717.0  
 Lumbalgia 728.7  
 Lumbar - *see* condition  
 Lumbarization, vertebra 756.1  
 Lump kidney 753.3  
 Lunacy (*see also* Psychosis) 299  
 Lung - *see* condition  
 Lupoid (miliary) of Boeck 135  
 Lupus (exedens) (Hilliard's) (miliaris  
   disseminatus faciei) (vulgaris)  
   017.0  
   Cazenave's 695.4  
   discoid (local) 695.4  
   disseminated 734.1  
   erythematodes (discoid) (local) 695.4  
   erythematous (discoid) (local) 695.4  
     disseminated 734.1  
     systemic 734.1  
   hydralazine N973.5  
   late effect or sequela 019.9  
   nephritis 734.1

Lupus—*continued*

- nontuberculous, not disseminated 695.4
- pernio (Besnier) 135
- tuberculous 017.0
  - late effect or sequela 019.9
- Lusung 110
- Lutembacher's disease or syndrome 746.4
- Luteoma (ovary) 256.0
- Lutz-Splendore-Almeida disease 116.2
- Luxatio bulbi due to birth injury (*see also* Birth injury NEC 772.9)
- Luxation - *see also* Dislocation
  - eyeball due to birth injury (*see also* Birth injury NEC) 772.9
  - genital organs (external) NEC - *see* Wound, open, genital organs
  - lacrimal, lacrimal gland (postinfectious) 378.9
  - lens (old) (partial) (spontaneous) 378.9
  - congenital 744.8
  - penis - *see* Wound, open, penis
  - scrotum - *see* Wound, open, scrotum
  - testis - *see* Wound, open, testis
- Lycanthropy (*see also* Psychosis) 299
- Lyell's syndrome 695.1
  - due to drug (*see also* Table of adverse effects) N977.9
- Lymph
  - gland or node - *see* condition
  - scrotum (*see also* Infestation, filarial) 125.9
- Lymph-hemangioma - *see* Hemangioma
- Lymphadenia, aleukemic 204.9
  - acute 204.0
  - chronic 204.1
- Lymphadenitis 289.3
  - with
    - abortion - *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
    - ectopic gestation - *see* categories 631.0-631.3
  - acute, unspecified site 683
  - aleukemic or leukemic 204.9
    - acute 204.0
    - chronic 204.1
  - any site, except mesenteric 289.3
    - acute 683
    - chronic 289.1
    - subacute 289.1
  - breast, puerperal, postpartum 678
  - chancroidal (congenital) 099.0
  - chronic 289.1
    - mesenteric 289.2
  - dermatopathic 695.9

Lymphadenitis—*continued*

- due to
  - anthracosis 515.1
  - with tuberculosis 010
  - diphtheria (toxin) 032
  - lymphogranuloma venereum 099.1
  - gonorrheal 098.8
  - infectious 683
  - mesenteric (acute) (chronic)
    - (nonspecific) (subacute) 289.2
  - due to *Bacillus typhi* 001
  - tuberculous 014
    - late effect or sequela 019.9
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670
  - purulent 683
  - pyogenic 683
  - regional 079.3
  - septic 683
  - streptococcal 683
  - subacute, unspecified site 289.1
  - suppurative 683
  - syphilitic (early) 091.8
    - late 095
  - tuberculous - *see* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
  - venereal 099.1
- Lymphadenoid goiter 245
- Lymphadenoma 202.9
  - malignant 202.2
  - multiple 202.2
  - spleen 202.9
- Lymphadenopathy (general) 782.7
  - due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) 130.0
  - congenital (active) 130.1
    - late effects 130.2
- Lymphadenosis 782.7
- Lymphangiectasis 457
  - conjunctiva 457
  - postinfectious 457
  - scrotum 457
- Lymphangio-endothelioma 227
  - malignant - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Lymphangiofibroma 227
- Lymphangioma (any site) (capillary)
  - (cavernous) (circumscribed) (congenital) (simple) 227
  - malignant - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Lymphangiosarcoma - *see* Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Lymphangitis 457
  - with
    - abortion - *see* Abortion, by type, with sepsis
    - abscess - *code by site under* Abscess
    - cellulitis - *code by site under* Cellulitis

**Lymphangitis — continued****with — continued**

ectopic gestation - *see* categories  
631.0-631.3

acute (with abscess or cellulitis) 682.9  
specified site - *code by site* under

**Abscess**

breast, puerperal, postpartum 678

chancroidal 099.0

chronic (any site) 457

gangrenous 457

**penis**

acute 607.5

gonococcal (acute) 098.0

chronic or duration of 2 months or  
over 098.1

puerperal, postpartum, childbirth 670

strumous, tuberculous 017.1

late effect or sequela 019.9

subacute (any site) 457

tuberculous - *see* Tuberculosis, lymph  
gland

Lymphatic (vessel) - *see* condition

Lymphatism 254

scrofulous 017.1

late effect or sequela 019.9

Lymphatocele 227

Lymphectasia 457

Lymphedema (*see also* Elephantiasis)  
457

praecox 457

secondary 457

surgical NEC N998.9

postmastectomy (syndrome) N997.3

Lymphendothelioma 227

malignant - *see* Neoplasm, connective  
tissue, malignant

Lymphepithelioma - *see* Neoplasm,  
malignant

Lympho-epithelioma - *see* Neoplasm,  
malignant

Lymphoblastic - *see* condition

Lymphoblastoma 200.1

giant cell 200.0

giant follicular 202.0

Hodgkin's 201

macrofollicular 202.0

malignant 200.1

Lymphoblastosis NEC 204.9

acute 204.0

chronic 204.1

Lymphocele 457

Lymphochloroma 202.2

Lymphocythemia (aleukemic) 204.9

acute 204.0

chronic 204.1

**Lymphocytic**

chorio-encephalitis (acute) (serous) 079.2

choriomeningitis (acute) (serous) 079.2

leukemia 204.9

acute 204.0

chronic 204.1

Lymphocytoma 200.1

Lymphocytomatosis 200.1

Lymphocytosis 289.9

infectious (acute) 075

Lymphogranuloma (malignant) 201

inguinale 099.1

venereal (any site) 099.1

with stricture of rectum 099.1

venereum 099.1

Lymphogranulomatosis 201

benign (Boeck's sarcoid) (Schaumann's)  
135

Hodgkin's 201

malignant 201

pernicious 201

Lymphoid - *see* condition

Lympholeukoblastoma 202.2

Lymphoma (any site) NEC 202.2

benign 202.9

compound 202.2

follicular 200.1

generalized 202.2

giant cell 200.0

giant follicular 202.0

histiocytic 200.0

Hodgkin's 201

lymphoblastic 200.1

macrofollicular 202.0

malignant 202.2

multiple 202.2

ocular 202.9

reticulum cell 200.0

single 202.2

Lymphomatosis - *see* Lymphoma

Lymphopathia

venereum 099.1

veneris 099.1

Lymphopenia 289.9

familial 275.0

Lymphoreticulosis

benign (of inoculation) 079.3

Lymphorrhea 457

Lymphosarcoma (generalized),

lymphosarcomatosis 200.1

Hodgkin's 201

lymphoblastic 200.1

lymphocytic 200.1

reticulum cell 200.0

Lymphostasis 457

Lypemania (*see also* Melancholia) 296.2

Lyssa 071

## M

- Macacus ear 745.2  
 Maceration  
   fetus (cause not stated) 779.0  
   wet feet, tropical (syndrome) N991.4  
 Macrocephalia, macrocephaly 756.0  
 Macrocheilia (congenital) 745.8  
 Macrochilia (congenital) 745.8  
 Macrocolon 751.3  
 Macrocornea 744.2  
 Macrocytic - *see* condition  
 Macrocytosis 289.9  
 Macroductylia, macroductylism (fingers)  
   (thumbs) 755.5  
   toes 755.7  
 Macrodonia 520.2  
 Macrogenitosomia (praecox) (male) 273.6  
 Macroglobulinemia (idiopathic) (primary)  
   275.5  
   Waldenstrom's 275.5  
 Macroglossia (congenital) 750.0  
   acquired 529.9  
 Macrognathia, macrognathism (congenital)  
   (mandibular) (maxillary) 524.0  
 Macrogyria (congenital) 743.2  
 Macrohydrocephalus (*see also*  
   Hydrocephalus) 347.9  
 Macromastia (*see also* Hypertrophy,  
   breast) 611.1  
 Macropsia 377.9  
 Macrosigmoid 569  
   congenital 751.3  
 Macrostomia (congenital) 745.8  
 Macrotia (external ear) (congenital) 745.2  
 Macula  
   cornea, corneal 371  
   due to infection 371  
   degeneration 377.1  
   cerebral 333.0  
 Maculae ceruleae 132  
 Madarosis 704  
 Madelung's  
   deformity 755.5  
   disease 279  
   radius deformity 755.5  
 Madness (*see also* Psychosis) 299  
 Madura  
   disease 117.4  
   foot 117.4  
 Maduromycosis 117.4  
 Maffucci's syndrome 756.4  
 Main en griffe (acquired) 738  
   congenital 755.5  
 Majocchi's disease 709  
 Major - *see* condition  
 Mal cerebral (idiopathic) (*see also*  
   Epilepsy) 345.9  
 Mal comital (*see also* Epilepsy) 345.9  
 Mal de los pintos (*see also* Pinta) 103.9  
 Mal de Meleda 757.2  
 Mal de mer N994.6  
 Mal lie  
   complicating delivery 656  
   during pregnancy (undelivered) 634.0  
   fetus or newborn - *see* categories 766.0-  
   766.9  
 Malabar itch 110  
   beard 110  
   foot 110  
   scalp 110  
 Malabsorption 269.1  
   calcium 269.9  
   carbohydrate 269.0  
   fat 269.0  
   galactose 271.2  
   glucose 271.8  
   isomaltose 271.8  
   lactose (hereditary) 271.8  
   monosaccharide 271.8  
   protein 269.0  
   sucrose 271.8  
   syndrome 269.1  
   postgastrectomy N998.9  
 Malacia, bone 265.2  
   juvenile (*see also* Rickets) 265.0  
 Malacoplakia  
   bladder 596  
   pelvis (kidney) (*see also* Lesion, kidney)  
   593.2  
   ureter 593.5  
   urethra 599  
 Malacosteon 265.2  
   juvenile (*see also* Rickets) 265.0  
 Maladaptation - *see* Maladjustment  
 Maladie de Roger 746.3  
 Maladie du cri du chat 759.4  
 Maladie du sommeil 087.8  
 Maladjustment  
   nutritional 269.9  
   simple, adult 307  
   situational acute 307  
 Malaise 796.0  
 Malakoplakia  
   bladder 596  
   pelvis (kidney) (*see also* Lesion, kidney)  
   593.2  
   ureter 593.5

**Malakoplakia—continued**

urethra 599

**Malaria, malarial (fever) 084.9**

cardiac 084.9

cerebral 084.9

continued 084.0

estivo-autumnal 084.0

falciparum 084.0

hemorrhagic 084.9

liver 084.9

malariae 084.2

malignant 084.0

tertian 084.0

mixed infections 084.8

ovale 084.3

pernicious, acute 084.0

Plasmodium, P.

falciparum 084.0

malariae 084.2

ovale 084.3

vivax 084.1

quartan 084.2

quotidian 084.0

recurrent 084.9

induced (therapeutically) 084.5

remittent 084.9

spleen 084.9

subtertian 084.0

tertian 084.1

benign 084.1

malignant 084.0

tropical 084.0

typhoid 084.9

vivax 084.1

**Malassez's disease (cystic) 607.9****Malassimilation 269.1****Maldescent, testicle 752.1****Maldevelopment - see also Anomaly**

brain 743.9

colon 751.5

fetus or newborn 778.9

hip 755.7

congenital dislocation 755.6

mastoid process 756.0

middle ear 745.0

spine 756.1

toe 755.7

**Male type pelvis**

complicating delivery - see Deformity,

pelvis, complicating delivery

noted during pregnancy (undelivered)

634.9

**Malformation (congenital) - see also**

Anomaly

bone 756.9

bursa 756.9

circulatory system NEC 747.9

**Malformation—continued**

digestive system NEC 751.9

lower 751.5

upper 750.9

eye 744.9

gum 750.9

heart NEC 746.9

valve 746.6

internal ear 745.0

joint NEC 755.9

muscle 756.9

nervous system (central) 743.9

pelvic organs or tissues

complicating delivery 657

fetus or newborn - see categories

764.0-764.9

noted during pregnancy (undelivered)

634.9

placenta (complicating pregnancy) (see

also Placenta, abnormal) 634.3

respiratory organ NEC 748.9

sense organs NEC 743.9

skin NEC 757.9

spinal cord 743.9

tendon 756.9

throat 750.9

tooth, teeth NEC 520.9

umbilical cord - see Complications,

umbilical cord

umbilicus 758.9

urinary system NEC 753.9

**Malfunction - see also Dysfunction**

catheter device (in dialysis) N997.4

colostomy N998.7

enteric stoma N998.7

enterostomy N998.7

gastro-enteric 536.9

pacemaker N997.5

prosthetic device, internal N997.5

artery replacement N997.5

heart valve N997.5

**Malgaigne's fracture - see Fracture, pelvis****Malherbe's tumor (see also**

Trichoepithelioma) 216.1

**Malibu disease N918.0****Malignancy - see also Neoplasm,**

malignant

generalized 199.0

**Malignant - see condition****Maligner (idiopathic) 796.1****Malingering 796.1**

without sickness 796.1

**Mallet finger (intrinsic) (acquired) 738**

congenital 755.5

late effect of rickets 265.1

**Malleus 024****Mallory-Weiss syndrome 530.9**

Mallory's bodies 034.1  
 Malnutrition 269.9  
   intrauterine 778.9  
   lack of care, or neglect (child) (infant)  
     N994.9  
   malignant 267  
   protein 267  
 Malocclusion (teeth) 524.4  
   due to  
     abnormal swallowing 524.5  
     missing teeth 524.3  
     mouth breathing 524.5  
     tongue, lip or finger habits 524.5  
   temporomandibular (joint) 524.1  
 Malposition  
   cervix - *see* Malposition, uterus  
   congenital  
     adrenal (gland) 758.1  
     alimentary tract 751.8  
       lower 751.5  
       upper 750.8  
     aorta 747.2  
     appendix 751.5  
     arterial trunk 747.2  
     artery (peripheral) 747.6  
       coronary 746.8  
       pulmonary 747.6  
     auditory canal 745.2  
       causing impairment of hearing  
         745.0  
     auricle (ear) 745.2  
       causing impairment of hearing  
         745.0  
       cervical 745.4  
     biliary duct or passage 751.6  
     bladder (mucosa) 753.8  
       exteriorized or extroverted 753.5  
     brachial plexus 743.8  
     brain tissue 743.2  
     breast 757.2  
     bronchus 748.3  
     cecum 751.5  
     clavicle 755.5  
     colon 751.5  
     digestive organ or tract NEC 751.8  
       lower 751.5  
       upper 750.8  
     ear (auricle) (external) 745.2  
       ossicles 745.0  
     endocrine (gland) NEC 758.3  
     epiglottis 748.3  
     eustachian tube 745.2  
     eye 744.8  
     facial features 745.8  
     fallopian tube 752.5  
     finger(s) 755.5  
       supernumerary 755.0

Malposition - *continued*  
   congenital - *continued*  
     foot 755.7  
     gallbladder 751.6  
     gastrointestinal tract 751.8  
     genitalia, genital organ(s) or tract  
       female 752.8  
       external 752.6  
       internal NEC 752.5  
     male 752.8  
     glottis 748.3  
     hand 755.5  
     heart 746.8  
       dextrocardia 746.8  
       with complete transposition of  
         viscera 759.0  
     hepatic duct 751.6  
     hip (joint) 755.6  
     intestine (large) (small) 751.5  
       with anomalous adhesions, fixation  
         or malrotation 751.4  
     joint NEC 755.9  
     kidney 753.3  
     larynx 748.3  
     limb 755.9  
       lower 755.7  
       upper 755.5  
     liver 751.6  
     lung (lobe) 748.6  
     nail(s) 757.4  
     nerve 743.8  
     nervous system NEC 743.8  
     nose, nasal (septum) 748.1  
     organ or site not listed - *see*  
       Anomaly, specified type NEC  
     ovary 752.5  
     pancreas 751.7  
     parathyroid (gland) 758.3  
     patella 755.7  
     peripheral vascular system (any  
       vessel) 747.6  
     pituitary (gland) 758.3  
     respiratory organ or system NEC  
       748.9  
     rib (cage) 756.3  
       supernumerary in cervical region  
         756.2  
     scapula 755.5  
     shoulder 755.5  
     spinal cord 743.3  
     spine 756.1  
     spleen 758.0  
     sternum 756.3  
     stomach 750.8  
     symphysis pubis 755.7  
     testicle, testis (undescended) 752.1  
     thymus (gland) 758.3

**Malposition—continued****congenital—continued**

- thyroid (gland) (tissue) 758.2
- cartilage 748.3
- toe(s) 755.7
  - supernumerary 755.0
- tongue 750.0
- trachea 748.3
- uterus 752.5
- vein(s) (peripheral) 747.6
  - great 747.4
  - portal 747.4
  - pulmonary 747.4
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) 747.4

**fetus**

- complicating delivery 656
- fetus or newborn - *see* categories 766.0-766.9

- noted before delivery 634.0

**gallbladder (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) 576****gastro-intestinal tract 569****intestine 569****pelvic organs or tissues**

- complicating delivery 657
- fetus or newborn - *see* categories 764.0-764.9

- noted during pregnancy 634.9

**placenta - *see* Placenta previa****stomach 537****uterus or cervix (acute) (acquired)**

- (adherent) (any degree)
- (asymptomatic) (postinfectious)
- (postpartal, old) 624.9

**anteflexion or anteversion (*see also* Anteversion, uterus) 624.1****complicating**

- delivery 657
- fetus or newborn - *see* categories 764.0-764.9

- pregnancy (undelivered) 634.9

**flexion 624.9**

- lateral (*see also* Lateroversion, uterus) 624.1

**inversion 624.9****lateral (flexion) (version) (*see also* Lateroversion, uterus) 624.1****pregnant or gravid (undelivered) 634.9****retroflexion or retroversion (*see also* Retroversion, uterus) 624.0****specified type NEC 624.1****Malposture 733.9****Malpresentation**

- complicating delivery 656
- fetus or newborn - *see* categories 766.0-766.9

**Malrotation**

- cecum 751.4
- colon 751.4
- intestine 751.4
- kidney 753.3
- spine or vertebra 729

**Malum coxae senilis 713.0****Malunion, fracture - code as Fracture, late effect**

- current - *see* Fracture

**Mammillitis (*see also* Mastitis) 611.0**

- puerperal, postpartum 678

**Mammitis (*see also* Mastitis) 611.0**

- puerperal, postpartum 678

**Mammoplasia 611.9****Mangled NEC (*see also* nature and site of injury) N996.9****Mania 296.1**

- alcoholic (acute) (chronic) 291.9

**Bell's 296.1****chronic 296.1****compulsive 300.3****delirious (acute) 296.1****hysterical 300.1****puerperal 296.1****recurrent 296.1****senile 296.1****unproductive 296.8****uremic - *see* Uremia****Manic-depressive insanity, psychosis, or reaction 296.9****agitated 296.0****alternating 296.3****circular 296.3****depressed (type), depressive 296.2****manic 296.1****mixed NEC 296.8****perplexed 296.8****stiporous 296.8****Manson's****disease 120.1****pyosis 684****schistosomiasis 120.1****Mansonellosis 125.5****Manual - *see* condition****Maple syrup (urine) disease 270.4****Marasmus 268****brain 347.9****due to malnutrition 268****intestinal 569****nutritional 268****senile 794****tuberculous NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis) 011****Marble****bones 756.6****skin 782.3**

- March**  
 foot N825.0  
 hemoglobinuria 283.9  
**Marchand multiple nodular hyperplasia**  
 (liver) - *see* Cirrhosis, postnecrotic  
**Marchiafava-Bignami syndrome or disease**  
 341  
**Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome** 283.9  
**Marchiafava's disease** 341  
**Marcus Gunn syndrome** 743.8  
**Marfan's**  
 congenital syphilis 090.4  
 disease 090.4  
 syndrome 759.8  
 meaning congenital syphilis 090.4  
**Marginal**  
 implantation, placenta - *see* Placenta  
 previa  
 placenta - *see* Placenta, abnormal  
 sinus (hemorrhage) (rupture)  
 (complicating delivery) 651  
 fetus or newborn 770.1  
 undelivered 632.2  
**Marie-Bamberger disease** 723.1  
**Marie-Charcot-Tooth neuropathic atrophy**  
 muscle 330.0  
**Marie-Strumpell**  
 arthritis 712.4  
 disease 712.4  
**Marie's**  
 cerebellar ataxia 332.1  
 syndrome 253.0  
**Marion's disease** 596  
**Mark**  
 port wine (*see also* Hemangioma) 227  
 raspberry (*see also* Hemangioma) 227  
 strawberry (*see also* Hemangioma)  
 227  
 tattoo 709  
**Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome** 273.8  
**Marrow (bone)**  
 arrest 284  
 poor function 289.9  
**Martin's disease** 717.9  
**Masculinization female with adrenal**  
 hyperplasia or tumor 255.0  
**Masochism** 302.8  
**Masons' lung** 515.0  
 with tuberculosis 010  
**Mass**  
 abdominal 796.0  
 benign - *see* Neoplasm benign  
 cystic - *see* Cyst  
 kidney (*see also* Lesion, kidney) 593.2  
 malignant - *see* Neoplasm, malignant  
 pelvic 796.0  
**Mass - continued**  
 specified organ or site NEC - *see*  
 Disease of specific organ or site  
 substernal thyroid 240.9  
**Massive - see condition**  
**Mast cell disease** 757.2  
**Mastalgia** 786.7  
 psychogenic 305.6  
**Masters-Allen syndrome** 616.9  
**Mastitis (acute) (adolescent) (comedo)**  
 (diffuse) (infantile) (interstitial)  
 (lobular) (neonatorum)  
 (nonsuppurative) (parenchymatous)  
 (phlegmonous) (plasma cell) (simple)  
 (suppurative) 611.0  
 chronic (cystic) 610  
 cystic (Schimmelbusch's type) 610  
 lactational 678  
 puerperal, postpartum 678  
**Mastocytosis** 757.2  
 systemic 757.2  
**Mastodynia** 786.7  
 psychogenic 305.6  
**Mastoid - see condition**  
**Mastoidalgia** 387.9  
**Mastoiditis (coalescent) (hemorrhagic)**  
 (pneumococcal) (streptococcal)  
 (suppurative) 383.9  
 with  
 abscess, ear (middle) acute 382.0  
 catarrh, middle ear, chronic 382.1  
 myringitis, acute 382.0  
 otitis (media) 382.9  
 acute 382.0  
 chronic 382.1  
 otorrhea 382.9  
 acute 382.0  
 chronic 382.1  
 panotitis, acute 382.0  
 suppuration, ear, acute 382.0  
 tympanitis, acute 382.0  
 acute, subacute 383.0  
 with  
 abscess, ear (middle), acute 382.0  
 myringitis, acute 382.0  
 otitis (media) (acute) 382.0  
 panotitis, acute 382.0  
 suppuration, ear, acute 382.0  
 tympanitis, acute 382.0  
 chronic (necrotic) (recurrent) 383.1  
 with  
 catarrh, middle ear (chronic)  
 382.1  
 otitis (media) (chronic) 382.1  
 otorrhea (chronic) 382.1  
 tuberculous 015.8  
 late effect or sequela 019.3

- Mastopathy, mastopathia** 611.9  
   chronica cystica 610  
   estrogenic, oestrogenica 610  
   ovarian origin 610
- Mastoplasia** 611.9
- Masturbation (adult)** 305.6  
   childhood 308
- Maternal condition, affecting fetus or newborn**  
   acute yellow atrophy of liver 762.5  
   albuminuria 762.0  
   chorio-amnionitis 763.9  
   congenital heart disease (conditions in 746) 760.1  
   cortical necrosis of kidney (acute) (bilateral) 762.9  
   death NEC 769.5  
   diabetes mellitus (conditions in 250) 761.1  
     manifest diabetes in the infant 250  
   disease NEC 761.9  
     circulatory system, chronic (conditions in 410-458, 747) 760.3  
     genitourinary system, chronic (conditions in 590-599, 610-629) 760.5  
   eclampsia 762.2  
   hepatitis acute, malignant, or subacute 762.5  
   hyperemesis (with neuritis) 762.4  
   hypertension (arising during pregnancy) (with pre-eclampsia) 762.1  
     with eclampsia 762.2  
     chronic (conditions in 400-404) 760.2  
   infection (ante partum) (intra partum) NEC 763.9  
     amniotic fluid 763.9  
     genitourinary tract (conditions in 595, 612-614, 616.0, 620, 622, 629.4) 763.1  
     urinary tract NEC 763.1  
   influenza (conditions in 470-474) 761.2  
     manifest influenza in the infant - *see* Influenza  
   injury (conditions in N800-N999, E800-E999) 761.5  
   necrosis of liver (acute) (subacute) 762.5  
   nephritis (acute) (subacute) (conditions in 580, 581, 583, 593.2) 762.0  
     chronic (conditions in 582) 760.4  
   nephrosis (conditions in 581, 593.1) 762.0
- Maternal condition, etc. - continued**  
   neuritis 762.9  
     with hyperemesis or vomiting 762.4  
     chronic 761.9  
   operation unrelated to current delivery 761.6  
   phlebitis 763.9  
     chronic 760.3  
   phlegmasia alba dolens 763.9  
   pre-eclampsia 762.1  
   pyelitis or pyelonephritis, arising during pregnancy (conditions in 590.1) 763.0  
     chronic 760.5  
   renal disease or failure (acute) 762.0  
     chronic 760.5  
   rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (conditions in 393-398) 760.0  
   rubella (conditions in 056) 761.3  
     manifest rubella in the infant or fetus 056  
   syphilis (conditions in 090-097) 761.0  
     manifest syphilis in the infant or fetus 090.0  
   thrombophlebitis 763.9  
     chronic 760.3  
   toxemia (of pregnancy) 762.3  
     eclamptic 762.2  
     nephritic 762.0  
     not of pregnancy 761.9  
     pre-eclamptic 762.1  
     uremic 762.0  
   toxoplasmosis (conditions in 130) 761.4  
     manifest toxoplasmosis in the infant or fetus 130.1  
   transmission of chemical substance through the placenta 761.7  
   uremia 762.0  
   vomiting (pernicious) (persistent) (vicious) (with neuritis) 762.4
- Maternity - *see* Delivery**
- Mauriac's syndrome** 250
- Maxilla, maxillary - *see* condition**
- Mazoplasia** 610
- McArdle(-Schmid)(-Pearson) disease** (glycogen storage) 271.1
- McQuarrie's syndrome** 251
- Measles (black) (hemorrhagic) (suppressed)** 055  
   German, French, or liberty 056
- Meatitis, urethral (*see also* Urethritis)** 597
- Meatus, meatal - *see* condition**
- Meckel's diverticulitis** 751.0